

**£2.00**  
BIGGEST EVER ISSUE!

# Hi-Fi WORLD

OCTOBER 1995 £2.00

*For the love of music*

*P. Jones*

**SIX PAGES OF  
BARGAIN USED HI-FI**

**FEATURE: THE  
CAMBRIDGE CD1  
LEGEND**

**SCOOP!**

## **SINGLE-ENDED DELIGHT UNISON SIMPLY 4 VALVE AMPLIFIER**

**SUPPLEMENT NO. 17  
(overseas - inside)  
free with this issue.**



## **ARE NAD TOP AGAIN? WE TEST THEIR NEW 510 CD PLAYER**

## **HEYBROOK'S NEW HEYLO SPEAKERS**

**COMPETITION - WIN ONE OF FIVE  
ALCHEMIST AXIOM AMPLIFIERS**

Exercise your senses at the  
**Sound & Vision  
Show, London**  
22nd - 24th  
September  
1995



Trust your instincts.



 **naim audio**  
FOR NATURAL LISTENERS

HI-FI CD PLAYERS AMPLIFIERS  
TUNERS TONEARMS LOUDSPEAKERS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, A COLOUR BROCHURE OR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST PLEASE RING 01722 332266.  
NAIM AUDIO LTD, SOUTHAMPTON ROAD, SALISBURY SP1 2LN.

World Radio History

# This Month's World

● Unison offer one of the few competently designed single-ended valve amplifiers available today. Dominic Baker, a man who's heard a few amps in his time, relates its wonders on p13.

● NAD are the masters of entry-level hi-fi separates, with a string of fine sounding, well engineered products under their belt. Can they do it again with the new 'take-no-prisoners' 510 budget CD player? Find out on p20.

● Wharfedale are back making big, budget loudspeakers with more drivers than a Chinese bus company. They're eyeing the A/V market, where big is beautiful and fidelity is judged by the size of explosions and earthquakes. Seismic hi-fi is with us, its epicentre on p26.

● Back in the mid-eighties, Stan Curtis of Cambridge Audio designed the mother of all Compact Disc players, the awesome CD1. Read its fascinating story on p36.

● Marantz and Kenwood represent the conventional side of the industry. Their best efforts offer fine performance at a great price, necessary to succeed in today's cut-throat market. See if their latest creations live up to past form, on p29 and p57.

**H**i-Fi is polarising into different camps. The big Consumer Electronics boys follow a conservative path, producing black boxes aimed at price points. Today it's A/V, tomorrow "multimedia". Innovation has slipped from their vocabulary; they simply go where there's a sale

This world is different from the hobbyist's. Leisure time is increasing and people are looking to fill it. There's a great sense of satisfaction gained from building complex items like loudspeakers and amplifiers which go on to give years of pleasure. We're seeing a healthy revival of interest here, but it still needs succour. Today's hobbyist is tomorrow's audio engineer, the future of an industry that provides thousands of jobs and exports up to 70% of production.

*Noel Keywood, Editor*

**S H O W ! S H O W ! S H O W !**

Hear our DIY kit designs at the Sound & Vision Show, Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch, London. It's a great venue for real hi-fi, held from 21st-24th September 1995 (the same time as Live 95, so you can go to both). We'll be there, with a stand and a room.

## TEST EQUIPMENT



● Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room. No other hi-fi magazine has the benefit of such facilities.

● Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners, and uses selected freelance professionals. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.

● Hi-Fi World's engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. We export kits, parts and built-up products around the world, delighting buyers in far flung corners of the globe. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

## LISTENING ROOM (TREATED BY RPG ACOUSTIC TOOLS)



**Distributed by:**  
COMAG, Tavistock Road, West  
Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7QE  
Tel: 01895 444055

**Origination by:**  
Asiford Scanning, 2 Norfolk Drive,  
Fairwood Industrial Park,  
Asford, Kent TN23 2FB  
Tel: 01233 622042

**Printed by:**  
Southernprint, Poole, Dorset.  
Tel: 01202 622226

All unsolicited submissions are made at the owners risk. We accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.

No material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher's written permission.  
© Audio Publishing Ltd

**Editor:**  
**Noel Keywood**

**Assistant Editor:**  
**Dominic Baker**

**Editorial Assistant:**  
**David Price**

**Production Editor:**  
**Ferewini T. Michael**

**General Manager:**  
**Mark Winfield**

**Marketing Manager:**  
**Jon Dolan**

**Advertising Executives:**  
**Caroline Knott**

**Design Engineer:**  
**Andy Grove**

**Technical Assistant:**  
**Nick Lucas**

**Contributors:**  
**Eric Braithwaite**  
**Douglas Floyd-Douglass**  
**Jon Clarke**  
**Giovanni Dadomo**  
**Peter Herring**  
**Simon Hopkins**  
**Dominic Todd**

**CONTACT NUMBERS**  
10 am - 6pm  
Tel: 0171-289 3533  
Fax: 0171-289 5620  
Individual queries cannot be answered by telephone.

## MAIL ORDER

Tel: 0171-266 0461  
(24 hour answerphone)

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

see page 68 for details

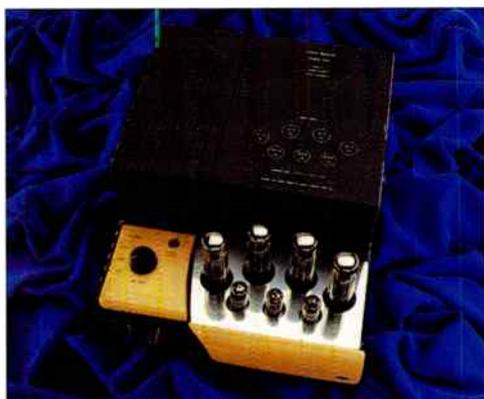
## AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD

64 CASTELLAIN ROAD,  
MAIDA VALE,  
LONDON W9 1EX.



## AMPLIFIERS

- UNISON SIMPLY 4** 13  
Dominic Baker listens to Unison's single-ended valve amplifier from Italy.



- EXPOSURE SUPER XV** 48  
How does Exposure's premium integrated amplifier measure up to the best of the rest? David Price finds out.

- HARMAN KARDON HK620** 49  
More than just a piece of wire with gain? Dominic Todd plugs in Harman's latest budget offering and pumps up the jam.

## COMPACT DISC

- NAD 510** 20  
When NAD introduce a new entry-level CD player shock waves resound. We surf the tsunamis in the wake of the 510.

- MARANTZ CD-72II** 29  
How does Marantz's enduringly popular middleweight player compare to their young CD-63SE pretender? Dominic Todd finds out.

- TEAC CD-P3200** 65  
It looks amazingly good value at a mere £150, but things are not always as they seem, thinks Eric Braithwaite.

## LOUDSPEAKERS

- HEYBROOK HEYLO** 18  
Dominic Baker listens to Heybrook's handsome little Heylo floorstander.

- WHARFEDALE VALDUS 500** 26  
Although a lowly £299, these multi-driver floorstanders rival the Telecom Tower. Douglas Floyd-Douglass tunes in.

- MIRAGE 890i** 34  
Just an illusion? Not quite. The tall, stylish floorstanders from Mirage get their first review from Dominic Baker.

- ORTOFON CONCORDE 6** 59  
Made in Denmark, Ortofon's Concorde 6 is a three-way floorstanding loudspeaker priced at a competitive £329.

## CASSETTE

- ROTEL RD-960BX** 41  
Noel Keywood, scourge of cassette decks world-wide, reviews Rotel's latest budget combatant. Can it maintain Rotel's good name?

## VINYL

- OPUS 3** 23  
Vinyl junkie David Price auditions an intriguing parallel-tracking concrete-loaded turntable from Sweden.



## TUNER

- KENWOOD KT6050L** 57  
Eric Braithwaite asks whether Kenwood's new £300 RDS tuner is the best thing since rolling tobacco and Rizlas.



## HEADPHONES

- SENNHEISER HD 455 vs. VIVANCO SR 850** 51  
Professional wearer of headphones Douglas Floyd-Douglass listens to interesting designs from Sennheiser and Vivanco.

## WORLD VERDICT

- 
**OUTSTANDING** - Superb sound, something we'd use ourselves.
- 
**GOOD** - Has strong merit. Well worth an audition.
- 
**ADEQUATE** - Mediocre in vital areas. May be worth auditioning.
- 
**POOR** - Seriously flawed. Not worth considering.

## REGULARS

<b>NEWS</b> All the latest that's happening in hi-fi.	<b>7</b>	<b>DIAL-A-DEALER</b> Who sells what, and how to get in touch.	<b>89</b>
<b>LETTERS</b> World readers expound on issues that concern us all.	<b>44</b>	<b>HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY</b> Highly readable titles, many of which are definitive publications in their sphere.	<b>99</b>
<b>QUERIES</b> We get to grips with your hi-fi problems.	<b>52</b>	<b>MEASURED PERFORMANCE</b> The HP3561A ushers forth from the lab.	<b>113</b>
<b>NEXT ISSUE</b> Don't miss next month's Hi-Fi World with yet another FREE DIY Supplement.	<b>60</b>	<b>READERS' CLASSIFIEDS</b> Looking for a bargain - Hi-Fi World classifieds are the place.	<b>134</b>
<b>COLUMNS</b> Comment, criticism and overviews on the ever-changing hi-fi scene.	<b>63, 69, 71, 72</b>	<b>ADVERTISERS' INDEX</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>COMPETITION</b> World offers you an instant upgrade!	<b>66</b>		
<b>SUBSCRIPTIONS</b> No more tedious trips to the newsagent - and you'll have the pick of the classifieds.	<b>68</b>	<b>CAMBRIDGE CDI</b> David Price talks to Stan Curtis about his seminal digital creation, and puts the ten year old player against the latest Pink Triangle player.	<b>36</b>
<b>SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS</b> There are no box shifting purveyors of midi systems here! These are real hi-fi dealers offering expert advice and service.	<b>77</b>		
<b>MEET YOUR MAKER</b> Who makes what and how to get in touch.	<b>81</b>		
<b>WORLD AUDIO DESIGN</b> A growing range of high performance kits for the enthusiast.	<b>82</b>		

## FEATURES

## DIY SUPPLEMENT

In this month's FREE DIY Supplement we build and test Maplin's new Newton valve preamplifier, partner to the Millennium 4-20 power amp, there's part two of Liberty's Audiosuite audio measurement system, book reviews, DIY news, readers' letters and more.

## MUSIC

Some excellent new releases for your perusal.

### ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:

The Verve: A Northern Soul

### CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Henry Prucell: The Indian Queen - incidental music

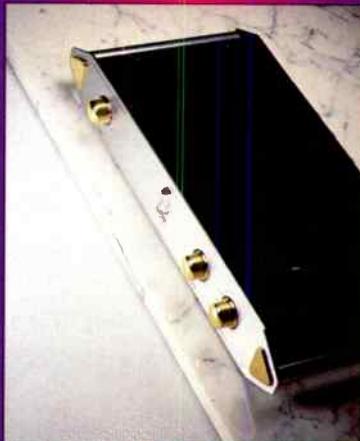
**ROCK AND POP** 73

**JAZZ** 86

**CLASSICAL** 93

## COMPETITION

We offer you the chance to win one of five superb Alchemist Axiom integrated amplifiers worth £300 each, for the price of a stamp. See page 66 for details.



# STREETMENTS

# Four audio legends.



## KEF® Raymond Cooke Series

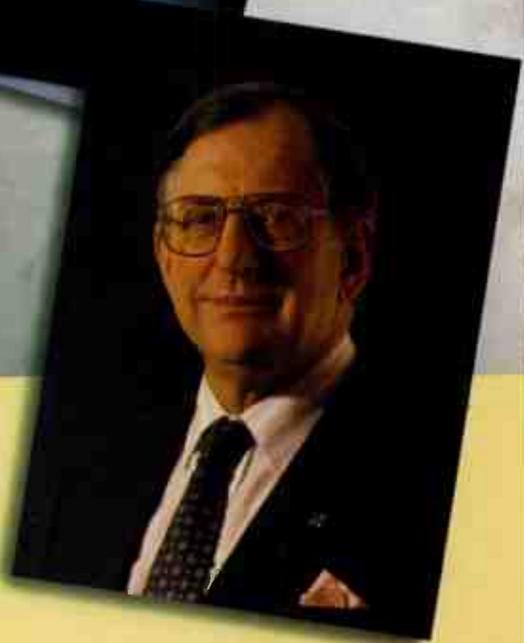
In the early 1970's, KEF founder, Raymond Cooke, and his team devised an entirely new way of designing evaluating and manufacturing loudspeakers. He couldn't have known it at the time, but he'd begun to build

legends and in the process became one, himself.

Using digital computer techniques to evaluate performance, together with radical improvements

in design and technology, Raymond Cooke started a process that set the Reference standard for KEF and along the way became the standard for an industry - the Reference by which all others would be judged.

Now, in celebration of those achievements, we are proud to offer the discerning audiophile three of the most acclaimed speakers from the KEF Reference Series. Everything about the KEF Model LS3/5a, Model 104/2 and



Model 107/2 proclaims 'classic Hi-Fi' experience, from their impressive technical heritage to their luxuriously finished cabinets - and the ultimate finishing touch, a gold plated limited edition plaque engraved with the signature of KEF's founder, Raymond Cooke.

The name of these very special loudspeakers? There was only one possible choice.

Raymond Cooke Series.



The experience of sound

*Raymond P. Cooke*

PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS ON THE KEF RAYMOND COOKE SERIES  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL \_\_\_\_\_

## QUAD'S LOUDSPEAKER SP(L)ENDOR!

Quad Electroacoustics Ltd. have contracted Spendor Audio Systems to manufacture an exclusive range of loudspeakers to be sold under the world-famous Quad name. The first of the new range is soon to be released to the industry, and will subsequently appear in the shops. It is said to be "built and tested to the same exacting standards as the Spendor Classic and Master range in expanded production facilities at Hailsham in Sussex".

**Quad Electroacoustics Ltd.**  
St. Peter's Road,  
Huntingdon,  
Cambs. PE18 7DB  
☎ 01276 451166



## OPTIMA-STIC SUGDEN

J. E. Sugden and Co. announce their new Optima series of amplifiers, comprising the £325 Optima 80 and the £475 Optima 140. Both models feature a passive input stage with 5 line level inputs including a tape monitor. The power amplifier sections - 40watts on the 80 and 70watts on the 140 - are DC coupled with a high gain, low sensitivity front end. An extra £75 buys you the remote controlled R version of either amp.

**J. E. Sugden and Co., Ltd.**  
Valley Works Station Lane,  
Heckmondwike,  
West Yorkshire. WF16 0NF  
☎ 01924 404088

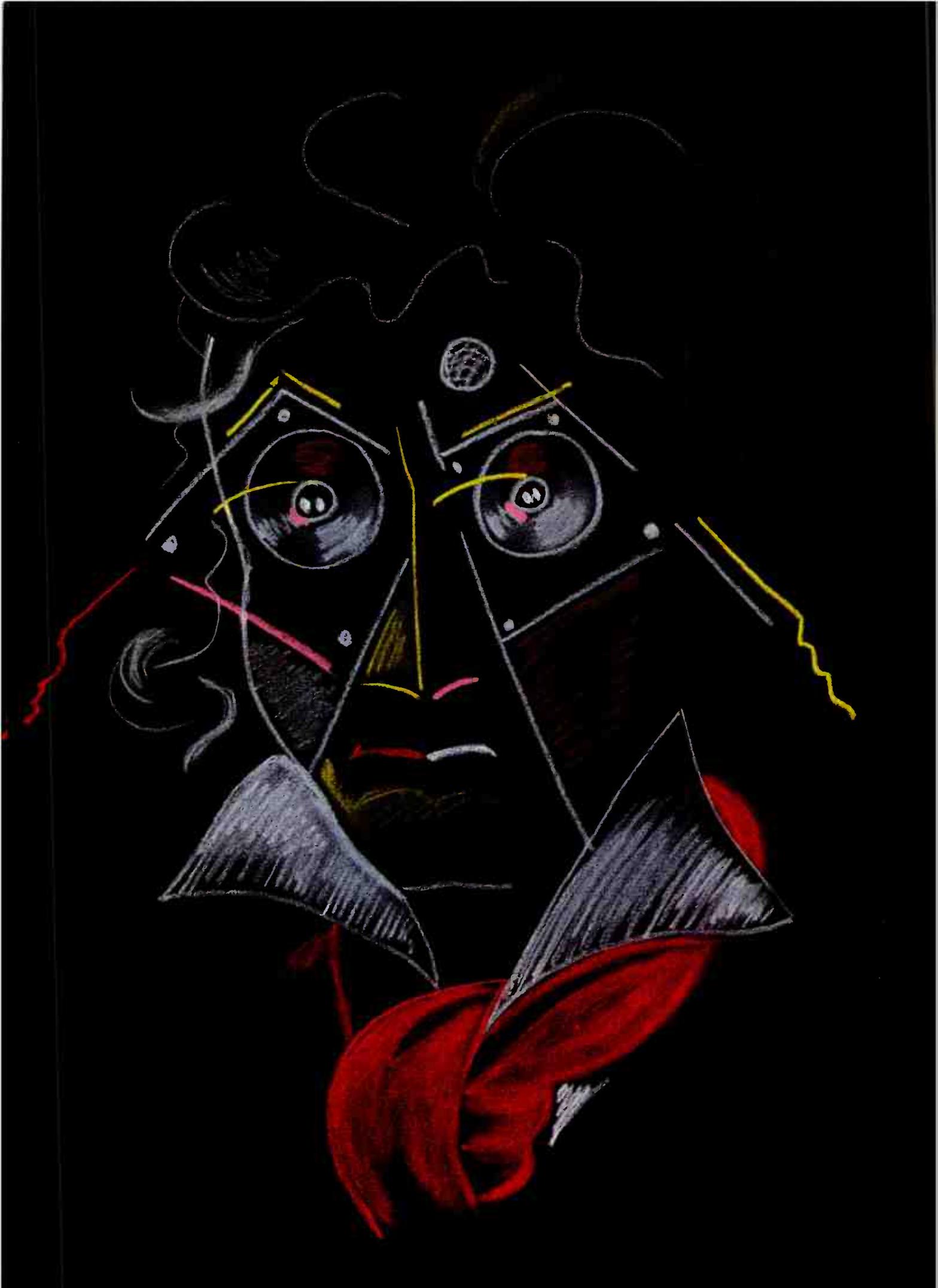


## PRO-ACTIVE CARBON-FIBRE

ProAc's new Response Two Point Five is a two-way floorstander featuring a unique 8" carbon fibre-filled paper cone bass/midrange driver allied to a 3/4" soft dome tweeter. The 107x22x25cm 'speakers are claimed to have "exceptional detail, pinpoint imagery and almost three dimensional soundstaging".

**Celef Audio International**  
Highpoint House, Riding Road,  
Buckingham Road Industrial Estate,  
Brackley,  
Northants. NN13 7BE  
☎ 01280 700147





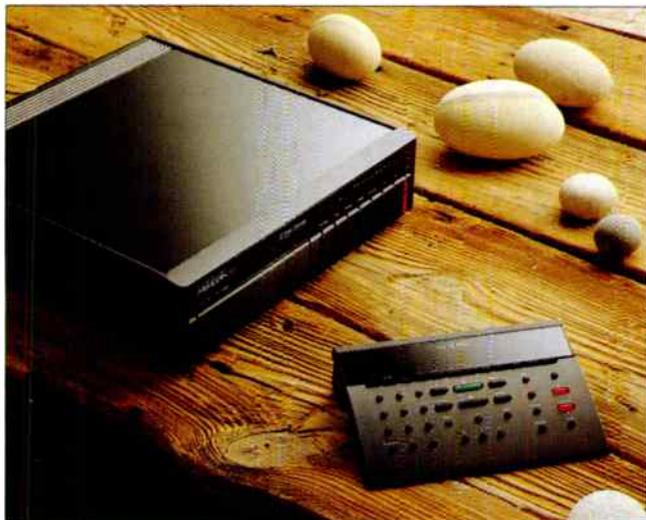
## SYSTM-ATIC

Three hundred pounds buys you a pair of Systemdek's new Systym 165 floorstanding loudspeakers. Standing a discrete 78cm high, the 165s boast a healthy sensitivity of 89dB and can take 100W before they depart their mortal coils. Weighing in at 23kg per pair, they're no lightweights, and fully specified with gold plated bi-wirable speaker terminals look good value too. Finish is black Ash or Mahogany.



**Systemdek Ltd.**  
34 Kyle Road,  
Irvine,  
Scotland. KA12 8LD  
☎ 01294 271251

## MERIDIAN GO HI-VI



Meridian announce the 541 Surround Controller, a high-end A/V compatible hi-fi preamplifier with extensive audio and video switching facilities. It features on screen display, Dolby Pro Logic and a custom Meridian Cinema mode. Meridian dryly state that "unlike other surround decoders, the 541 has been optimised for both music and film". Price is £950 including Meridian's MSR remote, with an optional phono module also available.

**Meridian Audio Ltd.**  
Stonehill,  
Stukley Meadows,  
Huntingdon,  
Cambridgeshire. PE18 6ED  
☎ 01480 52144

## PHILIPS: MORE FOR LESS

Philips announce the DCC730, a digital compact cassette deck in the vein of the DCC951 which impressed us back in March. The DCC730 has more conservative black box styling, and costs £30 less at £249.95. It boasts 18-bit digital recording, faster track access and sophisticated editing facilities. Philips claim "higher resolution, better dynamics and even less background hiss than standard CD".

**Philips Consumer Electronics Ltd.**  
City House, 420-430 London Road,  
Croydon, Surrey. CR9 3QR  
☎ 0181 689 2166

## MOBILE CONVERSION

Audio Alchemy announce the £149.95 DAC-MAN, a portable CD convertor for the digitalite with everything. Said to be the world's cheapest external DAC, it's designed to improve low priced compact disc and laser disc players. It features the new Crystal CS4330 DAC chip, a high current Class A line driver, custom designed TARA LABS captive analogue interconnects, and auto-switching coaxial and TosLink digital inputs. As with all AA DACs, it can be used with Power Stations One, Two and Three.



**Path Premier**  
Unit 2 Desborough Industrial Park,  
Desborough Park Road,  
High Wycombe,  
Bucks. HP12 3BG.  
☎ 01494 441736

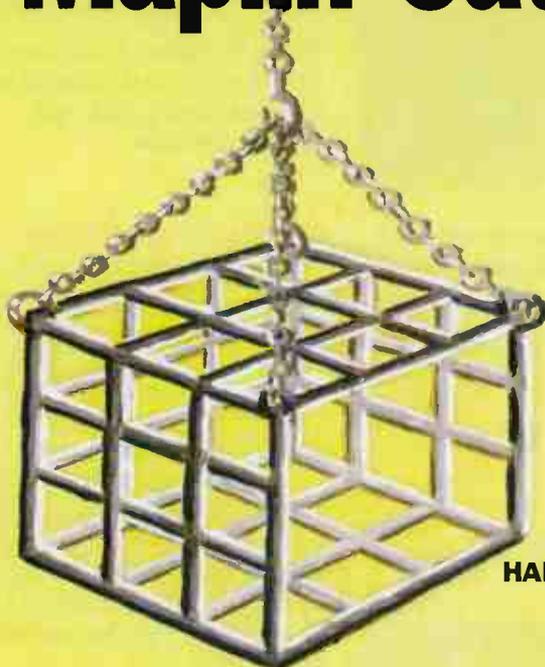
## BOOM! BOOM!

Following Wharfedale's foray into midi-system-friendly 'speakers, Celestion announce the IMPACT range of budget boxes. The capitalised name makes Celestion's intentions clear - they're making high perceived value, high power handling budget boxes majoring on showroom appeal. As a possible first rung on the ladder of real hi-fi, the IMPACT 10 is keenly priced at £129, while the 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 models ranging from £199 to £629, continue the theme. All models from the IMPACT 20 upwards are magnetically shielded for home cinema use.



**Celestion International Ltd.**  
Foxhall Road,  
Ipswich. IP3 8JP  
☎ 01473 723131

# Here's one hi-fi product you won't find in the new 1996 Maplin Catalogue



**SEPARATES  
HANGING BASKET**

If you prefer listening to your hi-fi rather than hanging it in the window for everyone else to admire, then the new 1996 Maplin Electronics Catalogue is for you. Almost 1200 pages of electronic products, including over 50 pages of serious audio products for the discerning

listener. Choose from some of the best names in the business, like Marantz, Pioneer, Teac, Sony, Polk, Philips, Harman, Nikkai, Wharfdale and many more.

**Now Only £2.95**

**£549.99**



**Pioneer 100 CD Player.**  
The Latest Innovations

**£199.99**



**Harmon Amplifier.**

**£495.00**



**Active Sub Woofer.**  
Full Range of Speakers for Music and Home Cinema

**£299.99**



**Teac CD/Cassette Deck.**  
The Names you Trust

**£4.99**



**Gold Phono Leads.**  
Complete Range of Quality Connectors

**£499.99**



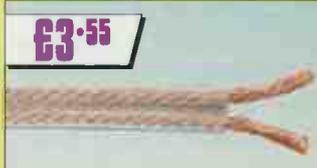
**Pioneer Laser Disc.**  
The Ultimate in Sound and Picture Quality

**£229.99**



**Nikkai Pro Logic Surround Sound.**  
Home Cinema Processor

**£3.55**



**Highest Quality Sound Reproduction.**



Catalogue available at branches of **WHSMITH, John Menzies and Maplin stores nationwide, or order direct NOW on 01702 554161**

Catalogue Mail order Price £3.45 (inc p&p). Prices depicted are from the 1996 Maplin Catalogue and are inclusive of VAT. All items are subject to availability. E & OE. Maplin Electronics, P. O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, England SS6 8LR.

## MOTH GO WILD IN THE COUNTRY...

The weird and wonderful Moth company have launched two new power amplifiers designed by Huntingdon's solid-state heavyweight, the ubiquitous Stan Curtis (see



Cambridge feature on page 36). Using discrete circuitry with close tolerance components, the £549 Thirty Series 60 watt stereo power amplifier is a two enclosure design with PSU and amplifier each given their own box. The £879 100watt mono power amplifier is a three enclosure package with a PSU and two monoblocks. All Thirty Series amplifiers are available in Ash, black Ash, Elm, Mahogany, Oak and Rosewood.

**Moth Group**  
Dane Lane,  
Wilstead,  
Bedford. MK45 3HT  
☎ 01234741152

## COPLAND TOO!



Copland's CTA301/II £1,349 preamplifier now features higher specification Sovtek 6922 valves, with a claimed sweeter performance as a result. The new unit also sports gold plated palladium switch relays, polypropylene capacitors and metal film resistors for better sound. The new £2099 CTA 505/II power amplifier features improved driving capability with a greater 65watt output, in either tetrode or triode operation. Copland describe the system as, "above all, musically enticing".

**Richard Allen Associates**  
Myrtle Cottage,  
117 Station Road,  
Burgess Hill,  
Sussex. RH15 9ED  
☎ 01444 248873

## JULIAN VEREKER EXPORTER EXTRAORDINAIRE

Naim Audio founder Julian Vereker has been awarded an MBE for his services to British exports. He says, "I am honoured to receive this award, which says a lot about the drive and enthusiasm of all those who have contributed to Naim's success." Naim exports to 26 countries around the world, including North America, Europe and Japan. Fifty percent of the company's business goes abroad.

## GET ORGANISED!

The Sound Organisation has announced a new single pillar speaker stand retailing for £79.95, available in 18 or 24 inch heights. Supplied in piano black finish, the Z118 and Z124 are designed to be sand or shot-filled, and include carpet-piercing spikes as standard.

**Goldring Products Ltd.**  
8 Greyfriars Rd,  
Bury St Edmonds,  
Suffolk. IP32 7DX  
☎ 01284 701101

## SENNHEISER'S DYNAMIC DUO

Featuring Duofoil transducers, copper clad alloy wire drivers and neodymium iron magnets, Sennheiser's £229.95 HD 580 Jubilee 50th Anniversary headphones seem a veritable breeding ground for technological sounding acronyms. If that wasn't enough, this limited edition model uses a carbon fibre frame and forks to reduce resonance, making for a claimed "neutral balance with deep bass and smooth extended highs".



**Sennheiser UK**  
12 Davies Way,  
Knaves Beach Business Centre,  
Loudwater,  
High Wycombe,  
Bucks. HP10 9QY  
☎ 01628 850 811

## CURRYS' NEW SEPARATES SUPERSTORE!

Currys are opening a new superstore on junction 9 of the M6 motorway near Birmingham. It houses no less than "eleven metres of hi-fi separates", we were told, including brands like Mission AV loudspeakers, Marantz, Wharfedale, Celestion, Philips, Mordaunt Short and Pioneer. There'll even be a dedicated demo room. Surprised? Yep, Currys are moving back into separates.



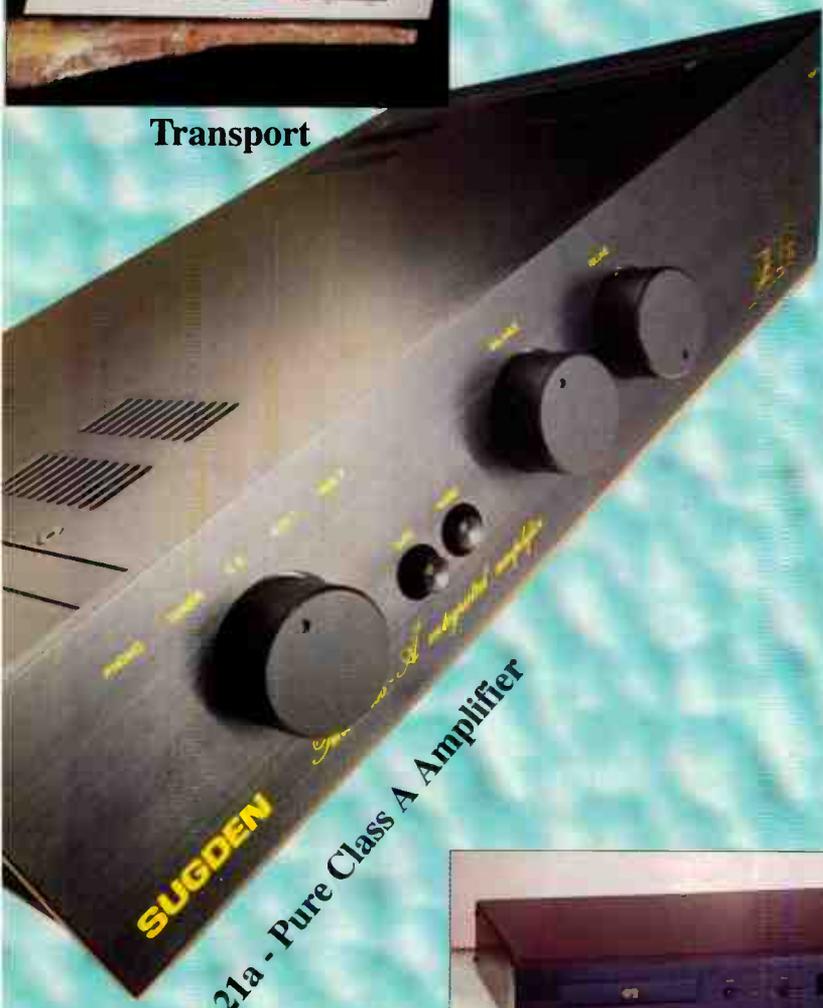
**LPA - 10 Line Amplifier  
PA - 10 Phono Amplifier**



**SDD-1 CD Transport  
SDA-1 CD Converter**



**Transport**



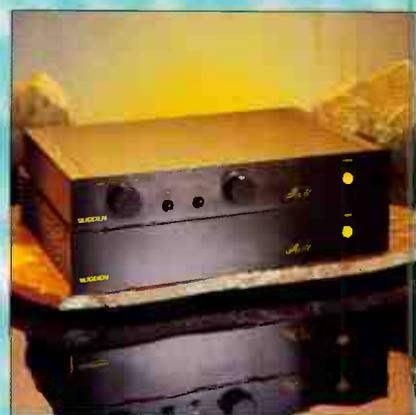
**A21a - Pure Class A Amplifier**



**SF 60 Line Level Integrated  
SF 100 Line Level Integrated**



**Optima - CD Player**



**AU 41 Pre & Power Amplifier**



**SDT-1 CD Player**

**J.E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD**  
Valley Works, Station Lane, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire WF16 0NF  
Tel. Heckmondwike 01924 404088/9 Fax. 01924 410069



**W**ith two more output valves than the £995 Unison Simply 2, the Simply 4 offers greater power, 16watts, with the ability to drive a wider range of loudspeakers. In sound quality, all the hallmarks of a good single-ended design are present with

the Simply 4. Compared to a push-pull design, the sound stage grows and widens to give a greater sense of the acoustic space around a recording. Whispers at the back of the studio, the rustling of scores, a muffled cough and other imperfections all appear as if by

magic from beneath the music.

Listeners often talk of the 'magic' of single-ended as if this extra detail is being conjured up from nowhere, and I can well see what they are thinking. But although good S.E.s appear to have magical qualities, in truth they're just



**PUT SOME SPACE BETWEEN  
YOU AND THE NEIGHBOURS**



# VALDUS



With over 63 years experience in producing loudspeakers for recording, for rock concerts, for discos, for instruments ranging from the wickedest rock guitar to thunderous church organs; only Wharfedale has the ability to give your music the power, the realism, the drama that you really deserve. VALDUS speakers are efficient so you get more sound out into the room for each watt of power delivered by the amplifier. VALDUS takes loudspeaker design into a new era; a new age; a new dimension. Connect-up; Power-up; Volume-up; and say goodbye to your neighbours.

*Wharfedale*

**BRITAIN'S MOST FAMOUS LOUSPEAKERS**

Wharfedale International Limited Sandeas Way, Leeds LS15 8AL England.  
Telephone: 0113 260 1222 Fax: 0113 260 0267



100

£89.95



200

£109.95



300

£149.95



400

£199.95



500

£299.95

# SIMPLY THE BEST?

## Dominic Baker listens to the Unison Simply 4, an esoteric single-ended valve amplifier.

showing what a push-pull design conceals or destroys. These qualities are more easily recognisable with well recorded classical works, where the recording environment tends to be significantly larger and more natural than that within the studios used for most rock.

With this in mind, the first piece into the CD player (Marantz CD16) was a foné recording of I Violini di Cremona. This was quite apt really, being recorded in Italy where the Unison is manufactured, using Neumann valve microphones. Mendelssohn's Op62 was captivating, the tone and character of the Stradivari violin finding space to breathe and flourish in the gentle hands of the Simply 4.

The firmly struck keys of a Steinway piano were rich with overtones, forming a solid foundation for the violin. This is an especially well recorded piece, and played through equipment of this calibre, gets as close to the clarity and atmosphere of being at a live event as is possible with present technology. A thoroughly convincing performance by any standards.

Unison's Simply 4 uses EL34 pentode output tubes in parallel single-ended mode. They have exactly the character that everyone expects from a valve amplifier, displaying a big, warm sound with good bass drive, smooth, clear midrange and sweet treble. The ECC82 twin-triodes used in the

preamplifier stages help inject the spark of detail and attack too, bringing the sound to life. All this was brought through aided by Unison's in-house designed and manufactured transformers, the key to a good valve amplifier.

But does the Simply 4 have blood and guts beneath its genteel front? P.J. Harvey's 'Meet Ze Monsta' provided the answer with its raw electric guitars, heavy bass line and viciously struck cymbals. The Simply 4 sailed through this test, even on less sensitive 'speakers such as Heybrook's 86.5dB Heylos, with more than enough power and dynamics to make a clean stab at each transient. Most impressive though was the depth and power of its bass. This is largely due to output transformer core size, and judging by its weight, Unison have made sure there's plenty of grain orientated silicon steel here.

Moving back to gentler melodies, the Unison continued to impress, showing how even-handedly it can cope with a wide range of music and styles. It has an inherent rightness to its sound, the way it pulls a performance together, each instrument perfectly in time and clearly positioned across a panoramic stage. Imaging was first rate too, individual performers seemingly grid referenced to a position, with a strong central image placed squarely between the 'speakers. Stage depth didn't extend

quite as deep, or freely project quite as far forward as some of the better zero-feedback triode designs, but then these do tend to cost more than its modest - when you consider the performance - £1495 price tag.

Unison have done well to provide a range of useful features on the Simply 4. There are 4ohm and 8ohm output taps, essential if you want to get the best match between a valve amplifier and 'speaker. Also relevant to 'speaker matching is the two position feedback selector. In position 1 feedback is higher, reducing output impedance so the amplifier will be affected less by a reactive loudspeaker (one with widely varying impedance across the audio band). In position 2 feedback is reduced, giving better sound stage depth and greater atmosphere, but demanding use of a near-flat impedance 'speaker for a balanced sound.

There are four line inputs, a tape monitor, and Unison also make an external phono stage which we hope to review in the near future. All sockets are gold plated, and the controls, with the exception of the rather squidgy selector, have a firm and positive action. The amplifier's proportions seem a little odd, since it's too deep for a normal equipment rack. But then, the Unison deserves a special place of its own, on view for all to see.

All in all, Unison have put together a highly attractive package in the Simply 4, one that should prove extremely popular with all music lovers. This is something of a classic. ●

**Unison Simply Four**

**£1495**

**U.K. Distribution,  
23 Riching Way,**

**Iver,**

**Bucks. SL0 9DA**

**☎ 01753 652669**

### WORLD VERDICT



With a sweet, detailed and open sound the Simply 4 is unusually musical. Sensible facilities too.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**

# TRUE MUSICAL

*quality hi fi products with style and value for*

## audiolab



**8000A**

When the original **8000A** was launched in October 1983, it took the Hi Fi world by storm. It quickly earned a reputation for exceptional sound quality, elegant design and the ability to complement all types of modern loudspeaker's.

Over the years Audiolab have continued to develop the **8000A**, introducing new component materials and improving engineering techniques. Today it is still one of the finest and most flexible integrated amplifiers available. The present **8000A** incorporates many of these developments. A new power supply and transformer configuration provides higher current delivery, enabling it to drive more loudspeaker's, with greater control. Audiolab also offer a logical upgrade path to increase the **8000A**'s performance. Simply use the pre-amp output to add an **8000P** power amplifier. This ability ensures the **8000A** will continue to perform for many years. For more details on the Audiolab range, including the **8000Q**, **8000C**, **8000T**, **8000CDM**, **8000DAC**, and **8000PPA**, contact your local Sevenoaks Hi Fi branch.

## arcam



**ALPHA 1 CD**

The much acclaimed **ALPHA 1** is Arcam's most affordable CD player to date. A multi-level Delta Sigma digital to analogue converter means the **ALPHA 1** provides musical reproduction of unparalleled quality. As with the renowned **ALPHA 5+** CD player, the **ALPHA 1** offers slimline styling and minimalist layout, ensuring ease of operation and the traditionally uncluttered look of top quality British equipment.

The **ALPHA 1** is also an ideal aesthetic and sonic match for Arcam's new **ALPHA 6+** amplifier. The two models combine to provide the convenience of a full remote control system, as well as outstanding sound quality. At Sevenoaks Hi Fi you will discover the Arcam **ALPHA** and **DELTA** series of products.

## monitor audio



**STUDIO 20SE**

The breathtaking **STUDIO** series of loudspeaker's from Monitor Audio, offer a no compromise approach to design and construction. This is obvious the first moment you see them. Whether they are finished in a standard satin veneer or a luscious grand piano lacquer, they cater for a discerning palette. The superb **STUDIO 20SE**'s incorporate a gold anodised

tweeter and an aluminium alloy bass/mid range driver. When partnered with suitable amplification they offer remarkable transparency and the necessary focus to reproduce complex passages of music with such accuracy that they are used in many reference systems.

To experience the stunning Monitor Audio **STUDIO** series of loudspeaker's, including the new **STUDIO 12**'s, just visit our branches in Sevenoaks, Chelsea, Croydon, Guildford, Watford and Witham (Essex).

## cyrus



**III**

Following the phenomenal success of the original Cyrus range of amplification, the new **CYRUS III** offers even greater musical presentation. Inside the familiar shoe-box casing, this remarkable amplifier was designed to incorporate the very latest technology, including remote control operation. By adding the **PSX-R** power supply you isolate the **CYRUS III** from the mains, reducing the chance of extraneous noise and glitches. The end result is an audiophile product, adept at reproducing all types of music, from rock to classical, jazz to blues, with great reality. The recent award for best amplifier from the British Federation of Audio Dealers, enhances the **CYRUS III**'s reputation further. For more details on the Cyrus range, which includes the **DISCMASTER**, **DACMASTER**, **DAD 7**, **FM 7**, and new **PRE-POWER** amplifiers, contact your local Sevenoaks Hi Fi - Cyrus branch.

## meridian



**506**

All Meridian components, from the simplest to the most complex, are designed to be operated by the touch of a single button on the MSR remote control.

The **506** CD player is no exception. It provides the very high levels of performance you expect from every model within the superb Meridian range. Utilising a high mass drawer mechanism and steel chassis, means that CD transportation is exceptional. An 18-bit Delta Sigma conversion stage ensures that bass notes are delivered with real slam, while detail is incredibly natural.

These are characteristics common to all Meridian CD Players, including their finest integrated model the **508** and the remarkable **500** and **563** CD Transport and DAC. However, the real benefits of the **506** materialise when it is used with other Meridian components, like the **551** integrated amplifier and **504** digital tuner. Creating an advanced and flexible, full remote control, digital system.

## quad



**77 CD**

*a musical evening with*

*on Monday 2nd October 1995*

The first in our season of musical evenings features two of the finest manufacturers in Britain. The doors will open at 7pm. A musical presentation will follow at 8pm, and concludes at 9pm with a Competition Prize Draw. Prizes include an Arcam Alpha1 CD

World Radio History

**0%**  
finance

AVAILABLE ON A WIDE  
RANGE OF HI FI SEPARATES

Spread the cost of buying your quality hi fi separates  
over 6, 9 or 12 months - Details on request

# EXPRESSION

*hi fi connoisseurs and music lovers*

The new **77** CD player is available in two guises. The first is a conventional, mains powered CD player, which offers all the hallmarks of performance and style you associate with Quad products. The second is a bus powered CD player, which can only be operated when connected to the revolutionary **77** integrated amplifier, via the new intelligent remote control. The introduction of this second model enables Quads **77** system to offer almost limitless expansion capabilities, and with a digital tuner soon to be released, the system of **77** components will be complete. With such innovative products, it is easy to see how Quad have become such a successful and well respected manufacturer.

*rotel*



**RC/RB970BX II**

Designed and developed in the UK, the amazing **RC** and **RB970BXMKII** pre and power amplifiers deliver real audiophile sound quality. By adding a second **RB970BXMKII** power amplifier, you can bridge the two in mono, providing incredible control with a wide range of quality loudspeaker's. The **RC** and **RB970BXMKII** offer the same slimline styling and characteristically solid build as all Rotel products. A separate record and listening facility with tone defeat and a split volume control means you have almost finite adjustment. While the addition of the **RQ970BX** phono equaliser ensures vinyl replay of the highest standard. For further details of the Rotel range, including the **RCD970BX** CD player, and **RA970BX** integrated amplifier visit your local Sevenoaks Hi Fi branch.

*ruark*

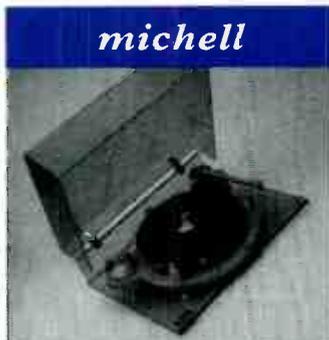


**TALISMAN II**

If a talisman is something that possesses mystical powers, then the superb **TALISMAN II** loudspeaker's from Ruark are aptly named. Refined musical presentation and style are the hallmarks of all Ruark loudspeaker's. With knowledge gained from years of experience as a member of the Guild of Mastercraftsman, Ruark have the ability to design loudspeaker's that blend seamlessly into any living room.

The **TALISMAN II**'s incorporate a two way bass reflex design. A Seas tweeter and bass/mid driver combine to offer controlled, yet smooth bass lines and crisp, clear mid range. To audition the complete Ruark range, including the new **ICON**, contact your local Sevenoaks Hi Fi branch.

*michell*



**GYRODEC**

The **GYRODEC** has always been a class act. Beautifully styled in either a gorgeous bronze or a standard silver finish, it looks like no other turntable. Like all of the products designed and built by John Michell, it offers outstanding performance, extracting every last nuance from a variety of music. The **GYRODEC** incorporates a three point suspension system, so it is very easy to set up. It can also be used with a multitude of tonearms and cartridges, making it one of the most flexible turntables available. Over the years the **GYRODEC** has evolved. With the addition of the new QC power supply it provides finite vinyl replay normally associated with more expensive turntables.

*marantz*



**CD63SE**

Marantz are one of the audio manufacturers that enjoys making recorded sound as realistic as is possible. This development of pure fidelity has led the Hi Fi press to bestow numerous Best Buys and Recommendations upon models within their range. The **CD63SE** offers the kind of sparkling performance you associate with more expensive CD players. With a high mass drawer mechanism, and copper screening, ensuring unrestricted CD transportation and air flow, music is always reproduced faithfully. The **CD63SE** also offers an easy upgrade path, via coaxial and digital outputs. With this pedigree, the **CD63SE** represents exceptional value for money.

For more details on the Marantz range contact your local Sevenoaks Hi Fi branch.



**SEVENOAKS**  
01732 459555  
109-113 London Road



**BRIGHTON**  
01273 733338  
55 Preston Street



**CANTERBURY**  
01227 462787  
20a Lower Bridge St



**CHATHAM**  
01634 846859  
4 Railway Street



**CHELSEA**  
0171 352 9466  
403 Kings Road, SW10



**CHELTENHAM**  
01242 241171  
24 Pittville Street



**CROYDON**  
0181 665 1203  
373 London Road



**ENFIELD**  
0181 342 1973  
7 Genotin Road



**ESSEX** 01376 501733  
1 The Grove Centre  
Witham



**GUILDFORD**  
01483 36666  
73b North Street



**LEICESTER**  
0116 255 7518  
94 Granby Street



**OXFORD**  
01865 241773  
41 St Clements



**TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
01892 531543  
28-30 St Johns Rd



**WATFORD-Open Sunday**  
01923 213533  
478 St Albans Road



**WOOLWICH**  
0181 855 8016  
162 Powis Street



**WORCESTER**  
01905 612929  
2 Reindeer Court



**SERVICE DEPARTMENT**  
01732 459105



**MAIL ORDER**  
01732 458985

*arcam and ruark*  
at the Stakis Hotel, Dartford Bridge

Player, a pair of Ruark Templar Loudspeaker's, and Cable Talk Speaker and Interconnect Cables. There will also be special offers available on the night. For tickets, contact your local branch or telephone the SEVENOAKS HI FI information line on 01732 742299.



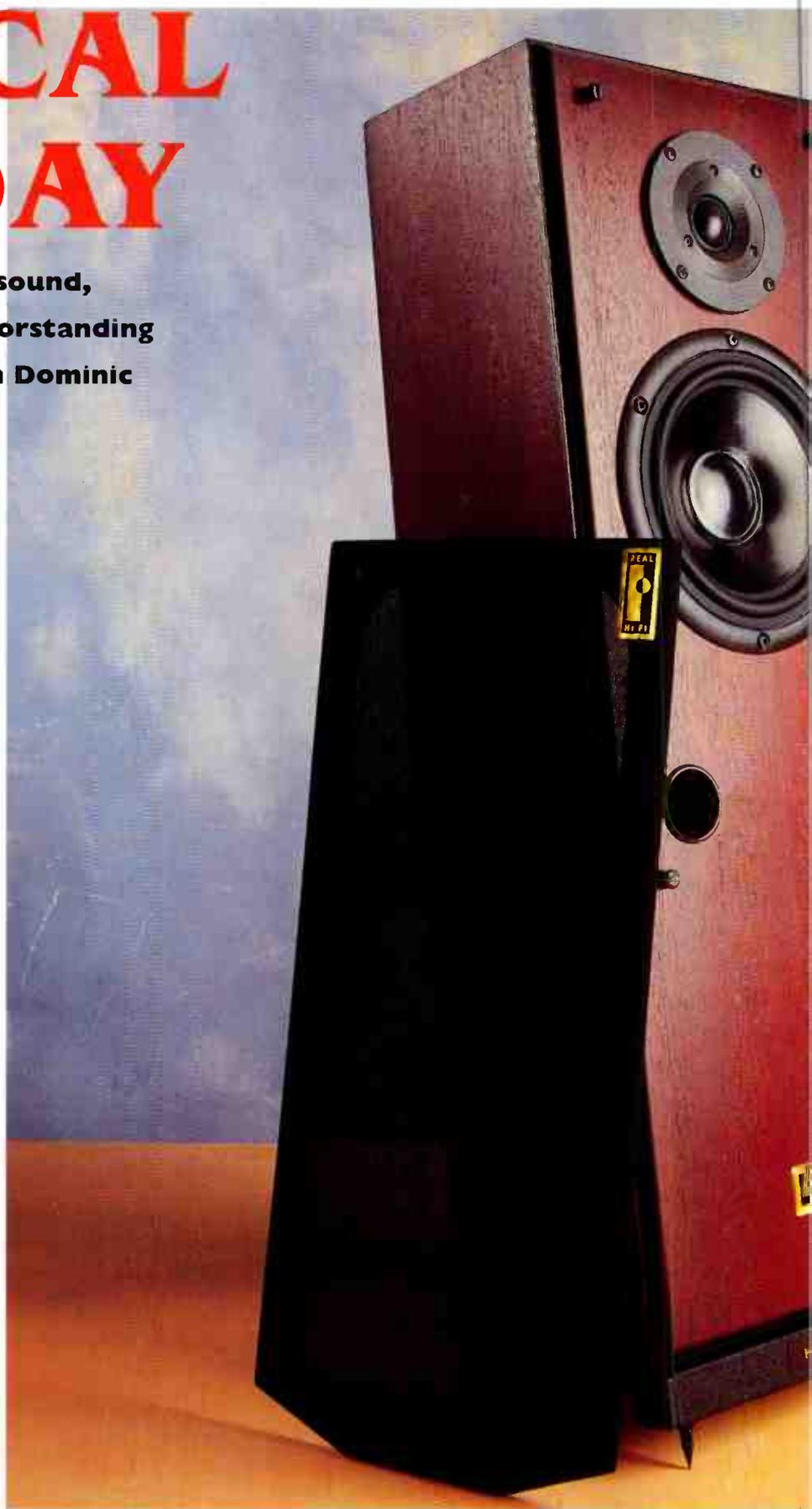
# MUSICAL HEYDAY

**With a quality finish and sound, Heybrook's new £389 floorstanding Heylo loudspeakers catch Dominic Baker's attention.**

**I**f you don't have a sub-£500 floorstander in your loudspeaker range, you're not in the running these days. But why the sudden interest? Well, with today's trend towards sensitive loudspeakers that need little power to drive and match a wide range of amplifiers as a result, insensitive miniatures are out on a limb. They trade sensitivity against bass power, needing muscle amps. to get them going. The larger cabinet volume possible with a floorstander removes this compromise. It allows lighter, more efficient drivers to be used to greater effect.

Personally, I find them a more acceptable domestic alternative to a miniature on an ugly, spiked metal stand. An elegantly proportioned floorstander looks attractive in the home and takes up no more space than a box on a stand. Heybrook's first such floorstander that falls well below the £500 threshold is the exquisitely finished £389 Heylo. Our pair came in a real mahogany wood veneer, richly polished to give a deep shine.

Sitting at just under two and a half feet tall, the Heylos fire their sound well below normal ear height (seated). To counter this, Heybrook have engineered the Heylos to integrate best just above the axis of the drivers, providing a welded steel foot plate that tilts the whole cabinet back by 10degrees or so. The Heylos are wider than they are deep, and the drivers are mounted in the top half of the cabinet which, combined with the backwards tilt, does



make them a little unstable. Lifting the front of the cabinet by just an inch causes them keel over. I had to ensure the spikes were firmly pushed into the floor to avoid any likelihood of this.

The bass/midrange driver is the same as those used in Heybrook's bigger floorstanding Heystaks, a doped paper 6inch unit. The tweeter is a quality fabric dome type, partially horn loaded by the face plate to improve efficiency. These give the Heylos a neutral tonal colour. I found it made them good for acoustic and classical music; they have the ability to reveal subtle changes in pitch and inflexion.

The Heylos are characterised by a light, open and breezy balance which exploits the ambience and space around a performance. Insane Jane's 'Why Am I Living This Way' on vinyl was performed within a pleasingly open sound stage, the echo of the steel strung guitar's harmonics bouncing around the room to create a great feeling of acoustic space. Vocals were projected well forwards, characterised by a cold but sharply etched clarity that gave real insight into the track.

A dry, slightly hard bass quality - not soft and warm - accentuated speed and punch - something these 'speakers have in abundance. Bass couldn't be described as deep and powerful, but it's tight and tuneful. This is certainly a better compromise than being slow and undynamic, allowing the Heylos to resolve a remarkable amount of the detail of bass lines, capturing the resonant and woody quality of cellos for example. There wasn't quite the richness and texture of more costly designs, resulting in a thinner portrayal with less body and depth, but the Heylos did well tonally, giving them a natural ease.

With up-tempo pop tracks, led by dominant bass lines, accompanied by crashing cymbals and wailing guitars, the Heybrooks could sound a little compressed. Inspiral Carpets' 'Saturn 5' pushed them to their limit at higher

volume levels, the powerful bass punch, massed layers of guitars and vocals through the midrange and strong treble all becoming too much. The effect wasn't unpleasant, but dynamic compression blurred leading edge detail, softening the blows, rather than cracking under the strain.

REM's 'Bang and Blame' really opened out on the Heylos, their delicate and detailed treble bringing a crystalline clarity to cymbals. Their

tonally pure midrange helped push vocals and lead guitars to the front of the mix.

Bass was tactile and controlled,

firmly underpinning events, without becoming overblown. I found the Heylos a tidy performer, bringing order and control to a performance.

To summarise, these 'speakers are a civilised and polite performer. Even when provoked, they don't bark or bite, staying on a tight lead. Tonally, they are neutral, helped along in this area by their quality doped-paper bass unit and fabric dome tweeter.

I suspect Heybrook will do rather well with the Heylos, being a cut above the more forceful Mission 734s and Wharfedale Valduis 500s we have auditioned recently. They have a level of clarity in their sound and a quality of finish that few match at this price level, making them sonically confident and domestically acceptable. It may just be a winning combination ●

**Heybrook Heylo** £389

**Heybrook Hi-Fi, Estover Close,  
Estover Ind. Est.,  
Plymouth. PL6 7PL  
☎ 01752 731313**

#### WORLD VERDICT

The Heylos have a neutral, fast and dry sound. Good match for soft sounding systems.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**

**N**AD are famous for delivering quality hi-fi to the audiophile at extremely competitive prices. The new 510 CD player continues the tradition, in a modest, unassuming sort of way. Expect a few surprises and raised hackles from the opposition.

The 510's loading tray is stable, and clicks in and out smoothly, an assurance shared with more expensive players. There is no remote control, so all the standard gizmos are catered for on the front panel, giving it a busy appearance. For audio adventurers, the 510 has a Random button, which plays the tracks in no particular order - missing your favourite track every time! This is an invaluable commodity at boring dinner parties where you can reassure your guests that you will change the music just as soon as the CD has finished. . .

The front panel is smart and functional - serious, yet unpretentious. The only quibble is that the track indicator LED is exactly the same as the minutes and seconds display, which can be confusing from a distance. In the absence of visible add-ons you have to wonder where the money's been spent. The good news for audiophiles, is that, as with their 402 tuner, NAD have concentrated on the sound, and it is here that most attention has been lavished.

Gorecki's moving and sometimes quite maudlin 3rd Symphony is haunting, with a treat of string arrangements. The 510 certainly had grace and composure here; the soundstage was wide, deep and well suited to such an orchestral work. Some of Gorecki's string sections



# PENURY -

**NAD has always been the choice of the  
Floyd-Douglass finds out if the new**



contain long, sustained chords, which are demanding on the ear and the performer. There was no sign of strain in the 510, and all passages were delivered with a pleasing and warming characterisation of this enlightening piece.

Dave Matthews' recent platinum album in the USA, produced by the

Musical Maestro Steve Lillywhite, is a charming testament to the acoustic reproduction capabilities of the 510. In 'Ants Marching', bass guitar was tight and fast in complement to the deep, cracking snare. The strummed guitar in unison was clearly placed in the soundstage and played marvellously off the responding violin. The vocal was well projected, if on occasion just a bit thin. Imaging was excellent for the price, the 510 creating a strong central image between the 'speakers'.



# FRIEND

**financially-challenged audiophile. Douglas  
510 CD player can keep the side up?**

Matthews' gifted song writing ability in 'Lover Lay Down' was made mystically magical by the breathy, open vocal (extremely close-miked) and soft, brushed snare. The melodious and crooning sax set a warm, composed atmosphere, punctuated only by occasional articulately plucked guitar.

Harry Connick Junior's 'It had to be you' had excellent vocal composure, and the 510 delivered effortlessly. The soundstage, dominated by the projected centre vocal, was wide with muted

trumpets on the right and a cheerful, trilling bassoon taking the occasional guest riff on the left. Strings were warm and piano was natural and not at all 'glassy', as is often the case with budget players. Brass crescendos with the floor toms were powerful and exciting, with a wonderful live feel.

For piano fans, especially jazzists, it is well worth a listen to Harry's 'Our love is here to stay'. The solo piano has a fantastic lower midrange with demanding attack, which once again the

510 cruised through with utmost pleasure. Triplets in the higher register of the keyboard, as well as the resounding bass notes, revealed the tonal quality and action of the instrument. The 510 delivered musical expression really well. This emphasises the performers' 'feel', which at all times was emotive and impressively authentic.

Serious analogue recordings like Cat Stephens' 'Tea for the Tillerman' worked really well with the NAD; most impressive was the lack of hiss in what is a fairly noisy recording. At one point, the guitar reproduction was so good that I could hear a mistimed bass drum clearly. Ah, the bygone days of timecodelessness - delightful stuff.

Female vocals sounded smooth, crisp and deep. So were backing vocals, in a commendable lifelike soundstage. High frequency dynamics, especially in Rickie Lee Jones' 'Livin' it up', were especially impressive. The bell-trees, chimes and triangles really do have acoustic timbre, revealing all the essential harmonics, an ability beyond the reach of many machines.

I tried a number of rock, dance and fusion tracks, which all sounded equally well performed. The NAD 510 is a more-than-competent all-rounder which will find many a home. Real piano lovers will drool, and might well be encouraged to trade down in price and up in musicality. Take a listen - you have been warned!

**NAD 510**

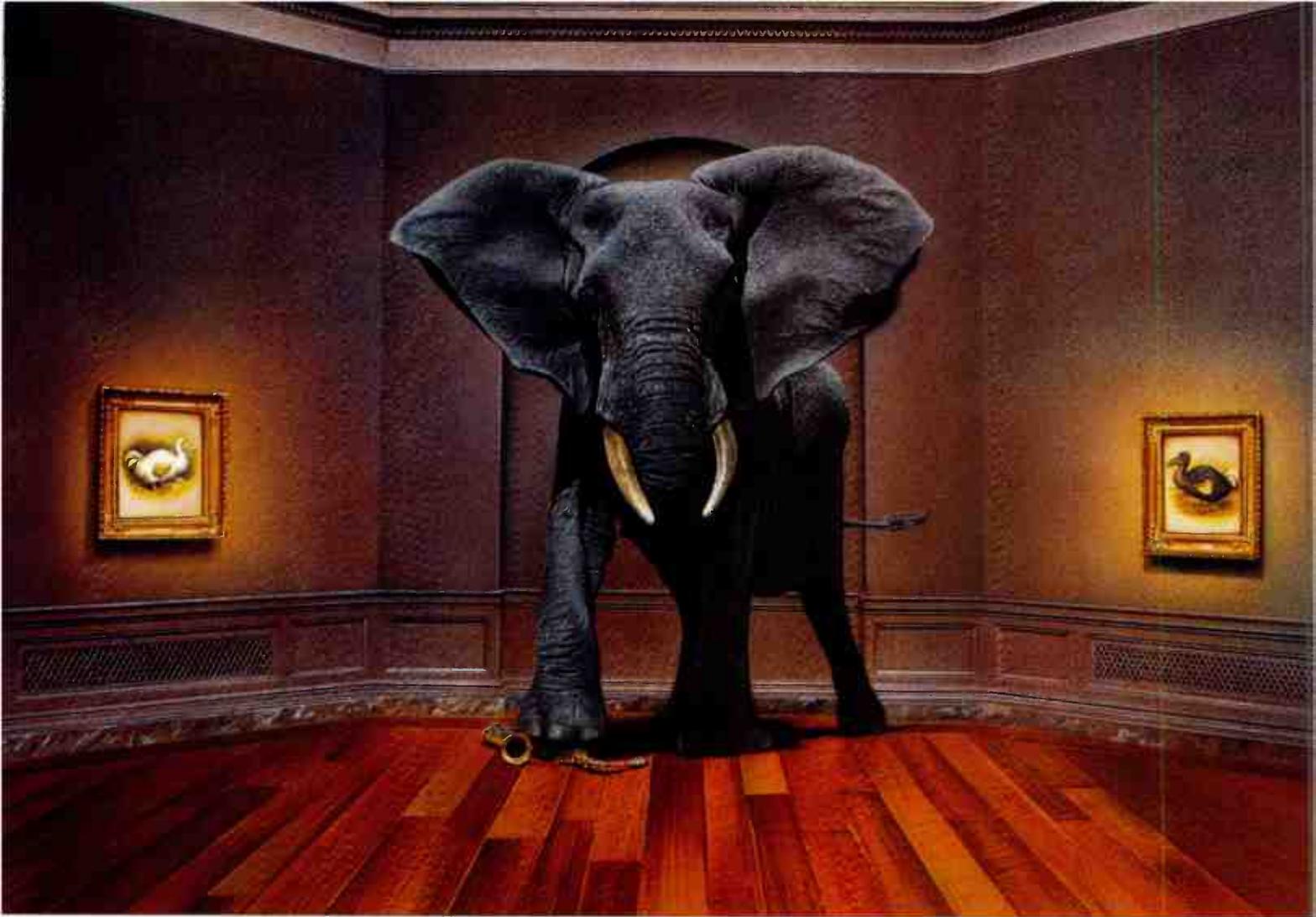
**£199.95**

**NAD Marketing,  
Adastra House,  
401-405 Nether Street,  
London. N3 1QG.  
☎ 0181 343 3240**

## WORLD VERDICT

The 510 is hard to criticize at the price, having a sweet and musical sound. Super value.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**



*To Doctor Livingstone's surprise,  
someone had swapped his Brubeck CD for Beethoven.*

THE FINEST SYSTEMS BRING MUSIC TO LIFE. CALL 0500 888909 TO EXPERIENCE IT.

**LINN HI-FI**  
music for life™

World Radio History



# Stoned Immaculate

**Opus 3's solid concrete Continuo turntable and parallel tracking Cantus tonearm look the business, but how do they sound?  
David Price listens in.**

**T**he Opus 3 Continuo turntable is a seriously specialist design, using mass to suppress vibration and resonance. A massive 24kg concrete marble composite plinth forms the base, whilst the rotating platter weighs 7kg and is made from the same material. Our review turntable, price £550, also came with the optional £350 Cantus parallel tracking tonearm, which can be fitted, claim Pentacone, to almost any deck in a matter of minutes.

The platter is driven from a high quality Papst motor by a belt that looks strong enough to be used for bungee jumping. Although the standard power supply was tried, I opted for

# The **TEAC** VRDS Range

## The One System You Can't Beat!

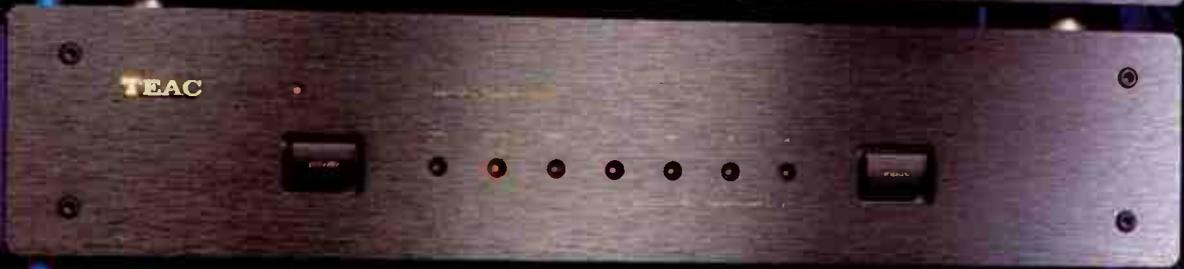
Everybody is aware of the huge success of the VRDS range of integrated CD Players and Transports. Now the VRDS players are complemented by a range of components which share the same outstanding build, engineering and sonic qualities

Everyone knows that the VRDS mechanism is the best CD transport in the world -  
Now there's no need to compromise with the rest of your system!



### VRDS T-1 CD TRANSPORT

With the acclaimed VRDS mechanism, Highly rigid chassis and remote control - the TEAC ethos of sonic performance, build quality and ease of use are typified in the T-1



### D-T1 D/A CONVERTER

The matching DAC for the T-1 uses Bitstream Conversion\* in dual differential operation, a copper chassis to minimise RF interference and offers 4 digital inputs



### V-8030S Cassette Deck

The latest example of TEAC's expertise in tape engineering features a 3-Head Dual -Capstan drive transport, Dolby S Noise Reduction and separate Bias and Level controls - proof indeed that the cassette is still a viable source. Also available is the V-6030S



### A-BX10 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

An Audiophile amplifier which gives superb dynamic power and performance. Featuring a balanced stereo input and a fully balanced circuit configuration, the A-BX10 offers 100 Watts per channel and an optional phono board for MM and MC cartridges

Please send me information on the TEAC VRDS range

Name .....

Address .....

**TEAC** 5 Marlin House, The Croxley Centre, Watford, Herts  
WD1 8YA TEL: 01923 819630 FAX: 01923 236290

Bitstream Conversion  
is a trademark of the  
Philips Corporation.

Pentacore's own beefed-up external supply, costing an additional £125 which, I found, smoothed things out no end. The Continuo's finish is not what you'd call elegant, but in the best Scandinavian tradition it's still perfectly functional. Those wanting a slice of the good life don't need to look elsewhere however, because special finishes can be built to order, including a delicious looking piano black version.

Massive plinths and platters have been tried before by the Japanese in the Seventies, the idea being that heavy plinths absorb colouration-inducing resonances better than light, boxy designs, but this approach, as designers of suspended subchassis decks point out, doesn't work so well with airborne vibrations, which don't disturb the deck's heavy plinth but still affect the delicate, lightweight stylus. Likewise parallel tracking was once regarded as the way to track a phono cartridge, eliminating as it does geometric tracking error and the resultant (mainly innocuous sounding) second harmonic distortion. But it's worth bearing in mind that while this design solves some obvious problems, they're usually a flimsy platform for a cartridge to work from - as their sins are worse than those they seek to cure, this is why so many parallel trackers have died by the wayside.

The Continuo/Cantus combination was actually far more straightforward to set up and use than I expected - fitting the cartridge to the arm simply involved sliding the cartridge holder from the glass arm assembly, bolting the cartridge in, connecting up the wires, sliding it back in place, and balancing the tracking weight with the two screw adjusters at the other end of the cartridge holder. With a Goldring 1042 firmly in place, driving an EAR834P valve phono preamp, Audiolab 8000Q/Ms and Mirage 890i speakers, we were ready to go.

The Continuo has an instantly recognisable sound that reminds you of

its concrete origins - 'hewn from stone' is the best way of putting it. Kicking off (appropriately enough) with The Stone Roses' 'Ten Storey Love Song', it delivered thunderous deep bass that underpinned the track in no uncertain terms. Midband was fairly neutral, but perhaps a tad sterile compared to a similarly priced Michell Gyrodec/RB300 combination. Still, there was a lot going on, with a large, expansive soundstage that oozed solidity and poise. The Opus imaged behind the plane of the speakers, with all but the guitar work at the forefront of the mix hanging well back. This imbued the Continuo with a feeling of lazy confidence, with all the

strands of the mix handled with decorum.

Unfortunately, the higher frequencies lacked the stability of the lower regions. Although there was plenty of space and depth to the sound effects at the start of 'Ten Storey Love Song',

the Opus displayed a slight softening of the leading edges of treble detailing. This was more marked with the subtleties of Spiritual Vibes' 'One Blue Moment', with triangle work that comes across super-fast and clean on the Gyrodec gently rounded off. Not an unpleasant effect, it suited the smooth, gutsy lower frequencies nicely.

Image stability was good too, not quite up to the standards of the best £1000 combinations, but satisfying nonetheless. Vocals were smooth and precise, Kikuko Nonaka's vocal having a solid, almost mastertape-like ease and naturalness. Piano, always a tell-tale test of a turntable, assumed a satisfyingly full tone, with no signs of the vagaries that bedevil cheaper entry-level vinyl players.

Moving to a vintage piece of new wave from the Teardrop Explodes, the Continuo/Cantus returned a seriously impressive performance, with bass guitar thundering confidently from a well conveyed acoustic. Like the Gyrodec, there was a good deal of space around Julian Cope's voice on

*“It's the hi-fi equivalent of a Harley Davidson motorbike.”*



'Treason', plus a deep, penetrating kick drum and rock-solid imaging. But the Opus 3 again fell down on treble detail, with a tendency to coarsen maracas and blur the subtlest of tambourine work. Despite the great weighty sound, dynamics weren't quite up to par either. Although the deck was far from leaden, it wasn't quite as quick off the mark as it could be.

If you like a big, sumptuous, lazy sound from your records - the hi-fi equivalent of a Harley Davidson motorbike - you'll like the Opus 3 Continuo/Cantus combination. It doesn't quite have the fire-blade agility of some similarly priced packages, but not everyone wants to be Kevin Schwantz. Although it's ultimately not up to the red hot Michell/Rega combination, the Opus 3 will still find admirers who appreciate solidity and dependability ●

Opus 3 Continuo £550  
Opus 3 Cantus £350

Pentacore  
4 Cross Bank Road, Batley,  
West Yorkshire. WF17 8PJ  
☎ 01924 445039

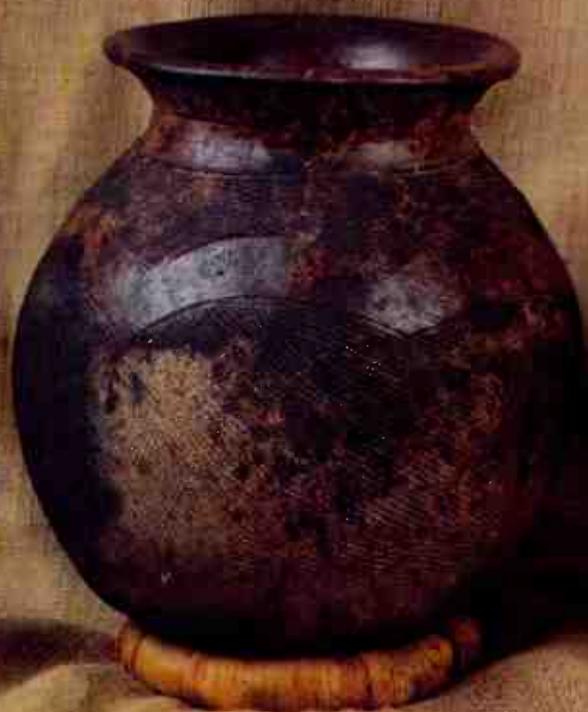
#### WORLD VERDICT

Solid as a rock and almost as heavy. It's a satisfying performer, but not quite the best.

Measured Performance  
see p113-121

# POWER TO THE MUSIC

With powerful drivers, and plenty of them, Wharfedale's new Valdis 500 loudspeakers are certainly capable of adding zing to a performance. Just ask Douglas Floyd-Douglass.



The younger denizens of this planet collectively spend more on music software - especially singles - than other age groups. There is literally a new mix or single out every week, leaving the musically up-to-date little cash for the hardware to play it on. This favours the budget black box from the East.

This cloned merchandise, devoid of individuality - and often decent sound as well - is stamped with every conceivable grabline and freebie in order to achieve sales. The 'speakers in these systems are strongly compromised, robbing music of life and detail.

Recognising this, Wharfedale have designed a loudspeaker to deliver better sound quality from a midi or small separates systems. Big, powerful and efficient enough to be driven by even modest systems, the Valdus 500s deliver more music for your watts.

At 92dB - an exceptional sensitivity figure - the 500s could lift the roof off most living rooms driven solely by the bathroom tranny. It might not seem logical, but big loudspeakers are potentially more sensitive than little ones and Wharfedale have capitalised on this, producing monsters that stand more than a metre high. The reason is to make the most of low power midi/mini/micro systems. Who'd imagine such systems could drive imposing monoliths like these. Three 8inch drivers, two for bass and one for midrange, and a fuse-protected fluid cooled tweeter make for a large, late seventies style appearance.

Reggae seemed a good area to start, and Sly & Robbie did the honours. Bass, as expected was almost overpowering. Jimmy Cliff's 'Power and Glory' sounded lively and drum sound was powerful and tight. What was noticeable after a while, was that the bass did seem to centre around 80-100Hz. I found that the Audioblast monoblocks drove the Valdus 500s too

well here, resulting in unnatural, thick bass. I switched to the Aura VA-80, which sounded better, having slightly dryer and more controlled bass.

Definition was not one of the characteristics that came to mind, but projection certainly was. Midrange had detail and presence; treble was clear without being overtly harsh. There was adequate, although narrow stereo separation, and the image was forward and lacked real depth. The Valdus is a product that clearly sets out to achieve an objective, in this case filling a niche in the midi-market and in this it is

*“The Valdus 500s would not be out of place at a throbbing party, where they certainly have the dynamics and power handling ability to deal with a prolonged dance onslaught”*

successful, even if in terms of fidelity alone it is compromised.

Brian Adams' 'Cuts like a knife' had the vocals sounding thin and sadly, quite unlike Brian Adams. A lack of breathiness made his voice restrained and lacking in openness. However, intelligibility was crisp and would certainly lend a hi-fi sounding hand to a struggling midi-system. Lead and rhythm guitar sounded excellent, which I'd attribute to the paper cones - a favourite choice used in hundreds of famous electric guitar amplifiers. Their partiality to rock was further emphasised by Richie Blackmore's scorching lead and powerful backing on 'Rainbows Power' and 'Miss Mistreated'.

The Valdus 500s would not be out of place at a throbbing party, where they certainly have the dynamics and power handling ability to deal with a prolonged dance onslaught - with an added degree of finesse. Gerry Rafferty's 'Baker Street' revealed great power handling, particularly in the midrange (one 8 inch driver is dedicated to this cause, and it certainly works!). The sax could easily soar to live sound

pressure levels, with no evidence of break up or even a wince of complaint - in fact they seemed to beg for more.

I tried a recording of Tchaikovskys serenade for strings, keeping an open mind. This was not unlike taking a Harley Davidson to a Ball where everyone else arrives in a horse drawn carriage; there is a time and a place for everything, or rather a loudspeaker for every style of music. The Valdus make no bones about their preference.

Isaac Hayes in his dulcet and liquid baritone sounded like God taking roll call from a distance. I mean, how much

bass do you really want?

Fans of uncle Isaac can now have him at home, tonsils and all. The 500s certainly have the ability to make the most of a limited source. They are perfect for the budget minded as a serious upgrade to standard midi 'speakers, acting as a first entry into the hi-fi separates market. The

Valdus 500s will no doubt find a delighted audience in the midi/mini/micro market where they seem almost magically able to elevate a mini to, well, a Ford Capri 3 litre. They've got grunt and go, but don't cost a lot ●

**Wharfedale Valdus 500 £299.95**

**Wharfedale Loudspeakers Ltd.,  
Sandless Way,  
Crossgate,  
Leeds LS15 8AL.  
☎ 01532 601222**

#### WORLD VERDICT

Good for adding scale and power to a weak system or budget separates.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**



**MAIL ORDER WORLDWIDE  
OPEN SUNDAYS**

# THE BI-ANNUAL YELLOW TAG SALE!

Friday 18th August to  
Sunday 17th September 1995  
*Masses of offers in store!*

See us at  
**LIVE '95**  
Stand 3300  
19th to 24th Sept 95

# Up to 50% Off!

on selected items only

E. & O. E.  
Sale price not  
available with  
any other offers

## 6 Demonstration Rooms

W/SW London

**45 High Street  
Hounslow, Midd'x  
TW3 1RH  
Tel: 0181 569 5802  
Fax: 0181 569 6353**

Central London

**18 Monmouth Street  
Covent Garden,  
London WC2H 9HB  
Tel: 0171 497 1346  
Fax: 0171 497 9205**

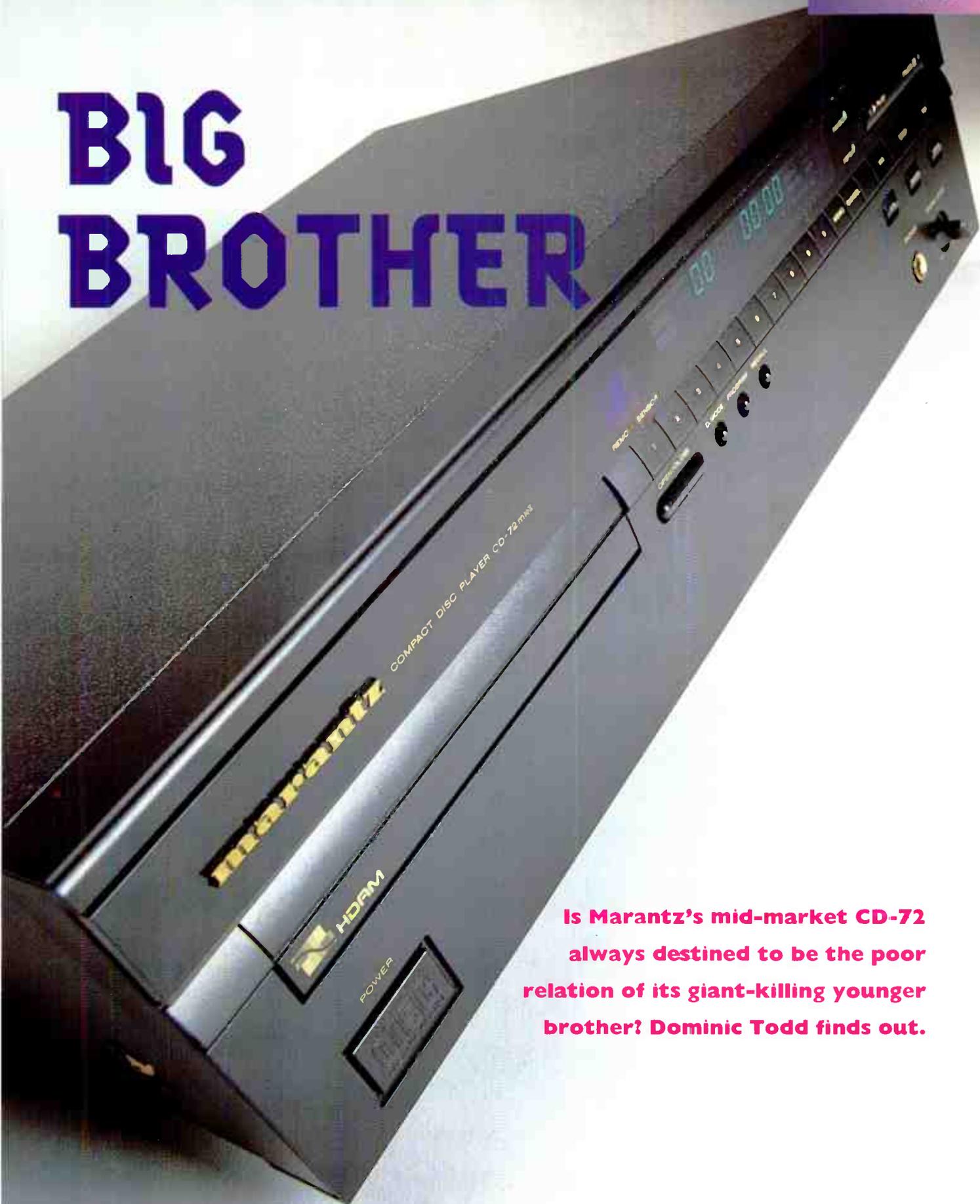
N/NW London

**173 Station Road  
Edgware, Midd'x  
HA8 7JX  
Tel: 0181 952 5535  
Fax: 0181 951 5864**

**MAIN AUTHORISED DEALER FOR:**

- ACOUSTIC ENERGY • AIWA • AKAI • AKG • ALPHASON •
- ARCAM • ATC • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO INNOVATIONS
- AUDIOQUEST • AUDIO TECHNICA • AURA • AVI •
- B & W • BANDRIDGE • BEYER DYNAMIC • BOSE •
- BOSTON • CABLETALK • CANON • CASTLE •
- CELESTION • CERWIN VEGA • CREEK • CYRUS •
- DENON • DPA • DUAL • EPOS • EXPOSURE
- HARMAN KARDON • HEYBROOK •
- INFINITY • IXOS • JAMO • JBL •
- JPW • JVC • KEF •
- KENWOOD • LASERDISCS •
- LEXICON • MARANTZ •
- MAXELL • MERIDIAN •
- MICHELL • MISSION •
- MITSUBISHI • MONITOR
- AUDIO • MONSTER CABLE
- MORDAUNT-SHORT •
- NAD • NAKAMICHI •
- ORTOFON • PANASONIC •
- PHILIPS • PINK TRIANGLE
- PIONEER • PROJECT
- TURNTABLES • QED •
- QUAD • REL •
- ROGERS • ROKSAN •
- ROTEL • ROYD •
- RUARK •
- SCOTCH/3M •
- SENNHEISER • SHARP
- PROJECTORS • SME
- SONY •
- SOUNDSTYLE •
- SPENDOR • STAX
- SYSTEMDEK •
- TANNOY PRESTIGE
- TARGET • TDK
- TDL • TEAC •
- TECHNICS •
- THORENS •
- TOSHIBA • VAN
- DEN HUL •
- WADIA •
- WHARFEDALE •
- YAMAHA • AND MANY
- MORE

# BIG BROTHER



**Is Marantz's mid-market CD-72 always destined to be the poor relation of its giant-killing younger brother? Dominic Todd finds out.**

**W**ith all the recent publicity surrounding the CD-63 and 63SE,

Marantz's middle order CD players have been rather ignored of late. One such player is the £600 CD-72 which

# AUDIOPLUS

Many of today's audio cables are simply not designed for true high fidelity performance. Many require an unlimited budget. Audioplus provides audiophiles with the best of both worlds.

Through ceaseless research we have arrived on new fundamentals silver plating OFC, balanced construction, noise reduction network, Even-Litz theory for offsetting skin effect, etc. Now the most advanced technologies combined with a reasonable cost will draw the art of listening into a brave and new pioneering world.



**Exclusive Sole European Countries' Distributors Wanted. No Huge Quantity Needed!**

Worldwide Exclusive Sole-Agent:  
**Nation Electronics**

39, Genting Road, Singapore 1334, Republic of Singapore.  
Tel: 65-841-2122 (4 Lines) Fax: 65-841-2022, 841-6602

## K.A.L. UK LTD



Announcing the availability of the newly released Western Electric 300B Electron tube, to its original specification, in the K.A.L. amplifier. As an authorised OEM for W.E.tubes, limited quantities of spare WE 300Bs are also available in the U.K. Special Show Price \$350 (US), £225

See us at the Hi-Fi Show,  
Ramada Hotel, Heathrow,  
England

Thursday 7th to Sunday 10th September 1995 Room 1022

K.A.L. UK Ltd., PO Box 84, Herne Bay Kent CT6 7GA.

TEL. 44(0) 1227 742270

Western Electric is a trademark of At&T, Western Electric Electron Tubes are manufactured in the U.S.A. Developments of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

has now, in MkII format, undergone improvement.

The basis of the original CD-72, first launched in 1992, is unchanged. This means a Philips CDM-4 transport and a bitstream digital-to-analogue convertor. Marantz have now added their pukka HDAM op-amps. First seen in the CD-63, the HDAM op-amps used in the CD-72MkII are copper clad and proper audio grade devices, rather than the general purpose ones used in many machines of this price.



Features and build quality are exactly as before, which means above average in both cases. The CD-72 is built at Marantz's Japanese factory, although seems to be far more solidly constructed than the CD-53/63s also constructed there. This may be down to the fact that the CD-72 uses an older (less cost-effective) chassis first seen in the late eighties on the CD-50/60. Although this design has been criticised for its ergonomics (since improved), many will prefer its slab-like styling to that of the glossy organic look of newer players typified by the CD-63. The comprehensive features are similar to the CD-63 with the addition of Philips' ubiquitous Favourite Track Selection.

The CD-72 faces tough competition not just from other mid-price players like Micromega's Stage 1, but also from within in the form of the £350 CD-63SE. To discover if the extra £250 is justified, I plugged the Marantz into my system, and listened in. With Jackie Leven's 'Shadow In My Eye', the breaths taken at the beginning of the track were

clearly depicted. Vocals were presented in a clean and articulate manner, yet not quite as expansive as some. During more complex sections, the CD-72 maintained a tight control on the music, resisting confusion and mush. At times though, the resulting sound could be a little sterile.

The Oysterband's 'Blood Wedding' is a lively folk rock number that can sound brash with some CD players. Despite its aforementioned control of complex passages, the Marantz suffered from a slightly splashy treble here. Other machines manage to produce greater definition and a better decay with cymbals. I wasn't altogether surprised to hear this characteristic, as it's long been a Marantz trait, only recently stamped out with the CD-63SE. That said, it's less noticeable than with the previous CD-72. It could also sound slightly edgy and sibilant with certain vocals, often exposing crude recording techniques. The upside of this

is the ability the Marantz has in being able to capture subtle nuances of vocals and instrumentation. It doesn't gloss over the detail, but merely tells it how it is, warts and all. It's certainly more analytical and less coloured than its baby brother. Despite this analytical side though, the CD-72 managed not to fall into the trap of sounding thin and aggressive; violins were full-bodied and convincingly natural.

'Fathers Day' by Weddings, Parties, Anything, showed other advantages of the CD-72's lean, clean balance. It sounded punchy when the music demanded it, without smearing. This was helped by bass that was both tight and always commendably in tune with the rest of the mix. With sympathetic partnering, the sound didn't become too forward and tiring to listen to, but in a bright system it could all become rather overbearing. Bass, although tuneful and solid, wasn't especially deep, in this respect offering little over the CD-63SE.

The piano in June Tabor's 'False, False' sounded anything but, its timbre a

great improvement over the earlier CD-72 which could make a Stein sound like a Honky-tonk! Background noise during quieter passages was extremely low, allowing contrast and space between the instruments and vocals to be fully appreciated. Tabor's vocals were accurately portrayed, with no undue sibilance or congestion. Backing instruments were faithfully placed within the sound stage, which itself had respectable width and depth, although nothing outstanding.

It's hard to believe the CD-72 comes from the same family as the CD-63SE, because the sound of the two machines contrasts in so many respects. Whether the CD-72 is better or not is down to personal preference. It's certainly better built, but the sound quality misses the euphonic yet involving temper of the CD-63SE. What it offers instead is crystal clear transparency and openness, with freedom from serious colouration. Show it a rough recording though, and it'll show you no mercy. It's difficult to recommend the CD-72 over the CD-63SE. Yet for those looking for an integrated, well built machine to brighten up a dull system, the CD-72 is still worth a listen ●

#### Marantz CD 72

£600

Marantz Hi-Fi UK Ltd.,  
Kingsbridge House,  
Padbury Oaks,  
575-583 Bath Road,  
Longfield,  
Middx. UB7 0EH  
☎ 01753 680868

#### WORLD VERDICT



Highly transparent, well built player, that's rather in the shadow of its famous younger brother.

Measured Performance  
see p113-121

YOUR HI-FI  
COST £1000...  
THE CABLES  
COST £10...

SOMETHING  
DOESN'T SOUND  
RIGHT, DOES IT?

Don't limit the true potential of your hi-fi with inadequate leads and speaker cables. Get the most out of your music with The Chord Company's range of cabling.

The Chord Company Ltd



Britain's favourite cables

The Chord Company Ltd.,  
30 Sarum Business Park, Portway,  
Salisbury, SP4 6EA.  
Telephone (01722) 331674  
Fax (01722) 411388

Please send further info to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



Chord Company cables are endorsed and recommended by Audiolab, Naim Audio, Nakamichi (UK), Micromega, Mission Cyrus and Rega Research

made for music

Affordable, quality hi-fi equipment with no compromise on fidelity, that has been the consistent aim in designing the Deva range.

Through innovation, through art and through logic, this is now a reality.

A range of hi-fi amplifiers and digital source equipment, hand-built in England. Developed for the music lover without sacrificing the facilities needed in today's home entertainment music/video system.

Made for music....to hear is to believe.



For further information please contact



**Morgan Audio Systems Limited**

137 Vauxhall Road, Liverpool, L3 6BP  
Tel 0151 236 7667 Fax 0151 255 1194

## Art Audio MAESTRO

*"They are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring"*

NK Hi-Fi World, June '91

Valve amplifiers from £750 to £4150 Cables from £27 to £1700

Select Audio Glasgow (041) 226 4268	Audio Venture Banbury, Oxon (0295) 261863	K.A.L. (UK) Ltd Folkstone (0303) 245005
Doncaster Hi-Fi Studios Sunnyfields (0302) 731387	The Hi-Fi Consultants London (071) 380 0866 Evenings (071) 482 0003	The Hi-Fi Consultants Nottingham (0602) 232450
Paul Green Hi-Fi Bath, Avon (0225) 316197	Audible Difference Diss, Norfolk (0850) 983233 or (0379) 740227	Impulse Audio Consultants Westcliff-on-sea, Essex (0831) 616426 or 0374 277736
Hazelmere Audio High Wycombe, Bucks (0494) 437892		Sound Academy Bloxwich, West Midlands (0922) 473499

New A4 brochure containing full details of our amplifier and silver cable range contact  
**Art Audio (UK) Ltd., 130 Main Street, Calverton, Nottingham, NG14 6LU**  
England UK  
Tel. 0602 - 653604  
Fax 0602 - 637795

Analogue lovers... **SME**



*Our world renowned precision pick-up arms and turntables await you.*

Sales and service enquiries to:

**SME LTD • STEYNING • SUSSEX • BN44 3GY • ENGLAND**  
☎ 01903 814321      Fx 01903 814269

September 1995



**exercise  
your senses**

at

# **Sound & Vision London**

Where the leading names will be demonstrating  
their best Hi-Fi and Home Cinema systems

**Absolute Sounds, Alphason Designs, Apogee, Arcam, Arion Acoustics, Audiolab, Audiomeca, Audioplan, Aura, B&W, Beyer Dynamic, Boston Acoustics, Cable Talk, Carver, Cerwin Vega, Chord Company, Copland, Cyrus, Goldring Products, Grado, Hi-Fi Choice, Hi-Fi World, Holfi Electronics, Home Cinema Choice, JPW Loudspeakers, Kronos, Linn Products, Mana Acoustics, Meridian, Mirage, Mission, Naim Audio, Nakamichi, Nexus, NHT, Orelle, Projekt Furniture, Puresonic, QED, QLN Acoustics, REL, Revolver, Roksan, SD Acoustics, Shark Cable, Solid, Soundstyle, Systemdek, Systemline, Target Audio, TDL, Tech-Link, Technics, Van den Hul, Veda Products, What Hi-Fi, What Satellite, Yamaha**

The Cumberland Hotel  
Marble Arch London W1  
Friday 22nd September 2-7pm  
Saturday 23rd 10am - 6pm  
Sunday 24th 10 - 5pm  
Trade only Thursday and Friday am

For more information contact:  
Sound & Vision London,  
St Ives, Cambs, PE17 4PR  
World Radio History

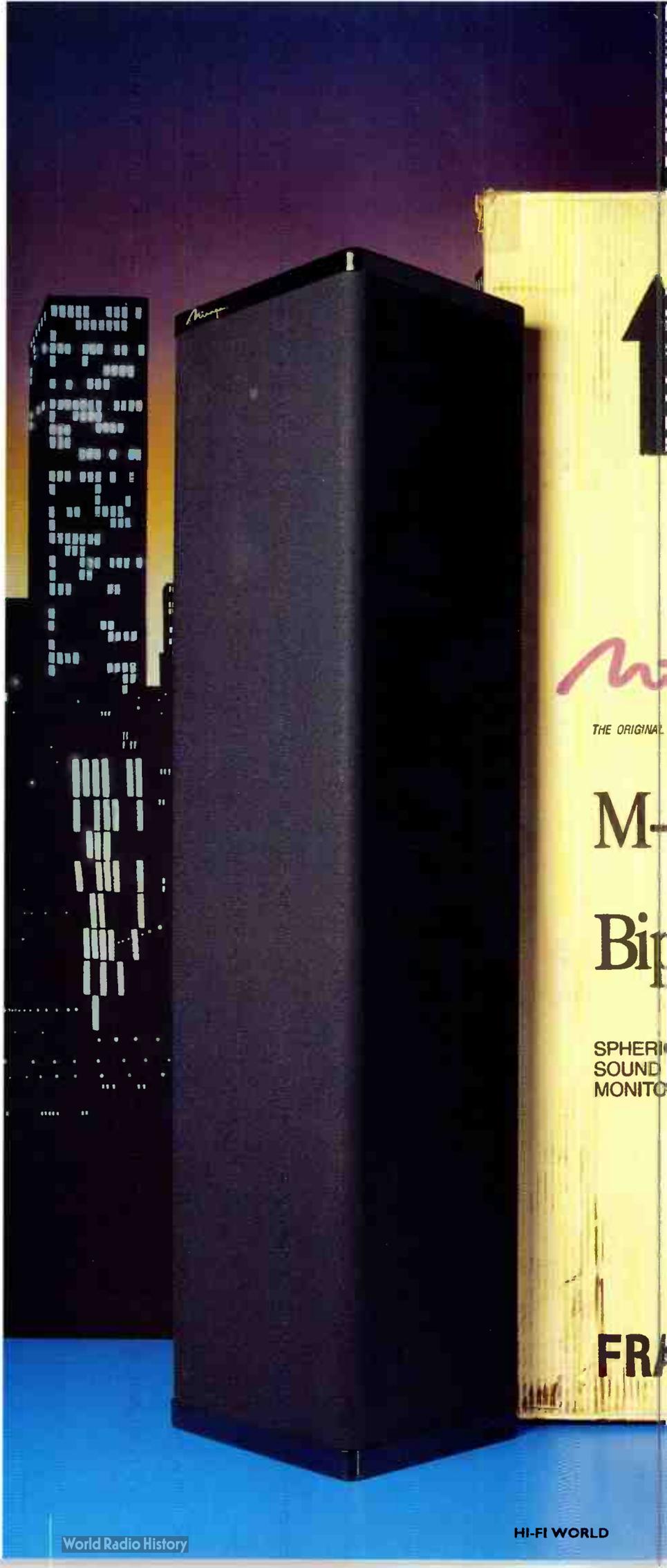


# Just an Illusion?

**Dominic Baker listens for the magic in Mirage's bipolar 890i floorstanding loudspeaker.**

**M**irage aren't just another loudspeaker manufacturer, their approach is a little different; the 890is are bipolar. A conventional loudspeaker only fires sound forwards, the rear energy from the drivers being contained by the box. A dipole loudspeaker, like Quad's electrostatic, fires sound forwards and backwards, but the rear energy is out of phase with the front, causing cancellation lobes either side where there is effectively no sound. But Mirage's bipolar system uses identical sets of drivers on the front and rear baffles in phase with each other, radiating sound in a spherical pattern. This all-round sound distribution pattern means that a high proportion of what you hear at your listening position will have been reflected off walls and ceilings, giving a sense of spaciousness. Mirage suggest this is a more accurate way of producing music, mimicking the reflections you get from a concert hall.

A tall floorstander, the £1075 890is are a two-way reflex design. The bass unit is a 5.5inch injection moulded



polypropylene cone and the tweeter a 1inch vapour deposited titanium dome. Partly because of the doubled-up drivers, they are inefficient and need a powerful amplifier for decent sound levels and good control. In the bass the 890is can become a little thick and over-prominent if they are positioned too close to room boundaries. I quickly found they needed to be placed well out into the room, settling on 3ft from the side walls and 4ft off the back to give a dryer, cleaner bass quality.

Using a pair of Audiolab 8000M monoblocks, the Mirages were tightly controlled, with deep, solid bass extension. They have superb upper bass punch too, giving bass lines real attack. Pink Floyd's 'What Do You Want From Me' had fantastic drive, lending real scale to the track, although dynamics were limited a little, the leading edge thwack slightly blurred. As with many 'speakers using polypropylene drivers, the 890is had a rich and mellifluous character through the upper bass and midrange, which gave them a rather laid back character. Luckily, they are rescued from becoming too soft by the titanium tweeter, which adds a bright and clear edge to cymbals, but some edginess to string harmonics.

Primal Scream's '(I'm Gonna) Cry Myself Blind' suited the 890is well, with deep resonant bass, well projected vocal harmonies and crisp, detailed strings. These 'speakers imparted a naturalness to the sound, which made it easy to sit back and listen, without worrying about being in exactly the right spot for best fidelity. This makes the 890is an extremely attractive proposition, but there is a price to pay. When track 6 arrived on the Primal Scream album, 'Free', Denise Johnson's smooth vocals were exactly that, free to spread across the stage. Normally tightly located, straight between the 'speakers and a couple of feet forwards, with the 890is she was drifting in space, dispersed across the stage and out beyond each 'speaker. In imaging terms this makes them a bit of a non-event, but then they do balance this with a fabulous openness and natural ease.

Lacking the directly aimed punch and focus of more conventional loudspeakers, the 890is take a little getting used to. The stage isn't really in front of you anymore, it's all around, which can be a little disconcerting. Listening to The Stone Roses' 'Tears' I

MONOPOLE



DIPOLE



BIPOLE



was waiting for the powerful, soaring electric guitars to explode forwards, but it never happened.

Although the 890is create the impression of detail and atmosphere, they don't resolve as much of the low level detail in a recording as, say Heybrook's Sextets. The fundamentals are all there, but some of the insight is glossed over. I'm not sure if I'd actually live with the 890is. I'd miss the strong central image presence and more directly focused sound of good conventional loudspeakers. But I can see why listeners could be drawn to them; for some I'm sure they'll be irresistible ●

**Mirage 890i**

**£1075**

**Audio Illusion**

**23 Langley Broom, Langley,  
Berkshire. SL3 8NB**

**☎ 01753 542761**

#### WORLD VERDICT



An easy going, open and natural sound makes the Mirages an attractive proposition.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**

If there's one CD player that deserves legendary status in Compact Disc's short twelve year lifetime, it has to be the Cambridge CDI. In the mid-eighties, CD had already been sold to the general public as the bee's knees, but was yet to garner any serious critical acclaim.

Compared to high end turntables, players from major combatants at the time, like Philips, just didn't get a look in, while many hi-fi journalists found it hard to hide their doubts about the Digital Audio Disc. But then the Cambridge CDI arrived and blew the debate wide open.

#### EVOLUTION OF THE CDI

The story starts in mid 1984 when Cambridge Audio designer Stan Curtis came to the inescapable conclusion that, in his own words, existing Compact Disc players were "truly awful". Because he found different samples of identical players never sounded the

# QUALITY ASSURED



**Cambridge's CDI was regarded as the first real high end CD player when launched in 1984, many believing it to be the best. David Price looks back at this classic piece of digital audio.**



same. he built a simple error counter to find out what was going on.

Using this circuit, which later became known as the "Quality Assurance Module", Stan started experimenting with a Philips CD104 player to find out how to reduce the amount of errors that occurred when CD players tried to read discs. This resulted in the development of a lead beam suspension system designed to provide better isolation from external disturbance than sprung designs. He also produced several different analogue filters, each replicating the performance of designs used in professional products employed in the recording process. These gave complementary "mirror image" behaviour in the domestic replay chain. The filters were user selected to give the best results with a disc.

So successful was this cannibalised CD104 that listeners remarked how different it sounded to ordinary players. Duly, the decision to go into production with the Cambridge CD1 was taken on the day before Christmas Eve 1984. As Cambridge Audio was exhibiting at the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics show in January, it was the logical place for a new player to make its debut. This meant time was of the essence.

Stan decided to use the CD104's CDM1 metal diecast transport mechanism (Philips' very first transport, for which he still has a lot of respect), along with his custom suspension and switchable analogue filters. But there was still a lot of work to do. The

dimensions of the parts had yet to be laser measured for the machinist, but this proved difficult over the Christmas break, so one of Stan's friends who worked for a major Austin Rover subcontractor illicitly sneaked in to AR to do it. After the break, Stan discovered there'd been a mistake - the CD1's casing was too small to accommodate everything. With little time left he took the most pragmatic option and put the analogue circuitry and D/A convertors into one box and the transport in another.

"So was born the world's first two box CD player," says Stan, "not for some brilliant engineering reason, but because we couldn't fit everything into one box." Instead of using the now standard SP/DIF connection, Stan took the clock signal and the data signal directly from the transport to the other, at a stroke eliminating synchronisation and jitter problems. How did he join the two boxes? With DIN connectors, because that was all Cambridge had on the shelf - Radio Spares were, like everyone else, closed over Christmas!

The CD1 made it to the Las Vegas show and proved a great success. Six months later, as a direct result, other manufacturers started marketing two-box players for sonic reasons, following Stan's example without realising his discovery had been a fortunate accident! Because the CD1 hadn't been carefully production-engineered, it proved expensive and inconvenient to manufacture, meaning - in the best Cambridge traditions of yore - reliability was patchy. In Stan's words: "It was another classic Cambridge product that sounded great and, if everything went well, would last forever, but some of them failed the day you took them out of the box."

So awkward was the CD1 to produce that Stan had to personally cast every one of the lead beams used in the suspension mechanism over a gas ring

using an old cast iron pan - because of health and safety regulations, he couldn't find any subcontractors to do it.

The analogue circuitry also benefitted from the Curtis touch, having a more powerful bass response than existing players. Again, this was almost by accident. To make it harder for anyone to copy his design, Stan decided to encapsulate the D/A convertors, analogue filters and the output coupling capacitor in a solid block of epoxy resin, which was then glued down on the board. "I've never attempted to justify this," confessed Stan, but when he did it, "solid bass appeared from nowhere"!

How does he view the CD1 with hindsight? These days he's no fan of the "quite crude" Sygnetics 5534 op amps used and would have preferred a discrete stage if he'd had the time to design one. Despite this, he's still pleased with his baby even today, "the big characteristic of the CD1 is a bit like listening to a horn loudspeaker - tremendous dynamics, music just surges

*"The big characteristic of the CD1 is a bit like listening to a horn loudspeaker - tremendous dynamics, music just surges at you."*

at you". But he's still got reservations, not thinking the CD1 the most transparent of players by today's standards.

Despite Cambridge's attempts to kill it off several times to concentrate production on the more profitable CD2, it sold and sold. Stan also has fond memories of the terror the QA module, with its intimidating line of digital counters, instilled in the hearts of player manufacturers and disc producers alike. How could CD be "pure, perfect sound forever" if the QA module counted three and a half thousand dropouts across the surface of a disc? Conversely,

# PERFECTION IS A PASSION



"...PASSION took over the reference position... substantially ahead of the best active line pre-amps. PASSION's switched, discrete attenuator is clearly more accurate, more dynamic and transparent than the pot alternative. When audio products are as good as this, there is little more to say, save to endorse them with a firm recommendation... Now better still in all Vishay mode with a record score of 37".

*Review of PASSION - Martin Colloms  
HiFi News April '93 and November '94*

Audio Synthesis, 99 Lapwing Lane, Manchester, M20 0UT, U.K.  
Tel: 0161 434 0126 & 01159 224138 Fax: 01159 258431

## campaign audio design



Getting a better, more involving, sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new "black box". Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to Pure Silver cables (£120.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our main cables add weight, power and scale. Non inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£19.95) and Scart (£23.52), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic, they cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three Brass Isolation cones (£6.50) are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years.

There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:-

**CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN**  
Llandudno Road (HW)  
Cardiff CF3 8PG  
Tel:- 01222 779401

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.

## IT'S CURTAINS FOR THE COMPETITION



ALCHEMIST  
AXIOM

RRP: £299.95

ELEMENTAL AUDIO

For full details of products and stockists, phone 0181-883 3008

## Loricraft Audio

Specialists in Garrard, Thorens and SME.

### PSU II Power Supply

Now in its second year of production PSU II mkII is a power supply that mimics a perfect mains supply, allowing Garrard 301/401 TD124 to be used anywhere in the world, and was developed as a result of our more technically minded customers requiring a more advanced PSU over our successful active PSU I. Whilst PSU I cleans and reshapes the incoming wave from PSU II generates a low distortion wave from which is both voltage and frequency stable. PSU II can also be used with CD players pre amps and tuners.

PSU I £149.00 PSU II £400.00

Supply and service of Garrard, Thorens, and other high quality turntables using genuine and newly manufactured part to original specifications.

Also manufacturers of the world finest Plinth for Garrard 301/401 Thorens TD124 now with 5mm covers and finest hinges if required.

Loricraft PRC 1 Record Cleaning machine as used by the professionals. Please send for details.

Loricraft Garrard 401s with SME arms and record cleaning machines are in use with recording studios and record dealers.

*T.M. O'Sullivan*

4 Big Lane, Goose Green Lambourn,  
Berks RG16 7XQ

• New 1995 catalogue available •

Fax /  
Ansaphone: **01488 72267**

Suppliers of Art Audio Amplifiers, Goldring, Ortofon, & SME

for the first time ever, the CDI opened people's eyes to the fact that Compact Disc could sound so much better if done properly. It was a truly anarchic, yet ground breaking design that pointed the way forward. In short, it was a real classic.

### THE CDI IN USE

There's something undeniably impressive about a CDI in the flesh. It's not so much its build quality, which apart from its metal disc tray is nothing to write home about, but its bulk. The main transport box is a real blast from the past, with the early Philips bright green six digit display. Loading a disc means watching the disc tray amble back into the unit, whereupon nothing seems to happen for a few seconds, until the display starts flashing "P" to indicate it's found something. Sure enough, after several seconds the track gets going.

Underneath the transport is a smaller black box housing the DACs and analogue circuitry, with a variable output control on the front and two sets of fixed and variable phono sockets at the back. Beneath this is the CDI's masterstroke, the "Quality Assurance Module" error counter. Its row of large four-digit displays notch up minor uncorrected errors, medium corrected ones, and major signal dropouts. Watching this can be a fairly depressing experience for silver disc aficionados, as even with brand new, untouched discs, the errors build up with disconcerting speed. Twenty seconds into one new disc straight out the foil, the QA module had counted 94 minor errors and 61 mediums, trashing any claims of "perfection".

### SOUND QUALITY

Plugged in and warmed up, our Cambridge CDI was put against our resident Audiolab 8000CDM/Pink Triangle Da Capo, through Audiolab 8000Q/M amplification and Technics' revealing SB-M300 loudspeakers. First the Beatmasters' 'Rok Da House' disc went into the Audiolab/PT reference, giving a big, powerful sound with masses of treble detail and a wide, expansive soundstage. Moving to the CDI and the



high frequencies became duller, softer and more velvety. Upper bass lost some body, but lower bass gained a substantial wallop that happily coincided with the lower regions of the Beatmasters' beloved TB303 bass synthesiser. This gave the Cambridge the edge, sounding faster and more punchy.

Moving to Intastella's 'People', the Audiolab/PT produced a delicious silvery treble that caught the intricate hi-hat work beautifully, bass was powerful and midband super-clear. I was impressed - the Da Capo on top form mixes great refinement with real musicality, a rare combination. The CDI had its work cut out, but fought back valiantly. Where the PT's soundstage had been extremely wide, imaging behind the plane of the 'speakers with reasonable stage depth, the CDI's was narrower, imaged further forward but also showed greater space behind the 'speakers. Stella's voice projected better, the Cambridge separating the main strands of the mix with greater ease. Conversely, the CDI struggled with low level atmospheric detail that the PT effortlessly churned out - main instruments and vocals were bigger, while low level detail was more veiled.

Moving to Miles Davis' 'So What', the pattern continued, with a super-wide soundstage, deep fulsome bass and super-detailed treble from the Pink. The Cambridge on the other hand sounded duller, with less emphasis on the recording's analogue tape hiss. Bass was less powerful until the double bass got right down to the bottom string, whereupon it kicked like few other players I've heard. Meanwhile, solo instruments separated out from the bass, drum and piano backing more convincingly. Indeed this was its forté - an uncanny blend of dynamics with a very convincing soundstage, making for an eminently musical performance.

### CONCLUSION

So how does it rate overall? Very well I'd say. The basics - rhythms, dynamics and sheer cohesion - are hard to match by even today's best players. But it does show its age in other respects such as low level detail and atmosphere. In this respect it was an eerie trip back to Compact Disc of the mid-eighties. Yet I'm still more than a little surprised at how well it stands up to today's super-players in sheer listenability. If all Stan Curtis' Christmases were as productive, heaven knows where British audio would be



## Meet Mike Martindell. The man who broke the sound barrier.

In the world of hi-fi there are those who have it and those who have not. And Arcam's Mike Martindell has it in spades.

This is a man who did more for the anorak than Chuck Yeager did for the flight jacket. A man with only three things on his mind. Your left ear, your right ear and the final frontier... your wallet.

It took plenty of the right stuff (what Chuck would drawl 'moxie') to even dream of producing a CD player with Arcam's standards of sound quality for under £300. But if anyone could do it, Mike could. Our chief engineer and his team of self-confessed audiophiles have a rather compulsive habit. They like to break old records (of which Arcam has a rather inelegant sufficiency).

Combining a liberal dose of obsession (and we're not talking

after-shave) with the same principles and techniques that produced the first complete UK manufactured CD player, they created the new Alpha One.

The British-built A1, as it is affectionately nick-named (for

reasons you will fully understand when you check it out at your Arcam dealer), has all the hallmarks of Arcam's legendary quality.

Best sound performance in its class? Check! Elegant appearance?

Check! Future proof digital output? Check! Remote control? Check! Unique Arcam Fibreglass printed circuit board? Check! Military specification flow soldering? Check!

In fact the only thing that has been scaled down in this single-minded pursuit of glorious sonic performance...is the size of your cheque. Check!



**The Alpha One CD Player. Around £299\***

# ARCAM

*For more information about the Arcam Alpha One CD player and the name of your nearest dealer, please complete and return this coupon to us. In addition, if you would like independent reviews of any of our hi-fi equipment, please state which products and we'll be happy to send you the relevant material. Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB. Or telephone: (0223) 440964 (24 hours). Fax: (0223) 863384.*

I am interested in reviews on (please state product(s)): \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ First Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada: Avalon Audio Ltd, 101 Hanlan Rd., Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 3P5 Tel: (905) 850 7511 In New Zealand: Avalon Audio, 587 Mount Eden Road., Auckland Tel: (09) 638 9000 In the USA: Audio Influx Corporation, POBox 381, Highland Lakes, New Jersey 07422-0381 Tel: (201) 764 8958.

\* Recommended UK manufacturer's retail price £299.90.

# BLACK ECONOMY



**Rotel's RD-960BX cassette deck is a careful exercise in costing. Noel Keywood listens out for cut corners.**

**A**s I explain in my column this month, cassette decks at any quality level are rapidly becoming more expensive. They've become something of a moving target in this sense - what cost £180 yesterday costs £230 today. And with the Yen growing in strength daily, who knows what they will cost tomorrow.

WHO SAYS THE

BRITISH DON'T

PLAY BRILLIANTLY

IN EUROPE?

EUROPEAN LOUDSPEAKER OF THE YEAR



At B&W we've just scored another major success. Our CDM1 has now won European Speaker of the Year, which was judged by the Editors-in-Chief of leading photo, video and audio magazines from thirteen countries. High praise indeed. But with a winning team of engineers coming up with a hat trick of technological innovations: outside tweeter mounting, kevlar drive unit and contoured edges for reduced sound diffraction, it's not an entirely unexpected result. For more information call B&W UK on 01903 750750. And see that the best European players don't have to start at £8.5m.



**B&W**

World Radio History

LISTEN AND YOU'LL SEE



This injects reviewer confusion! At first I thought the Rotel's new RD-960BX was bad value then, on ruminating and considering the opposition, I changed my mind. Here's a solid, sensible but budget cassette deck, with remote control, all for £230.

Yen? The Rotel comes from Taiwan, not Japan, but Rotel are a Japanese company and likely the value of the Yen comes into the equation indirectly, if not directly. But although key components like the head and transport didn't measure so well, this doesn't necessarily condemn it to the ranks of also-rans. Cassette decks are such complicated bundles of tricks that there's leeway to make the package work effectively by avoiding weaknesses in design and final alignment.

Although the front looks sombre - you get brighter boxes at funerals - the Rotel looks sturdy enough and has a good set of controls with a light but positive action. Neither is the bare minimum of facilities an inconvenience, as it still boasts a good digital counter with zero-stop, music search, Dolby B & C and HX Pro, auto-tape selection and user-adjustable bias for tape matching. The indicators have 0VU set low at Dolby level, just as well because the head isn't good enough to cope with more. The RD-960BX deck didn't clank or feel flimsy in use, but its design has obviously been "subject to budget restraints", shall we say! Contrary to this impression was the provision of remote control, which is always useful.

Tests showed the deck had been well aligned, but the head couldn't handle the strong signals needed to magnetise metal tape. While a deck of

this price could be relied upon to hit +3 or thereabouts with metal a year or two ago, the RD-960BX managed a miserable -1. This means recording levels have to be kept down when using metals, making hiss 4dB more obvious. However, TDK MA is sufficiently quiet these days not to hiss badly with Dolby B in action, allowing good recordings with only a gentle background hiss. All the same, I decided this was yet another cassette deck best run with TDK

AR ferric tape. We listened to TDK SA (chrome bias) and thought that on balance, although a little quieter than AR, its sound was more congested.

As is so often the case, TDK AR sounded warm, smooth and a touch dull until bias was cranked right back to minimum. At this point some upper treble emphasis appeared, but it helped counteract the innate warmth (saturation) of AR's sound. Using Dolby B the combination worked fine with Eddie Reader's bass-rich recordings, the record indicators dancing around +3. She seemed clear enough on the sound stage - bass didn't wallow and strummed guitar chords sounded crisp. I guessed the more prominent transients of Latin American percussion on Songhai 2 would suffer - which they did, sounding dulled with an easy, unchallenging warmth. Purists would object, but casual users generally wouldn't take offence.

I was surprised the transport could handle Chopin's Opus 48, No 1, with its sustains and testing crescendos. Expecting to hear piano waver, it proved stable enough. However, there was some 'pollution of tone', where the purity of a note seems greyed and coarsened, caused by random wow. All the same, the RD-960BX performed well enough in reproducing piano, a revealing test of transport stability. Single capstan transports can sound shaky at the start of a tape, but not the RD-960BX. The laconic intro to Miles Davis 'So What' exhibited just a little random note wobble, as it were, on TDK AR.

Recording onto TDK MA metal tape was successful just so long as the

indicators went no further than 0VU on peaks, to avoid muddle. Then, hiss was minimal with Dolby B in action and transients came over with conviction. The deck made clear and forceful recordings, displaying the sort of clean-limbed dynamics that come from good record and replay circuits.

On pre-recorded playback, Swing Out Sister sounded bass light and lacking in conviction. There was a distinct lack of high frequency detail and vocals were blurred by the Dolby B noise reduction - what you'd expect from cassette, even though it can sound better. Madonna's True Blue album had its moments though. The bass line was tight and the mix clean, giving the playback circuits the chance to show their stuff. Frankie's 'Two Tribes', with that wonderfully throbbing bass line, sounded solid and powerful. Dynamics were good, and with matching kit, this deck might just be a reasonable choice amongst dance fans. Spoken word also played back particularly well, and piano sounded convincingly steady in pitch.

The Rotel RD-960BX put up a reasonable performance all round, but it's no marvel. Remote control makes it easy enough to use, but balancing this is limited ability with metal tape. However, for those who stick to budget ferrics in any case, and don't much care about pre-recorded replay quality, it offers a competent enough package. The way the Yen is going these days, it offers as much as can be expected, it would seem, especially with remote control ●

**Rotel RD-960BX** £229.95

Gamepath Ltd.,  
25 Heathfields, Stacey Bushes  
Milton Keynes, Bucks. MK12 6HR  
☎ 01908 317707

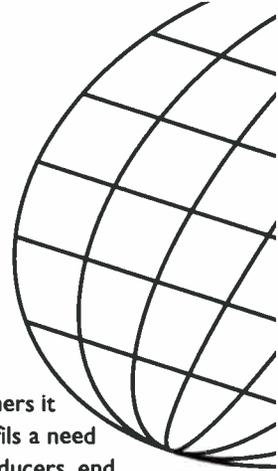
#### WORLD VERDICT

A solid, competent machine that's reasonable value for money.

**Measured Performance**  
see p113-121



# World



## UNBIASED BASF

We refer to your feature in the July 1995 issue of Hi-Fi World on "Winning Formulations" and are somewhat surprised and disappointed to note your comment that "brands like Fuji, Scotch, JVC and BASF are as rare as Tory voters".

The marketplace for audio and video cassettes has changed considerably within the last five years with enormous growth in the supermarket sector. All business, especially new business, is good for the blank tape market, and the players in it. Being valued at an estimated £62 million for 1995, it is still a large value market. In share terms to date, Audio shares are as follows (source: Nielson):

BASF	7.0%
Maxell	4.0%
Memorex	7.3%
Sony	7.6%
TDK	60.0%

It is quite clear that the market is dominated by TDK, but music and hi-fi stores are not representative of the whole market. In order to achieve a totally representative test, a wider brand range is more often featured, and this type of test is fairer and unbiased, which ensures customers draw their own conclusions as to which product to buy.

**Sian Roone,  
Marketing Department,  
BASF plc  
Middlesex.**

*I walked the streets of Central London to check actual availability of blank tapes, heading south from our offices down the Edgware Road, East along Oxford Street, then North up Tottenham Road,*

*bolting like a rabbit into numerous and various specialist hi-fi stores, as well as Virgin and HMV megastores. BASF tapes were all but invisible. TDK tapes were everywhere. Knowing TDK have a tight grip on the market, in technology and market analysis, I 'phoned them for info. Here are the Gfk figures they supplied on sales by volume -*

BASF	3.0%
Maxell	5.6%
Memorex	13.7%
Sony	13.2%
TDK	48.7%

*They differ from your own, but not to any degree that would have affected what I said.*

*I've carried out numerous comparative tape tests over the years and consistently, front runners have been TDK, Sony and Maxell. Were BASF, or anyone else for that matter, ever to have shown greater ability in this field, and were your tapes more widely available, then I would be amenable to running a long comparative test. As it is, we have to devote precious space to more popular items. NK*

## JUST SAY NO TO SUPER-CD!

I can't quite see the point of your campaign against CD sound. Unlike your campaign against early CD players, it doesn't seem to have a productive purpose. CD is here to stay whether you like it or not, and harking back to the days of vinyl and its supposedly superior sound is

simply a waste of time.

You're wrong when you say CD's raison d'être is superior sound, as it has no raison d'être - it was developed almost by chance, started life as a laser video disc and wasn't a great success when it was first launched on the market, mainly due to overpricing. A market place doesn't need justifications for new products, as the market itself is value-free. (Only governments impose values on markets through regulations.) It is simply supply and demand. Therefore CD has no raison d'être, it simply fulfils a need that LP didn't satisfy - it's more durable, portable, doesn't suffer from surface noise and is more convenient. In fulfilling a need

for consumers it also fulfils a need for producers, end of story!

If you prefer LPs, fair enough, so do I as far as sound quality goes, but nostalgia is a waste of time. You can't turn the clock back on progress, you can only look forward. Many hi-fi critics are impatient, and constantly bemoaning CD's limitations compared to LP, and can't wait for super CD. This attitude is negative and pointless. CD has already greatly improved, with better players and superior mastering processes like SBM.

My prediction is that DCC has failed, Minidisc has shown only moderate success in countries like

## Letter of

### LACK OF CHOICE

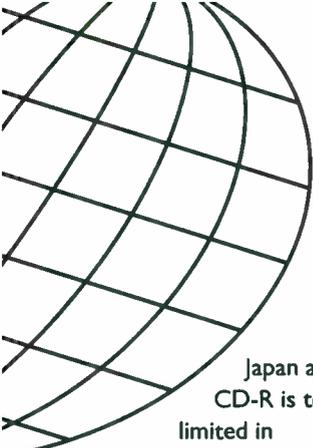
I find there is an abysmal lack of choice in appearance of audio products. Audio equipment is bulky and makes a considerable impact in the appearance of your living space and I find the endless rows of black boxes dull and uninspiring. Of course many U.K. and U.S. manufacturers provide an alternative, but at a price which many of us cannot afford. This is where the provision of home built products can allow us the

choice of finish in order to fit within the home environment. I am still the proud owner of a Michell Hydraulic Reference turntable which is now almost 20 years old - where is the imagination in design shown by products such as this in today's product, other than at Michell?

Please, you manufacturers out there, give us some choice but please not at the expense of usability - it is possible to manufacture simple, attractive, ergonomic

*Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,*

# writes



Japan and CD-R is too limited in

applications. In my view, the future music medium will be solid-state with data reduction. As for CD, I don't know. Solid state technology lacks the consumer appeal of CD, and it would be nice to think that record companies would be interested in sound quality, but they're working within the limitations imposed by a mass market. Without the demand for super CD, record companies aren't in the position to launch it, even if they want to. They can't force consumers to buy new CDs, especially when consumer penetration has reached a certain level.

I enjoy reading about new technology like super CD,

but I think you're on a hiding to nothing in trying to promote it.

**Julian Osborn, Bristol.**

*Commercial products don't just diffuse into the market - they are aimed to fulfil the perceived need you talk about. So CD did have a raison d'être, that of bringing superior sound together with convenience and durability. Large Consumer Electronics Companies are very directed in their strategies, even if they are defeated by the exigencies of the marketplace.*

*Is writing about what CD is capable of in a different guise really "negative and pointless"? As we revealed in last*

*month's issue, the ARA - a group comprising some of the world's leading audio academics and industrialists - also believe there's much scope for improving on today's geriatric seventies digital audio specification.*

*This is the crux of the problem. Some have read World's criticism of CD as a dislike of the medium itself. This is missing the point - we've nothing against CD as a storage medium, it's the current 16bit digital audio specification that we find deficient. This is most definitely not "here to stay" - changes are afoot and it's no longer a question of if but when.*

*You suggest that we're nostalgic for vinyl, wheeling out notion of "progress" as justification for CD, but progress or not, it doesn't stop a fifties analogue music carrier sounding better*

*than a seventies digital one.*

*I think World readers would agree that campaigning for something that's real progress - 24bit digital audio with 96kHz oversampling on a 5 inch silver disc, bringing analogue-like sound with digital convenience - has to be the right thing to do, for vinyl lovers and CD buffs alike. DP*

*I'd like to reinforce the point that we've campaigned, in effect, for better CD. In absolute terms (ignoring price, etc) sound quality has never been convincingly better than LP, many - including ourselves - finding it worse. We want a better digital code for CD.*

*At a personal level, I've been able to measure CD and LP*

continued on page 46...

## the Month

equipment without resorting to dreary racks of black boxes, and preferably at prices that the average enthusiast can afford. We all have to live with our equipment and we would prefer to live with something attractive!

**Leslie A. Hopkins Billesley, Birmingham.**

*Couldn't agree more. Since I've used a Michell turntable, I've become convinced that there's no excuse for just sticking equipment,*

*however well engineered, in a black box. The Gyrodec combines form and function in an unsurpassed way. It is totally reliable, easy to use and maintain, extremely robust, sounds superb and looks stunning. If that's not an accomplished design, I don't know what is. John Michell has shown the way forward - perhaps manufacturers should try and follow him instead of each other? DP*

64, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

### WIN HI-FI WORLD INTERCONNECT CABLES

#### OR PERFECT PITCH'S FRANCIENSTIEN CD

#### ENHANCER

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a choice of either: a free set of Hi-Fi World's silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95, or a Francinstien CD convertor enhancer worth £150.



.... continued from page 45

comprehensively, which is difficult, demanding use of a sophisticated spectrum analyser, and well know that CD is not a convincing improvement technically, once psycho-acoustic effects are taken into account. So I don't swallow the argument that CD is objectively better either.

Finally, continued complaints about CD sound quality did, in the end, strike home, I can assure you. Philips engineers and executives are a little rueful about the whole thing in private. So the great buying public - especially our ever vociferous readers - really have had an influence. If you shout long and hard enough, you get heard, it seems. Improved CD is now firmly on the agenda, but LP has been the quality yardstick that has helped it along. NK

#### FOR THE RECORD

Whilst I believe LP sounds better than CD, there has been precious little mention about the sound quality of current LP releases, which sound digital simply because most are new recordings. In fact a high quality turntable playing digitally mastered records sounds similar to CD. Just as many in the eighties noticed the degradation in sound quality the analogue to digital transfer made. We're now seeing the reverse, and I must confess I actually prefer some CDs to LPs. But ultimately the main determination of sound quality depends on the recording.

**Dr M.C. Tan,  
Leicester.**

*We've certainly had a lot of talk about the relative merits of the two formats, without touching on*

*recording quality. In this respect it's difficult to generalise. I don't think digital recording is necessarily bad, but different. But you rightly identify those god-awful digital remasters of the eighties. I've yet to hear any remaster that approaches the sound quality of the analogue master, or even a decent digital master. Why record companies boast about it is beyond me - it's tantamount to saying "the sound quality of this classic analogue recording has been obliterated".*

*I think D/A and A/D converters are pretty bad news for music, so engineers should keep things in the analogue or digital domain, but not change between them needlessly often.*

*Interestingly this practice has recently started catching on, especially in the jazz field where Blue Note have digitally remastered (and Super Bit Mapped) only for the CD versions, leaving vinyl versions with the original analogue masters. This company, for one, knows on which side its bread is buttered. DP*

#### IT'S FAB - 'TIL NEXT MONTH!

It's good to find a hi-fi magazine which is not anti-Quad. Other mags advise Quad owners to ditch them, and buy the latest Japanese wonder kit. I'm very pleased that you don't fall into the game category. You've probably guessed I'm a Quad owner! I have had a 34/306/FM4 system for about 6 months. The 34 and FM4 were bought second-hand, both absolute bargains at less than half new price. The 306 was bought new only because a second-hand 405 was too loud for our small living room.

I have a great deal of

respect for Quad and other companies like them, who pride themselves on looking after the customer. I have always had excellent service and advice from Steve Halliwell and others at their factory. It is a great pity that other manufacturers couldn't take a leaf from their book.

My reason for writing is the interesting letter Julian

*provide rock-solid aftersales support for their products, a policy which engenders great customer loyalty. It also does a lot for Britain's image abroad. Japanese buyers really go for this type of service; as consumers and producers they show enormous attention to detail, and duly respect it*



The classic Quad line up of 34 preamplifier, FM4 tuner and 306 power amplifier. Good reliable engineering and a smooth sound to match.

Osborn wrote back in February. Like many others, I have bought a Marantz CD63 due to magazines raving about it. It is sad that so many of us get taken in with these reviews. When it first came out, it was hailed as the best sub £500 CD player money could buy. Within two months, the new Pioneer was better, then the Sony. Next, out comes the CD63SE. Another gift from the Gods by Marantz. Where does it stop? When will we learn?

**Mike Newell,  
Kenilworth,  
Warwickshire.**

*I've also respect companies like Quad who*

*greatly when they see it in other countries' products.*

*It's a shame that magazines trumpet new products with such voracity, only to suggest that next month's new product is even better - it's unhelpful, and promotes the built-in obsolescence ethos that companies like Quad are so against.*

*When reviewing good new designs it's easy to make dramatic pronouncements, but you often find in the cold light of day, things weren't as they first appeared. That's why we're so careful and sometimes over-equivocal, such as our controversial three-way DPA*

*Renaissance review!  
Anyway, it seems that  
Julian has put pen to  
paper again... DP*

**MYSTIC MEGABYTES**

Bearing in mind the ongoing development of multimedia and high density formats, I thought I would add some views of my own.

The computer industry is now taking a firm lead in promoting the home entertainment system of the future, namely the computer. They have successfully demonstrated that not only can you word process and do the accounts, but you can watch TV, listen to music and communicate with the outside world. Yet it's ironic that to achieve some of the above, you have to use severe data reduction - even though we are told we're in the 'information age'. While the film industry has actively supported multimedia discs, it will be the computer industry that has the major influence on the final format design, relegating film and music to add-on extras to attract consumers into purchasing a particular computer brand.

So where does this leave specialised hi-fi? Somewhat isolated? In some ways, yes. While Philips and Toshiba have said their respective systems could offer 24-bit, plus higher sampling frequencies, it would mean record companies having to produce both high density and normal CDs. I doubt if there is a large enough market to support this, and with their bad experiences with other formats, the music industry might lose interest very quickly.

Nevertheless, I still don't believe the future is all doom and gloom. With new multimedia CD formats, hi-fi companies that have gained experience with designing

CD players could easily create equivalent high grade multimedia equipment, and in doing so the tables could be turned. Instead of the computer taking centre stage, the hi-fi system becomes the main element in a home entertainment system.

After all, only hi-fi manufacturers can produce good sounding speakers, amplifiers, DACs and transports. With some extra circuitry, video cards could be installed in players or stand alone units providing video playback and connection to a computer while the audio side remains unaffected. Now the computer has become the peripheral item. There are certainly a number of British hi-fi specialists quite capable of producing such equipment and even moving into actual computer system manufacture.

I would like to see hi-fi companies cheekily attending computer exhibitions promoting these ideas. And who knows, when the visitors are growing weary of the latest spreadsheet upgrade, one could introduce them to that universal data storage format, the vinyl disc! Who knows, you could end up with a system incorporating a Pentium processor and a 211 valve. There's a thought.  
**Robert Fraser  
London.**

*I'd like to see the 7" single  
return to the High Street.  
As kids have decided it's  
not for them anymore,  
let's use it as a computer  
data storage medium.  
After all, any multi-media  
computer sound files are  
bound to sound better on  
vinyl aren't they! No -  
just kidding. That said,  
last week Andy Grove  
confessed that he wanted  
to build a valve computer,  
and the frightening thing  
is I really believe he was  
serious! DP*

*In all this excited babble  
about our multimedia  
future, where we whizz  
around the Internet and  
exist in cyberspace, we've  
all forgotten that half the  
population (more?) still  
has a problem changing  
the mains plug. In 20 years  
time I believe techno fear  
or loathing will have  
driven those not ecstatic  
about silicon (not  
implants, you fool) into  
gibbering techno-phobes  
who'll deeply love and  
empathise with homely,  
glowing 211s and pieces of  
black vinyl with a wiggly  
groove. NK*

**AN IMPOVERISHED  
SPOTTER'S GUIDE...**

I often recommend systems to my friends, many of whom are students or on low incomes, so money is very tight. Unlike most hi-fi magazines you don't subscribe to the "newest is best" approach so I thought I could pass on my experiences as they might be useful for those without too much dosh!

**Goldring Lenco GL75**  
This is my favourite cheap deck, which can usually be bought for between £5 and £25. They often need new arm pivot bearings (indicated by the arm's inability to lower properly) readily available from Technical and General for about £8. The cartridge is best replaced by Ortofon's VMS-2E, an absolute bargain at £12. It's best to clean the platter's underside with meths to get the best results. On some plinths, the suspension is too springy. This can be damped by removing the base and stuffing the springs with foam rubber. If they are properly lubricated, GL75s don't rumble.

**Pioneer PL12D**  
Another good deck is the Pioneer PL12D which usually only needs a belt, costing approximately £2.

**Leak Stereo 30/70**

I've found these amps to be good and reliable, with prices ranging from £10 to £40, while a friend recently picked up a mint Stereo 70 for a couple of pints of beer. The 30s give 15watts per channel and the 70s a more modern 35watts per channel. Some of the inputs have high/low gain switches which help if using a CD. Five of my friends use these and are happy with them.

**Trio KA2000a, 2002, 4002**

These classic early seventies models are also good to use and can be picked up for approximately £10-£30.

**Sugden A48, A21**

These are excellent amplifiers but a lot more costly at £60-£120.

**Celestion 3, Wharfedale Diamond IV, Mission 76I**

Good budget speakers are more difficult as a lot of older designs now sound somewhat woolly, but it's possible to buy the above models cheaply for between £25-£50.

**Leak Delta FM**

This tuner is good and cheap, approximately £10 to £20, and it sounds better than more modern designs.

**CD Players**

Sorry I've no comment to make on CD players as none of my friends feel they are worth the expense.

**Davies McGuire,  
Leicester.**

*While we're in  
trainspotting mode, here's  
some more silvery  
seventies super-budget  
separates : Turntables:  
Micro Seiki MB10, Trio  
KD1033. Amps: Trio  
KA3700, JVC JAS11G.  
Receivers: NAD 7020. Tape  
decks: Pioneer CTF-500,  
TEAC A103. CD players:  
Sony CDP-101...and there  
goes the Great Western  
Railwa...oops, sorry. I  
could continue, but I'm  
sure someone somewhere  
can do it better... DP*

# OVER - EXPOSED

**Nice sound, shame about the black boxes, thinks David Price of Exposure's Super XV integrated amplifier.**



The Exposure Super XV integrated gave me an eerie sense of *deja vu* as I prized it from its box - the feeling of coming across something once familiar, but long since forgotten. For a short while at the end of the eighties I used Exposure's smaller X, and enjoyed it a lot. Back in the days of *Moonlighting* and *Maggie*, competition between high-end integrations wasn't so fierce. Although the X's aesthetics and build were 'basic' (to put it kindly), it was no different in this respect to its home-grown competition, while foreign amplifiers were regarded with such disdain that the high quality of their finishes wasn't enough to redeem them.

Nowadays, things have changed. For the £800 that a Super XV will set you back, most buyers expect a smooth operating, svelte looking product. But despite italicising the silk-screened logos on the front panel, Exposure haven't really progressed much in the style and finish stakes. Were I a hi-fi newcomer who saw the Exposure XV sitting next to a Meridian 551 or Quad 77, it pains me to say that I don't think I'd even bother to listen to it. This is a shame, because when powered up and driving Technics' SB-M300s it turned in a creditable performance which took me back to the days when everything in life

depended on whether you had an LP12 or a Xerxes.

Still, today Exposure amps have an intrinsically musical sound, combining Naim-like get up and go with a smoother, more beguiling presentation. But don't confuse smoothness with lack of grip, the bass sequencing in the Beatmasters' 'Rok Da House' was testament to the XV's grip in the lower regions, pile-driving the sub-bass and TR808 bass drum with the confidence that only a well designed transistor amplifier can muster. There was plenty of detail too, with countless percussive subtleties clearly distinguishable at the back of the mix.

Tonally it was a bit grey and uninviting, and sound staging wasn't quite up to Naim NAIT 3 standards, particularly clear on Chandos' recording of the LSO playing Bruch's Violin Concerto No 1. Soloist Hideko Udagawa was crisply portrayed, with every last rhythmic nuance caught by the grippy Super XV. Although the leading edges of Udagawa's violin were super-crisp, the instrument lacked body, sounding slightly wiry. Furthermore, the Exposure ultimately failed to impart the sense of a living, breathing orchestra, sounding a touch veiled and hazy with very low level ambient information.

Sadly however, if you looked beyond

the basics - which were, to Exposure's credit, absolutely spot on - you came away wanting a richer, more varied tonal palette, a deeper, more breathy acoustic and a smoother midband.

For Exposure buyers - like myself when I was knee-high to a Linn Sara - this really isn't the point. What the Exposure Super XV does, it does very well, and this involves sinking inexorably large amounts of power into difficult (eighties-style) loads with gratifyingly rhythmic results. But sound quality aside, do Exposure amps still have to be black boxes, even when the decade to which they belong - the eighties - is but a fading memory?

**Exposure Super XV £800**

**Exposure Electronics,  
The Works, 59 North Street,  
Portslade, East Sussex BN41 1DH  
☎ 01273 423877**

## WORLD VERDICT

A strong sounding transistor amp for rock. Build and finish could be better and price lower.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**



# SHADOW BOXING

**Harman's new HK620 integrated amplifier doesn't look set to steal the limelight, says Dominic Todd.**

For as long as I can remember, Harman Kardon have had a fine reputation for their budget amplifiers. Here we take a look at the remote-controlled £280 HK620, which continues in this tradition. The only disappointments on the feature side are the lack of a tone bypass switch and the fact that a phono stage will set you back another £30.

This new amplifier continues to use discrete components, but with measures taken to simplify the design. The Zobel network coil on the 'speaker terminals has been removed (as with Naim amps), output transistors have been up-rated, signal and current paths are minimised and star-earthing is now used. During the test, I ran the Harman using my usual sources and a pair of Celestion 5 'speakers. Yet despite a modest output of 40 watts, a (claimed) hefty current swing of +/- 40amps should ensure all but the most difficult of 'speaker loads can be driven.

The instant impression, gained with Rory Melody's 'Huge Sky', was one of a gutsy, powerful sound. Bass was firm and deep, but could occasionally conspire to over-ripen the mix. Vocals were smooth and, in contrast to older Harman amplifiers, refined too. Yet it could sound slightly veiled - in comparison with a Pioneer A-400 it lacked transparency. Having said that, this wasn't to the detriment of detail. Although not brimming with every subtle nuance, background detail could still be heard, if not quite as finely etched as some.

Simpler ballads from June Tabor and Tom Waits showed the HK620 in its best light. Vocals weren't projected quite as freely as they might have been, but remained smooth, articulate and lacking sibilance. Just the tonic, in fact, for an over-exuberant CD player. The deep, rich low frequency presentation suited the double bass playing on the Tabor tracks, although it lacked some

texture.

With the live sections of Pink Floyd's 'Pulse', the Harman sounded a touch mechanical and lacking in atmosphere, sometimes becoming confused on more complex tracks, with vocals not given sufficient differentiation from the rest of the performance. It occasionally lacked excitement, with some softening of dynamic contrasts, but its freedom from compression smear, and sturdy, well integrated bass saved the performance from anonymity. Whilst nothing particularly special, the spatial width of the sound stage was good enough to create a credible performance.

Despite its best efforts, the Harman Kardon HK620 can't really cut it as a top audiophile amplifier. Were it £100 cheaper like its non-remote sister it would be a different story. But in this highly competitive class, sound quality is simply unexceptional, and not quite as transparent or informative as the best at the price. Don't write it off altogether though, as it will suit systems that need taming or drive relatively difficult 'speakers. It's also an extremely appealing package in terms of features, style and build quality. So although probably not one for the dedicated audiophile, the HK620 should find its niche ●

**Harman Kardon HK620 £280**

**Harman Audio UK Ltd.,  
Unit 2,  
Borehamwood Ind. Park,  
Borehamwood,  
Herts. WD6 5PZ  
☎ 0181 207 5050**

## WORLD VERDICT

Not quite a giant killer, the Harman is nevertheless a good solid budget buy.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**

# Mirage®

## To Build The World's Best Subwoofers, We Went Bipolar. Again.

### You Can Start Hyperventilating Now

Music has the power to move us like nothing else. Be it a CD by your favorite group or composer, or the video soundtrack of a favorite film, music evokes not only an emotional, but a visceral response.

The pulse begins to race, the goosebumps rise, and a shiver of delight runs down your spine.

A large measure of that emotive power lies in the bass. And to capture that bass in all its depth, with virtually no distortion, we've created the Mirage BPS-Series of audio/video powered Bipolar subwoofers.

Get comfortable, take a deep breath and listen – you're about to explore the high frontier of low frequency.

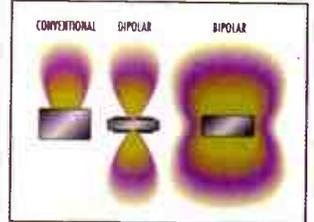
You heard them at the Show in a Home Cinema Array and thought they sounded great, now you are wondering how they will sound in your own Music System. Call one of our selected Dealers and ask them to show you.

From 2-way compacts - multi-way floorstanders, plus Centre Channels, Active Subwoofers and Active Crossovers - in all over 30 models to choose from. From £6,000 to around £199.



Bipolar™ Radiators for Music or Film.

Mirage® - when you've tried everything else.



With Mirage's unique Bipolar™ driver technology, sound radiates in-phase a full 360 degrees around the loudspeaker. The dispersion of conventional front-radiating and dipolar systems severely restricts the depth and width of the soundstage.

For the ultimate  
bottom end

For more details and other areas please call  
**Mirage UK**  
01753 772532

**KAMILA**  
251 Tottenham Crd Road  
London W1  
0171 436 1053

**SELECT AUDIO**  
164 Lower Clapton Road  
London E5  
0181 986 8788

**AUDIO ILLUSION**  
Langley, Berkshire.  
01753 542761

**M.A.F. AUDIO**  
Bnrton on Trent, Staffs  
01283 530550

# MICHELL GYRODEC AND QC POWER SUPPLY



A SYMBOL OF PRECISION



"THE MOST DESIRABLE DECK BELOW £1500"  
Ken Kessler - Hi-Fi News & Record Review August '94

Michell Engineering, 2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE  
Tel:- 081 953 0771

This binaural showdown involves the brand new Sennheiser HD 455, part of the new 'expression line' and the Vivanco SR 850. In terms of specification and design, the two models are quite different. The HD 455 is a lightweight, open 'phone intended for multipurpose use, including the much neglected personal stereo department (in terms of decent quality headphones). The SR 850 is a half open design, combining the transparency of an open 'phone with the efficiency and bass control of the studio preference, a closed, ear enveloping cup. The only similarity between the two models really, is the price-tag; around £50 each.



### SENNHEISER HD 455

The Sennheisers are commendably lightweight and comfortable to wear. An added bonus is that all the leads and pads are replaceable, which is great value long term if you intend to clock up musical mileage.

Midrange had a clear presence and real attack, particularly on the snare drum in Dave Weckl's 'Heads up' and the bass was tight, fast and clean. Female vocals, courtesy of Rickie Lee Jones, sounded refined and distinctive. The HD 455s were easy to listen to, if somewhat restrained, or should I say 'polite'.

On Jean-Michel Jarre's 'Magnetic Fields' synthesisers were well balanced and dynamic. The 455s were capable of delivering distortion free music at more than reasonable levels, without disturbing fellow commuters. The

external padding does well to absorb most of the potentially offensive high frequencies, like those annoying hi-hat cymbal repetitions - a not uncommon experience on the underground among youngsters brandishing 'jungle'. Classically speaking, the 455s really shone when exposed to serious orchestral music. Rimsky-Korsakov's 'Scheherazade' was inviting, and sounded mature - the new Sennheiser drive coils handle the dynamics with such conviction and control in much the same way that their far more expensive designs do. Impressive. Excellent ambience and the real feel of a concert

made the 455s a pleasure to listen to. The woodwind and strings were soothingly smooth, and the lows of the cellos bowed through with warmth and elegance.

### VIVANCO SR 850

The Vivanco SR 850s in contrast were equally plausible, but in a more robust, alive and kicking sort of way. The immediate sensation, other than the difference in weight, was that the Vivancos gave an extremely wide perception of dynamic range.

There was evidence of bass and treble lift, which made them exciting to

listen to, with the real power of bass guitar and floor toms in Dave Weckl's 'Taboo' crashing well beyond the boundaries of standard closed ear designs. The pads are comfortable, and the self adjusting headband is innovative and easy to wear.

There was a hint of colouration in the sound (lift at frequency extremes), as I discovered when listening to the Stones' 'Under Cover'. But this does not detract from the pleasure of listening to music. In fact the SR 850s were particularly good at

delivering live recordings with the impact you'd expect from a throbbing PA system. Even Rickie Lee's vocal and jazz band sounded unusually 'live' and involving. Consonants were clear and crisp, allowing the Vivanco's to translate the emotion behind the lyrics really well.

Despite transparency and near electrostatic quality of the treble, the SR 850s tended to sound slightly sibilant on occasions. J-M. Jarre's synthetic pop sounded really superb on the Vivancos, taking me back to Docklands, with the lights and the mega-sound system filling the atmosphere with music.

### CONCLUSION

Headphones as exiting as the Vivanco SR 850s are rare. But while they are capable of reproducing single instruments well, their ability to handle a full orchestra is not as good as the similarly priced Sennheiser HD 455. But, who's complaining? For the price of a pair of really good show tickets, you can bring the excitement and real feel of live music to all your favourite bands. For those with a more conservative musical taste, the Sennheisers offer a civilised and refined performance. At the end of the day though, both are easy on the head, the ears and for the price, the pocket ●

Sennheiser HD 455	£49.95
Vivanco SR 850	£49.99

# Up to the ears

## Douglas Floyd-Douglass gets heavily into new headphones from Sennheiser and Vivanco.



# readers' queries

## **BIN THE DINS**

My system comprises a NAD 5425, Quantum 102/207DA pre/power amp and Rega Kyte 'speakers. The amp has DIN inputs, but because the volume control is of such poor quality to be useless at very low levels, the interconnects have had to be mildly attenuated. Attenuated DIN-to-two (or four) phono cables aren't widely available at a reasonable price, so mine are cheapos, as are the 'speaker cables.

I think my system sounds wonderful - anything substantially better would be very expensive. It would have to be British made, and I cannot imagine spending more than £500 on any one item.

I listen almost exclusively to classical music. Although solo piano and chamber music sound great, I'm concerned that:

[1] sopranos singing high and loud tend to break up, as if they were peaking.

[2] big vocal and orchestral climaxes (even in excellent modern recording such as Handel: Israel in Egypt, Parrott, EMI) seem congested.

I feel the only answer is for someone to bring round a selection of possible upgrades to my house and to

**Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX. Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them, or at least offer some practical advice.**

try them out in situ. Do you have any suggestions?  
**Keith McCulloch**  
Malvern,  
Worcestershire.

*It sounds like your Quantum pre-power is past its prime, and your attenuated DIN interconnects don't seem to be helping matters either, and are probably responsible for much of the harshness.*

*As the NAD is a pretty smooth player anyway, consider changing the amplifiers for Sugden's beautifully sweet A21a. When funds permit, buy some Chord Flatline 'speaker cables and some decent CD-amp interconnect such as Chord*

*Cobra. If the problem persists, a change of speaker to the smoother, more civilised Mission 752 might be just the job. DP*

*I'd suggest you also consider the super-smooth Aura AU-80 amplifier, which is great for classical music. It is warmer sounding than the Sugden, if not as crystal clear and rock solid. High level breakup is, I suspect, attributable to your loudspeakers. As David suggests, check out Missions. NK*

## **WHICH WAY NOW?**

I have a Linn Axis/K9, Pioneer A-400X, Creek CD 60 (excellent despite the odd poor review) and Linn Index speakers (vintage 1987), plus Rotel RT830 tuner and Technics tape deck.

I've abandoned the idea of upgrading to an LP12, and have had the amp 12 months and consider it superb for the money. I feel I would get more out of the system with new speakers, although I've been very happy with the Linns over the years. With a budget of around £500, which direction should I go in?

**G.W. Knowles**  
Bromley Cross,

## **Bolton.**

*Without saying anything about your tastes and room, you make it difficult for us to point you in the right direction. I'd guess, however, that you listen to rock music (Linn) in a medium sized room (Index 'speakers). Try auditioning Mission 733 floorstanding loudspeakers or TDL RTL2s or the bigger 3s, both of which have real bass slam. All these 'speakers are basically well engineered, pretty truthful as a result, but punchy and fast. I'd also suggest you trade in that K9 for something a bit more proficient, like a Goldring 1022GX for example. NK*

## **ON THE RECORD**

Whatever happened to record cleaners? Back in the eighties when I started hi-fi and bought a lot of records there were many record cleaning products about - but where have they all gone?

I was particularly pleased with a spray called Permostat, which seemed to remove dirt and reduce static. There was also the Pixall roller and Zerostat gun. I prefer to buy new vinyl but because am now reluctantly having to buy

second-hand records, thus the greater need for record cleaners.

I am also looking for an upgrade of amp. I'm currently using a humble NAD 3220 with Audiovector Trapez X speakers. I use two turntables, a Rega 3/VMS2E and a Pioneer PL51/AT110. I am looking at the Audiolab 8000A or Sugden A21a. I intend to upgrade both cartridges to something like the Ortofon MC15 Super II. I also need to purchase an extra phono preamp to allow both turntables to be permanently connected. Can you help me out?  
**Morten Svendsen**  
**Chesterfield.**

*In my experience, the likes of Permostat and the Pixall roller were somewhat flawed. I too buy second-hand vinyl, and attack the problem of dirt in two ways. If the disc is dusty, static laden and full of fluff, use a carbon-fibre cleaning brush such as a Goldring Exstatic. This type of cleaner is still commonly available at dealers, and does the job superbly. If the disc is covered in fingerprints and ingrained dirt, then a spin on a Keith Monks cleaning machine works wonders, and is far superior to Permostat. Many hi-fi dealers can*

*clean a disc for you for around £1 a go, and you'd be surprised how it can revitalise even the dirtiest of discs. Alternatively, Loricraft Audio offer a postal record cleaning service using a similar machine - contact Terry on 01488 72267. Also, Techical and General on 01892 654534 can advise you on spares for record cleaners.*

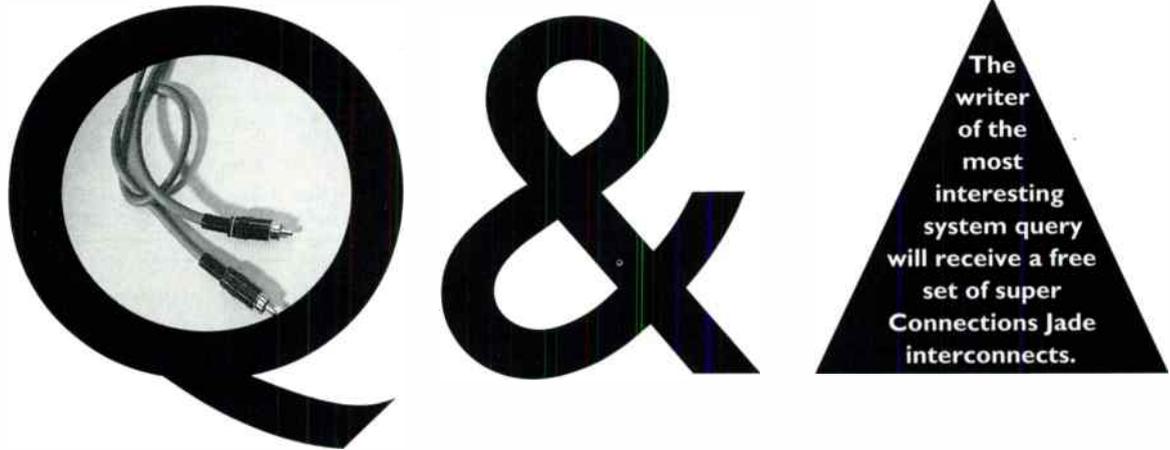
*As for your phono stage, I've got a money saving suggestion for you. The Audiolab 8000A effectively has two phono inputs, one for MM and the other for MC, switchable by a fairly accessible switch at the*

*back. Why not kill several birds with one stone and buy an 8000A, an MC15 for the Rega and a Goldring 1042 for the Pioneer, and switch between your two turntables from the rear of the Audiolab? The phono stage(s) sounds excellent, by the way, sweeter sounding than the Rotel, albeit a touch less detailed. DP*

**HARSH WORDS**

My system consists of a Quad 67 CD player, Naim 32.5, Hi-Cap, Nap 250 amp and Epos ES11 loudspeakers. Interconnects are

Continued on page 55...



**o f t h e M o n t h**

**ANALOGUE SOUND FROM CD, PLEASE**

My system consists of NAD 533 turntable with Goldring 1012GX, Rotel RCD 965 BX CD player, Pioneer A400 amplifier, Sony ST370RDS tuner and Mission 780 speakers. All equipment is kept on a Stand Firm tripod stand, except the NAD which is on a separate wall-mounted shelf.

I am fortunate to still have vinyl and use it regularly. Even in this price range I still find its sound more enjoyable than CD. The turntable's midband and treble are sweet and clear,

but bass is a little indistinct at times. Could it be the NAD's MDF platter? I have started enquiries with Rega towards purchasing a glass platter used on the Planar 3. Do you think it will give punchier, more dynamic bass?

My second query regards CD replay. The sound is refined and reasonably musical, but I'm listening to vinyl a lot more since the purchase of the NAD - some 99% of the time! The problem is CD vocals are less full-bodied with poor projection from the 'speakers. I would like a

more analogue feel with more get up and go on rock and pop without losing refinement on classical works. Possible solutions include the use of a new DAC, though I am at a loss as to which I should choose within a budget of £200-£300.

**T.M. Peary**  
**Bolton,**  
**Lancashire.**

*The Rega's glass platter may just improve matters on your NAD, but I doubt if it would be profound. More likely, the cartridge isn't tight enough in the*

*headshell. Also check the wall shelf is rigidly mounted and level, and that the tonearm is also tightly bolted to the deck. If the problem still persists, then it's probably the cartridge, which could be upgraded to the excellent Ortofon MC15 Super II with a tighter sound all round. As for your CD player, there's not an awful lot to choose from at that price - personally I'd upgrade the Rotel for the (yes, you've guessed it) Marantz CD63SE. DP*



**Technophile** *n.* A person having an intensity of feeling for the latest Audio & Video technology. Technophiles seek out the very best in high fidelity sound and picture reproduction with an almost compulsive fervour. Condition is *not* dangerous if subject is treated to a massive show of all that's best in this exciting area of home entertainment.

*[See 'Switched On' at G-Mex]*

## ...STOP PRESS...

...Due to the somewhat over-crowded October period in the HiFi World, and to ensure that we put on the best HiFi show the North has ever seen, 'Switched On' has moved to February 10/11 1996...



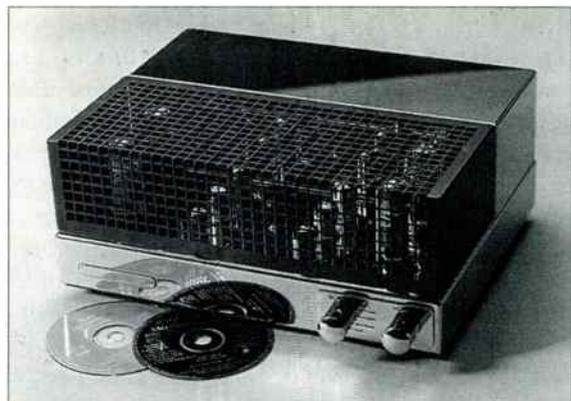
10th & 11th February 1996

Manchester G-MEX Centre

See it,  Hear it,  Buy it.

For fuller details call Top Events on 01829 770884

### Introducing the Riverside 4040 Valve Amplifier...



The Riverside 4040 brings high-end features - in kit form:

- Integrated amplifier with dual mono configuration with a generous 40W rms of valve sound per channel.
- Mirror finish stainless steel chassis with gold plated audio connectors.
- Quality British made transformers and tested valves.

The kit comes with a "guaranteed to work" promise and a full parts warranty.

Kit price £780 including delivery (in UK) and VAT; or send £3 for the 18 page construction manual.

The Riverside 4040 is also available fully assembled and tested, with a two year warranty, at £995 including delivery (in UK) and VAT.

Phone or fax Cambridge (01223) 501997  
(7 days, 24 hours) for further information.

Technical specifications:

Dual mono construction, 40W rms per channel using McIntosh output topology, 8Ω and 4Ω outputs, 240/230V input, five line level inputs, monitor output, 13Hz to 20kHz bandwidth.

Riverside Audio (Cambridge) Limited,  
18 Riverside, Cambridge CB5 8HL.

*You take your music seriously  
You have a fine collection,  
the best audio components  
but....*

**it still doesn't sound right.**

did you know?

Many people underestimate the effect that room

## acoustics

have on the way your music sounds. Acoustic Tools are the most cost-effective and permanent audio upgrade you'll ever need

# RPG

as easy as ABC

As used by Hi Fi World, Peter Gabriel, Decca and lots of other people, who like you take their music seriously.

RPG Europe Ltd.,  
Unit G, Smarden Business Estate, Monks Hill,  
Smarden, Kent TN27 8QJ. Tel: 01233 770291  
EAR Audio Consultants Tel: 01732 763 046

.... Continued from page 53

Audioquest Quartz and Naim 'speaker cable. It doesn't have so much a weakness as an over-emphasis on an aspect of the performance that makes prolonged listening tiring. I enjoy the drive and punch of my system, but am finding the reproduction of vocals rather harsh.

I have been given some suggestions that I would value your opinions on. One dealer suggested upgrading to a Meridian 508 CD player, which did not bring the hoped for improvement. The salesman told me it was more detailed with improved focus and soundstage. To be honest I rarely listen with such intensity, and the basic problem of harshness was still apparent.

Next idea was SD Acoustics SD5 loudspeakers with a ribbon tweeter. These were impressive in the large dem room, but in my listening room, bass was boomy. Another dealer suggested I change the amplifier for a Quad 66/606, but it did not do so well with synthesised bass lines.

Another option I have not yet tried is to replace my Naim preamp with an Audio Innovations LI passive line preamp. Needless to say a local Naim dealer was not at all impressed with this idea and suggested I buy a Linn Karik/Numerik CD player, which if anything made vocals more harsh. Do you have any other suggestions?

**P. Sanders,  
Tamworth.**

*Good grief - you are long suffering. I can't say the advice you have received makes much sense to me, although at the same time I'm a little baffled by your problem.*

*Firstly, not one of the items in your system has ever struck me as harsh sounding, and certainly*

*not the Quad 67 CD player. Naim amplifiers are fast and have some upper midrange glare, but I wouldn't call them harsh. I wonder whether your system, for all its speed and slam (it's a Rockers system) is just not to your taste in this respect. Alternatively, you could just be suffering a fault, or perhaps just pushing the 'speakers too hard with your NAP250. Then, harshness would arise from cone breakup.*

*Firstly, you should audition an easier, sweeter amplifier. You would suffer least culture shock (a Naim is difficult to follow) with a DPA200S Pre/power. DPAs are fast and tight too, but sweet and somewhat less "in-your-face". The only other amp. that may appeal is a Sugden, either the A21a, which has limited power, or a Stemfoort.*

*Then you have to consider the Epos ES11 loudspeakers. These are generally accepted as an easy listen, but perhaps they are being pushed too hard. The NAP250 will drive Harbeth HL-P3s, or perhaps Mission 752s would suit. You will have to listen to decide. NK*

#### **SPEAKER DESIGNS (SLIGHT RETURN)**

I am a student in my final year at London Guildhall University studying Music Technology (BSc). I am currently writing a dissertation on the design of loudspeaker enclosures. As the reasons for employing the different types of enclosure design are so subjective, I am trying to obtain an expert opinion on the advantages/disadvantages of various enclosure types.

There are a number of text books that explain the principles involved, but do not cover the audible effects or drawbacks that the

listener will experience from different types of enclosure. It would be helpful if you could supply any information you consider helpful on the subjective comparisons between the various types of enclosure; sealed, bass reflex or horn loaded, etc.

I would also like your views on which system is generally the most popular and which produces the most pleasing results irrespective of cost, plus any information on the latest developments in designs or trends.

**John Bidder,  
Bristol.**

*Here's a brief outline of the most common enclosure types. The majority of loudspeakers use either a sealed or ported cabinet, for practical reasons; they are small and easy to manufacture. Generally it is easier to get a tight, tuneful bass from a sealed cabinet. Reflex types, although more efficient, take a lot more tuning to get right, and even then they sound very different from room to room. I personally prefer reflex loaded bass, but only when it is properly tuned in the room that the system is going to be used in. It tends to give a cleaner more dynamic bass with less compression of transients.*

*Horn loudspeakers are an acoustic transformer, coupling the drive unit to the room which gives them terrific drive and power. The scale of sound you get is in a different league to sealed or reflex designs, but horn loudspeakers have to be large to produce low bass (the mouth area would have to be 5.9m<sup>2</sup> for 40Hz), and are difficult to make because of the flare of the horn. They are clear and open through the midrange, but I find the bass quality dry and a little hollow, lacking the*

*richness and fullness of reflex or sealed designs.*

*Transmission line speakers are completely the opposite. They have very strong bass, which is full and rounded. Bass tends to be a little sluggish though, in comparison to a good horn which has lightning dynamics and attack. TLs tend to have very deep bass for their size.*

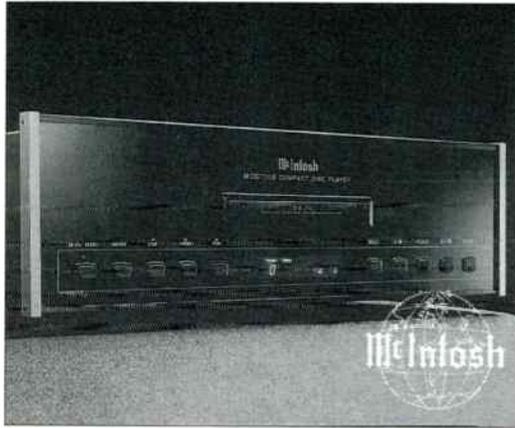
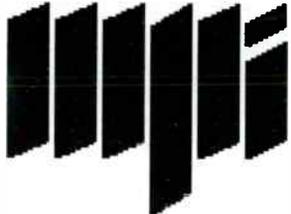
*Of course there is also the open baffle, where there is no cabinet at all. There are very few of these around, the only recent commercial design I can think of is Celestion's SL6000 sub bass system, which isn't available any more. Open baffle 'speakers are my current favourite. By eliminating the cabinet you get rid of a lot of the problems of box colourations, and are listening to the character of the driver alone. With a good drive unit this gives a super clean sound, but there are numerous design difficulties.*

*There are also a number of variant designs around, truncated transmission lines (TDL RTL series), resistively loaded horns (Castle Howards), passive bass radiators (KEF Q90s) etc. There isn't room to go into these here, I can only suggest you try and track them down in a hi-fi dealer and audition them yourself.*

*On top of all of this, the actual size and shape of the cabinet affects the sound. Small, narrow cabinets tend to image better than large wide ones. Offsetting the drivers to the inside of the baffle tends to give better imaging due to less reflection off the front surface. I could go on and on!*

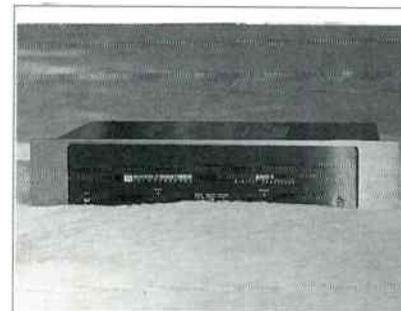
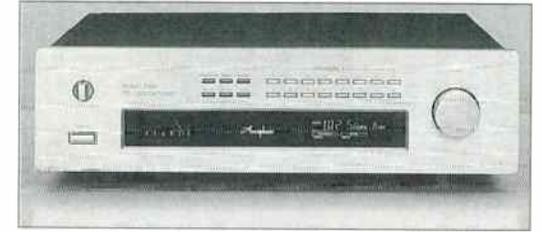
*As you can see from the*

Continued on page 61...

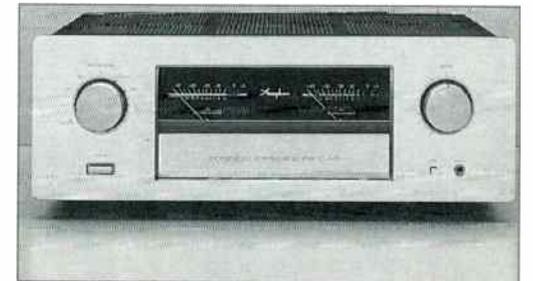



• mpi electronic •

13 weston road  
guildford  
gu2 6au  
tel: 01483 454 993  
fax: 01483 454992



 **SONIC FRONTIERS**  
INCORPORATED



First of all, the bad news. This review of Kenwood's KT-6050 mentions opera. Rock fans will just have to wait in patience. The reason is the good news: at £299, this is an extremely good tuner. Years ago, tuners were always marked down as a second-rate source, but that frankly was a whole load of the substance that scatters the streets of Pamplona.

Tuners like this have you sitting in your seat wondering at the sheer wealth of music out there, pulling you deeper into music you thought you didn't like. I even found myself listening to Keith Jarrett's Cologne '75 concert with rapt attention. I normally find him a bore, but there was the full gorgeous embracing ECM sound. On Jazz FM were Miles Davis and Herbie Hancock with an unmistakable electric piano. The former

clutching a bit of Berlioz' Les Franciscans on RT tempted me to listen later, and longer, to an unfamiliar opera, Verdi's Aroldo. The reason was that the range of orchestral colours in the Berlioz was stunning. Sweet strings, clarity and near-perfection in woodwind tone, and above all a rich, warm sound that differentiated trumpets, horns and even a bass trombone from a tuba. It even produced a thoroughly credible sound stage, with depth as well as the kind of breadth that does not appear to stop short at the edges of the speakers.

The opera was, as anticipated, splendid. The same good stage perspective and range of tonal colour, and apart from a touch of flatness on high notes the harmonics, absolutely no complaint. A

despite Virgin's compression. Even then, Bob Marley's 'One Love' was strong enough in this department for all but Carwin-Vega fans - very, very tuneful and as clear and distilled as the CD.

On the facilities side, while the tuner display is full of games (IF selection, three-bar tuning indicator, a choice of aerial attenuation and all the usual memory and programming aids) Kenwood has missed a trick by having RDS but not Radio Text. Tut, tut, especially as Dixon put it in their £150 tuner. With other Kenwood products in line it is remote-controllable. AM/FM is a little richer and warmer and more listenable than some, but as usual, competent rather than special.

Now, if you'll excuse me, I have this list of recordings I've heard on the wireless. I've passed them by in the record shops

# HEAVENLY

**Eric Braithwaite enjoys scanning the ether with Kenwood's impressive KT-6050 tuner.**



was as ear-opening as ever you'd hear it off CD, the latter coming over with the phasiness that bent some of the notes around the speakers, which you would also hear off CD, but would not expect off any tuner but one with serious pretensions.

Classical piano was almost beyond reproach. Chopin's Fantasy in D minor was absolutely real, with a solid image and a completely integrated sound.

totally engrossing, close-to-the-original broadcast sound. As with the Berlioz, the Kenwood allowed you to join in with a melody without even noticing the mark of a seriously good source.

Reservations? There's a touch of haze combined with a mild recession in the middle of the vocal register, which gives perhaps a more laid-back feel than I would like. Bass was at the same time tuneful enough to bring off a series of drum rolls from the Berlioz with great precision. It's almost too rich, but its control saves it from being overpowering. The KT-6050 almost put CD power behind that awesome bass in Frankie Goes to Hollywood's 'Relax'.

before, but the Kenwood KT-6050 has told me I must have them. Try the experience.

**Kenwood KT-6050 £299.95**

**Kenwood House,  
Dwight Road,  
Watford,  
Herts. WD1 8EB  
Tel: 01923 816444**

## WORLD VERDICT

A good value, excellent sounding RDS tuner, but lacks full EON facilities.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**



# sound investment

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

- High quality aluminium construction.
- Finishes available to your choice.
- Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
- Sound isolation on shelving/feet.
- Custom created to suit your system.
- Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.



## Audio Visual Furniture

For further information or a free brochure contact:  
 JEM Distribution, Springfield Mills, Spa Street,  
 Ossett Wakefield WF5 0HW.  
 Tel: 01924 277626 Fax: 01924 270759

## MOBILE FIDELITY SOUND LABS

### 200GM ANADISQ

Mobile Fidelity Present Their  
 Landmark Reissue Series

Original Generation Master Tape  
 Source

Half-Speed Mastered Using The  
 'Gain System'

Specially Plated And Pressed On  
 200gm High Definition Vinyl.

Dust Free, Static Free Rice Paper  
 Inner Sleeves

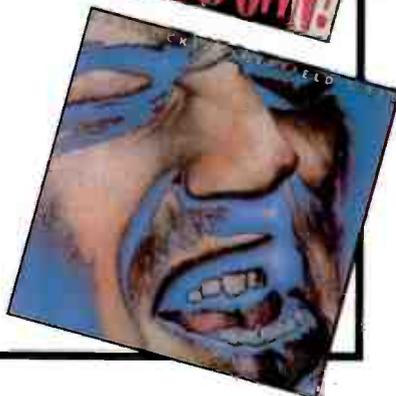
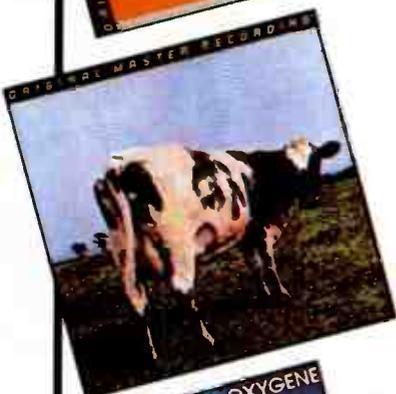
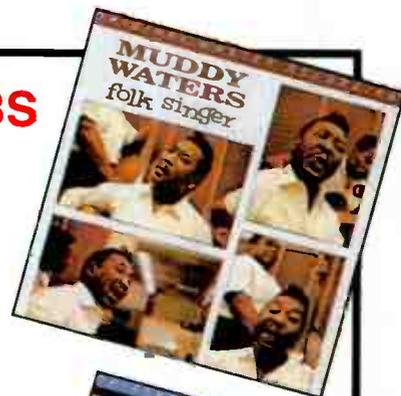
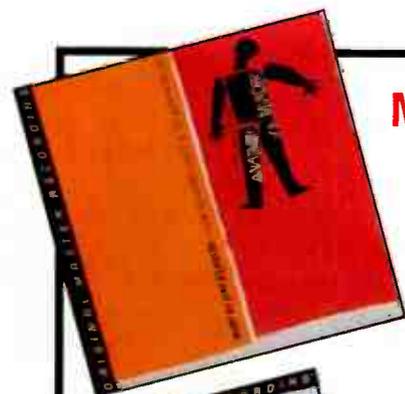
Limited Edition

Available Now \* Retail £25 each

For all Retail and Dealer Inquiries Call  
**Esoterica**

Telephone  
 24 Hour Fax

0181 941 5152  
 0181 941 5158



# INTERNATIONAL JET SET

Ami Horowitz  
enjoys a pair of  
Ortofon's Concorde 6  
bass, treble &  
loudspeakers.



**T**hanks to its accessory bag, Ortofon's beautiful MC7500 arrives in a fairly sizeable box, considering how small a cartridge is. But a pair of boxes labelled 'Ortofon' each a metre long? What sort of cartridge is this? It's a pair of loudspeakers, that's what. A pair of three-way ported floorstanding loudspeakers, even, the top model of a range of three.

Diversification is the name of the game these days, especially among companies that have been associated with vinyl records all their life. Vinyl revival there may be, but in all honesty compared to CD it is such a wispy shadow of its former self it would slip through the eye of a needle and vanish in the flutter of a camel's eyelid.

Hence Ortofon's liaison with Kinshaw, for electronics, and its venture into loudspeakers. However wise from a trading point of view, the Danish company is going to be up against it though. What with the number of speaker manufacturers in the UK, Ortofon has entered an already overcrowded soukh.

Be that as it may, a three-way floorstanding speaker for £329, which is what the Concorde 6 costs, is a bargain in any bazaar, especially considering the stickers say 'Made in Denmark'. Mind you, they've joined the EU and the Single Market, come to think of it, so this is perhaps one of the Euro-challenges the Brits are so good at ignoring until it's too late.

The bass issuing out of these relatively slim boxes, given the right propulsion, is very effective. If you want good thumping bass (even thumping good bass), there is an engine inside the Concorde 6 not far removed from the Olympus engines of Concorde. Evidence of clean and relatively deep lower frequencies was provided by a satisfying twang and burr from the bass guitar notes that begin Morrissey's 'Spring Heeled Jim'. Timpani thwacks from the last movement of Shostakovich's Fifth were not earth-shattering in real dynamics the way big horn loudspeakers do it, but were very plausible and clean.

All in all, the Concordes produced some very acceptable sounds. Male

vocals had a noticeable, but not unpleasant sharpness, and Sinead O'Connor's voice was on the bright side of shiny. There was zip enough to deliver a good leading edge to rhythm guitars too. Trouble is, though, that the upper midrange sounded rather recessed, so the electric guitarists tended to stand back.

Where the Concorde is at its best, ironically, is where many stand-mount speakers in the price bracket below are good. With small acoustic groups, when a real guitar or double bass allows the cones to move unstressed, the 6s flow freely. Blur sounded good. Heavy metal sometimes caught the bass driver out, where it kicked in and out a fraction late, not quite keeping up with the axework.

Watch it, though, because trying the Concordes with a few different amplifiers, I found that they do sound more smoothly integrated, if then rather laid-back, with those that deliver well into 4ohms and have a neutral balance. Any with a bit of a tilt into the treble or a warmed-up lower midrange give the three drivers a bit of an identity problem. Imagery was competent, reasonably focused, but depth could vary, according to the behaviour of the amplifier.

If you don't want the extra expense of stands buying an equivalent bookshelf speaker involves, the Concorde 6 represents very good value without adding to the negative equity burden too much. But they aren't the final answer.

**Ortofon 6**

**£329**

**Ortofon UK Ltd.,  
Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St. Peter,  
Bucks. SL9 9UG  
☎ 01753 889949**

## WORLD VERDICT

Good value floorstanders with clean enjoyable sound - not quite supersonic, though.

**Measured Performance  
see p113-121**

# IN THE NOVEMBER ISSUE

Want to know what's new in hi-fi? Are you looking to upgrade? Do you need some advice and helpful hints on how to get the best from your system? Hi-Fi World carries in-depth reviews on all the latest equipment and has a team of experts dedicated to audio. For news, reviews, features, music reviews, a fabulous competition, six pages of bargain used hi-fi, a free DIY hi-fi Supplement and more, don't miss the November issue of Hi-Fi World. Here's just some of what we hope to bring you next month:

## DPA LITTLE BIT III

At last - finally we will be bringing you the first ever test on this latest discrete design CD convertor from DPA. At £300 it is the most affordable discrete design in the World. Was it worth the wait? Find out next month.



## TECHNICS SB-M300 LOUDSPEAKERS

Technics have managed to cram four drive units into a compact enclosure to give deep, powerful bass from a standmounter. But can they match the best of British? We investigate.

## VIRTUAL REALITY TURNTABLE

(SYSTEMDEK/RB300/1042GX)  
Working with Systemdek, Rega and Goldring, Virtual Reality have come up with this highly tuned turntable system. Just some of the tune-ups include a precision Swiss motor for the Systemdek, new wiring for the Rega, and a carefully selected Goldring 1042GX. We take a close listen to this high performance LP system.

## LINN TUKAN LOUDSPEAKERS

The long awaited replacement for the Kans is finally available. The Tukans are a miniature loudspeaker designed for a fast and clearly projected sound. David Price, a long term user of the original Kans, weighs up the new design.



## WHARFEDALE VALDUS COMPETITION

In the November issue of Hi-Fi World, there's a chance to win one of 15 pairs of Wharfedale Valdus loudspeakers worth £2039.25 in total. With so many prizes on offer, make sure you don't miss out!

Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent.

**Hi-Fi  
WORLD**

Please reserve/deliver\* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

• Delete as appropriate

Distributed to the news  
trade by

**COMAG**  
MAGAZINE MARKETING

.... Continued from page 55

*above, all are compromises, each with their own set of strengths and weaknesses. It's also all subjective as you yourself recognise, and depends greatly on what loudspeakers you've heard, and whether they were well engineered or not.*

*Sadly, as you've noticed, none of the books available on loudspeakers discuss the subjective qualities of different arrangements, at least not in any I've come across. It may be worthwhile contacting either KEF, Tannoy or Celestion, all of whom have a great deal of experience in loudspeaker design, and may be able to point you towards a source for your dissertation. DB*

## HI HO (QUICK)SILVER

I am writing to you with a cry for help. Noting that *Hi-Fi World* fully appreciates the superior sound quality offered from valves, you are probably the only source of help I can find to save my bacon.

Some years ago I purchased a second-hand pair of Quicksilver mono block power amps. They were in a sorry state at the time. A friend who is an engineer repaired them, doing a few mods including putting an earth on. (They were quite dangerous at that time, the HT circuit nearly touching the outer casing!) I believe they are an American design. I used an old pair of Magnaplanar MG IIIs with them and was gobsmacked - they sound very much like Audio Research Classic 60s which must cost a few thousand more.

Now to my problem. The Quicksilvers use a valve (output) of type 8417 which I cannot get hold of from any source I can find advertising valves. There is no

information available on the 8417 to find an alternative valve or maybe a way to modify the amps to take another valve. It will be a sad day if they are destined to become bookends.

**Andrew Footman  
Wolverhampton.**

*The 8417 is a beam tetrode, and very rare. It is strange that Quicksilver chose to use this valve, especially as it has no modern equivalent. Billington Export had three left listed in their catalogue last year, but they have since been sold. The only place I could find an 8417 in the UK was Colomor Electronics (Tel: 0181 743 0899). They had one left, and didn't think they'd be able to get another one, ever! Considering how rare the 8417 is, it is surprisingly cheap too, at £18 + £3.35p&p. DB*

## BURN MONEY, WHY DON'T YOU?

I wanted to upgrade my Denon PMA797 amp, DCD1520 CD, DRM44 cassette deck, ADC graphic equaliser and JBL TLDC9s. I sold the lot and now I think I have gone the wrong way. I have two kids that were playing with them all the time, so thinking I needed more space I bought an Onkyo L909 mini system with 3 head cassette deck and processor for £1700, plus a pair of Aura SP50s and stands.

A couple of weeks later I listened to a friend's system comprising a Roksan/ART I, Bryston pre/power with AEI speakers, and he said I'd made a big mistake. Trying to put it right, I brought a Linn LPI2 Valhalla/Akito/K9 with Majik-I, but after reading the report on the Audiolab 8000A and Naim Nait 3, I think I have made another mess, and run out of money.

Can you help me? How can I rectify my problem? I

listen to jazz, soul, classical and pop. I see *Hi-Fi World* has second-hand ads, but I'm a bit frightened to buy this way. Is it a wise idea to leave them alone and buy new?

**G. Scot  
Oxtrey.**

*With your track record for impulse buying, I'd tear out the Classified section from the back of the mag and burn it, if I were you! Step one is to slow down, and step two is to find a good dealer. Why do you think you've made another mess? Is it the amplifier you're unhappy with? You've certainly got a good front end, so that's a start. If funds are limited, I'd look to replacing the 'speakers with Mission's excellent 752s, and also get rid of the K9 which isn't quite up to the likes of Goldring's 1042. If you're still unhappy, look around for a second-hand Naim Nait 3 which will bring more punch and detail, or Sjudgen's A21a which will give a bigger, richer and smoother sound. DP*

## SOFT ROCK

I have put together a basic CD system comprising an old Philips CD104, Quad 77 integrated and Meridian A500 speakers. The sound is OK but I'm looking at the possibility of a Meridian 508 or a new Quad 67 CD player. The present system has a poor soundstage, not very deep front to back.

Also, treble doesn't seem very bright. Is this my ears, the CD, or the room, with soft furnishings absorbing the energy? The tone of the system is very natural, with good dynamics and bass drive. I like a broad spectrum of music including jazz, soul and acoustic rock. Your views please.

**A. Cooke  
Swindon.**

*The Philips CD104 is well*

*past its sell-by date, and is definitely first in the queue for an upgrade. Of the players you mention I'd go for the Quad 67, which has a lovely full and musical sound. It will help to give a better sound stage (although CD players have never quite managed to conjure up the same kind of stage depth as a good turntable), but unfortunately the 77 amplifier and A500 'speakers both tend to sound a little two dimensional in this respect.*

*It may be worth trying the mirror test described by Douglas Floyd-Douglass in our November '94 issue. Basically this involves getting someone to hold a mirror on the side wall of your listening room whilst you sit in your normal listening position until you see the 'speaker. Placing an obstacle here, such as a plant or bookshelf, will break up this first reflection path. It may also be worth toeing in your 'speakers a little to place more of the image in the centre, something that CD players with their super wide channel separation fail to do, and again where vinyl scores.*

*The A500s are quite smooth through the treble because of the silk dome tweeter they use, and if you have been used to a sharp metal dome tweeter, I can understand why you say they don't seem very bright. You are right that soft furnishings will also soften the sound, reducing the amount of treble energy that is being reflected around the room. Losing some of this furnishing will certainly help. The A500s' upper treble does roll off a little too, aiming the tweeters directly at your listening position will also help here. DB*

# Francinstien

STEREO ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM



## Try the CD Filter with a difference in your own home

When we listen to music, both the high and low frequency sounds help our brains to paint a 3 dimensional stereo picture. But when we listen to CD, the high and low pictures do not perfectly realign. With their clinically clean electronics, CD players lack the beneficial, subtle signal handling of analogue equipment which can actually "re-converge" the two stereo images. So creating the convincing illusion that is the hallmark of good analogue systems.

**Francinstien**, designed by Hi-Fi World columnist Richard Brice, breathes life into digital stereo. By simulating the best aspects of analogue equipment, it restores the sense of depth - and even height - to digital recordings. And it does it without introducing any of analogue's vices!

Simply plug Francinstien between your CD player and pre-amplifier (or integrated amplifier) and you can have your cake and eat it. Analogue imaging and "involvement" with the clarity and "bite" of digital. But you don't have to believe us because you can try **Francinstien** on home trial.

*"It's a gentle elegant effect - and a very even one...One simply becomes more aware of the music."*  
— **Eric Braithwaite** - Hi-Fi World

*"CDs sounded better defined, the soundstage having a more definite shape. It was as if there was more air around each strand in the mix, allowing you to hear it more distinctly, more separately...I didn't immediately want to switch the CD player off and relax with some LPs, instead I went on to make further explorations of my CD collection"*  
— **Andrew Cartmel** - Hi-Fi Choice

Let the **Francinstien** improve the audio quality and stereo imaging of your system. To send you a demonstration unit we require either cheque or credit card payment for £7.00, to cover postage and administration. If you wish to purchase a **Francinstien** please call us and £7.00 will be deducted from the total price of £150 inc. VAT. However, if you do not wish to keep the **Francinstien** then simply return the unit to us within 10 days.

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Francinstien unit for home demonstration  Further information on Perfect Pitch Music products

Credit card payment — I authorise you to debit my credit card account for the cost of goods despatched.

Visa  Mastercard  Tick one box

Credit card number: \_\_\_\_\_ Credit card expiry date: \_\_\_\_\_

N.B Goods will be despatched only if the above address is the cardholder's address.

Cardholder's signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

VISA

MasterCard



Perfect Pitch Music is a trademark of Select systems™

Select Systems Ltd. Dept. HFW/8 Hanworth Trading Estate Hampton Road West Feltham Middx. TW13 6DH

Tel: +44 (0)181-893-8662 Fax: +44 (0)181-893-4318

World Radio History

kaleidoscope

Reflections  
from Noel  
Keyword



Life is deserting the old cassette. This antiquated technology - brewed up in the sixties and steadily getting left behind by lasers and digital storage - is being undermined by economic pressures from another direction. Cassette hardware is rapidly becoming more expensive, meaning manufacturers have to pedal ever-harder to make competitive products. Cosmetic cost cutting is the last thing they want to do, so performance at all price points has got worse. Rotel's £230 RD960BX (full review in next issue) is a testament to this as well as NAD's 614 tested last month.

Why the increased costs? These days electronics come cheap, but mechanical parts don't. Cassette decks are a complex amalgam of mechanics and electronics, the Japanese being undisputed masters of the former, manufacturing the best transport mechanisms and heads going. Throughout

*“Mechanical sophistication can be replaced by electronics, bringing enormous cost savings.”*

the eighties, Japanese electronics giants moved manufacturing abroad to save on spiralling labour costs, while keeping innovative technologies at home to discourage competition. This included the manufacture of high quality cassette parts from companies like TDK and Canon (heads); Denon, Sankyo Seiki, Aiwa/Sony (mechanisms).

The go-go late eighties seem an eon ago in terms of global economic history. Whereas moving production out of Japan capped labour costs, I doubt if anyone could have foreseen a time when an overvalued Yen would price their high

technology components off the market. To make further economies now they would have to move production of these parts out, but because mechanical parts have been downgraded by other developments, that's not going to happen either.

Philips reached key conclusions about the future of global consumer electronics manufacturing well before the Japanese, who have proven slow to

understand important global trends. But unfortunately Philips have never been able to exploit their ideas as well as the Japanese. Yet while the commercial arm of Philips couldn't sell an ECU to a Frenchman, the marketing and research side are impressive, long ago realising that mechanical sophistication can be replaced by electronics, bringing enormous cost savings.

And that's what Dolby S, DCC and MD are all about. Each in its own way improves performance by electronic processing, obviating mechanical complexity. Nakamichi make great

recording heads, but you can bet they're a far more costly way of obtaining dynamic range than Dolby S. DCC is an astonishingly cheap-to-make, yet effective digital tape system. It uses a standard cassette transport, relying on a digital buffer memory to iron out speed variations, digital error correction schemes (Reed-Solomon code) to counteract tape dropouts, and low rate digital code to use cheap chrome video tape, rather than metal tape. The low data rate again comes about through use of electronics: PASC digital data removal (compression is too misleading a description) makes it possible. So DCC is an ingenious way of swapping mechanical complexity for electronic complexity, which comes a lot cheaper.

The marketing men tell me that cassette has had it simply because people fall out of love with such things and, irrespective of their practical value, stop buying. It's the truth and terror within the Bell Curve, which depicts the way sales of a medium perform of a period of time, starting slowly, increasing rapidly, slowing to a peak, then following a similar pattern in decline. Blank and prerecorded cassette sales peaked during 1989 and have been heading South ever since. They'll continue to do so, I'm told, absolutely

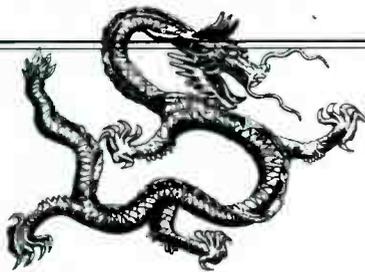
irrespective of the fact that there's little sign of alternatives - DAT, DCC and MD - being taken up as a replacement. Weird!

So what will replace the cassette? Well, not a lot. The Consumer Electronics industry has fallen into a sullen silence over the whole business of replacement. Once the second most popular electrical item in your average global home, beaten only by the lightbulb, buyers have resisted all potential replacements.

Tape, we are told, just isn't acceptable anymore, simply because it has an old fashioned image. If this is true, then we can kiss DAT and DCC goodbye without another thought. Perhaps MD will succeed in the end, or do people want recordable CD (CDE)? The ideal would be recording into solid-state memory, but we are a long way from that.

At the moment we are faced with a curiously blank future. Complex mechanical systems are kaput. Manufacturers aren't interested and, in the cassette, neither are buyers it would seem.

So another piece of yesteryear is fading away. Never again will we see such extraordinary concoctions of mechanics, magnetics and electronics as the tape deck. It will be consigned to the dustbin of industrial history, to rest alongside the LP ●



# Golden Dragon

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes	Singles
6A08/ECC85	£6.50
12AT7A/E81CC/ECC81	£6.95
12AU7A/E82CC/ECC82	£6.95
12AX7A/E88CC/ECC83	£6.95
6DJ8/E88CC/ECC88	£10.95
6SN7GT/ECC33	£8.95

## Special Quality Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes

Singles	Price
E81CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise	£10.50
E82CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise	£10.50
E83CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise	£9.50
E88CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise	£14.50

## Golden Dragon Triodes

	Singles	Pairs	Quads
2A3 4PIN	£22.50	£50.00	£100.00
2A3 OCTAL	£22.50	£50.00	£100.00
211	£28.50	£60.00	£120.00
811A	£11.50	£25.00	£50.00
845	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00
805	£36.50	£75.00	£150.00

## Golden Dragon 300B Range

	Singles	Pairs	Quads
300B Super	£79.00	£160.00	£320.00
4.300B	£84.00	£170.00	£340.00
4.300BLX Super	£124.00	£250.00	£500.00

Please enquire of any tube types not listed. We have an inventory of over 2,500 different types in stock.

## Golden Dragon Power Tubes

	Pairs	Quads	Octets
EL34/6CA7	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
E34L	£29.95	£60.00	£120.00
EL84	£8.95	£19.00	£38.00
E84L	£12.50	£25.00	£50.00
6L6WGB/5881	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
KT66	£25.95	£52.00	£104.00
KT88 (New Design)	£57.95	£116.00	£232.00
KT88 Super (Laminated)	£67.95	£136.00	£272.00
6L6GC	£19.95	£40.00	£80.00
6550A	£42.95	£86.00	£172.00
6550A Special (Gold Plated)	£64.95	£130.00	£260.00
50CA10	£84.95	£170.00	£340.00
807	£25.00	£50.00	£100.00
KT66 Super	£65.00	£130.00	£260.00
KT90	£65.00	£130.00	£260.00
KT90 LX	£75.00	£150.00	£300.00

## Ceramic Sockets and Hardware

	Standard	Gold Plated
Locking 4 Pin (300B etc.)	£6.95	£15.00
4 Pin UX4 (300B etc.)	£2.5	£3.50
Jumbo (211 etc.)	£12.50	£25.00
Octal Chassis (EL34 etc.)	£1.25	£3.50
Octal PCB (EL34 etc.)	£1.25	£3.50
B9A Chassis (pre amp)	£1.25	£2.50
B9A PCB (pre amp)	£1.25	£2.50
Screening Can & Skirt (pre amp)	£8.50	£8.50
Damping Can (pre amp)	£4.50	£4.50
Power Valve Retainer (EL34 etc.)	£5.50	£5.50

**Golden Dragon**

<b>274B</b>	<b>£14.50 each</b>
<b>350B</b>	<b>£29.95 pair</b>
<b>EL156 Octal</b>	<b>£75.00 pair</b>

Carriage charge £2.50 on any U.K order. Cash with order or Visa - Mastercard accepted. 24 Hour Answerphone Service.

We have a vast range of tubes available from manufacturers all over the world including rare and vintage types. A 70 page booklet of valves available is updated monthly and can be provided at a cost of £2.50 per copy including U.K postage or you may telephone our Sales Desk for a prompt quotation. Prices exclude

## A selection from our stock of over 2,500 different audio quality valves. Please enquire for items not listed

ECC81	BRIMAR	4.50	M8162/ECC81	MULLARD	8.50	12AT6	BRIMAR	2.50
ECC81	TEONEX	3.50	M8137/ECC83	MULLARD	24.00	12AV6	RCA	2.50
ECC82	TEONEX	3.50	0A2WA	TEONEX	4.50	12BA6	WESTINGHOUSE	3.50
ECC83	TEONEX	3.50	PCC88	BRIMAR	3.50	12BH7A	USA	12.00
ECC85	TEONEX	3.50	PL36	MAZDA	3.50	12E1	STC	15.00
ECC88	TEONEX	4.50	PL519	THORN	5.95	13D3	BRIMAR	6.50
ECC88	BRIMAR	4.50	TT100	GEC	65.00	85A2	MULLARD	6.50
ECF82	RCA	3.50	U19	GEC	8.50	300B	TEONEX	50.00
ECL86	TEONEX	3.50	UCC85	MULLARD	3.50	807	TEONEX	6.50
EF86	TEONEX	4.50	2A3	TEONEX	15.00	1625	RCA	6.50
EF804S	TELEFUNKEN	36.00	5Y3WGTA	SYLVANIA	4.50	5687	USA	6.50
EL34	TEONEX	6.50	5V4G	BRIMAR	3.50	5814A	GE	5.50
EL86	MULLARD	4.50	6AG7	RCA	3.50	5881	USSR	6.50
EL504	TEONEX	3.50	6A7G	RCA	8.50	6072A	USA	8.95
EL519	PHILIPS	15.00	6B4G	TEONEX	29.50	6146B	TEONEX	8.50
GZ32	MULLARD	8.50	6C8G	RCA	3.50	6158	BRIMAR	6.50
GZ37	MULLARD	4.50	6K7G	RCA	3.50	6189	SYLVANIA	4.95
GZ34	TEONEX	5.50	6L6GC	TEONEX	4.50	6189W	GE	5.95
G237	GEC	5.50	6SN7GT	TEONEX	4.50	6201	GE	6.50
KT66	TEONEX	6.50	6V6G	RCA	6.50	6463	USA	4.50
KT88	TEONEX	12.50	6V6GT	TEONEX	4.50	6550A	TEONEX	12.50
M8136/ECC82	MULLARD	8.50	6X4	TEONEX	4.50	6870	BRIMAR	11.50

## EXPORT WELCOME CARRIAGE AT COST

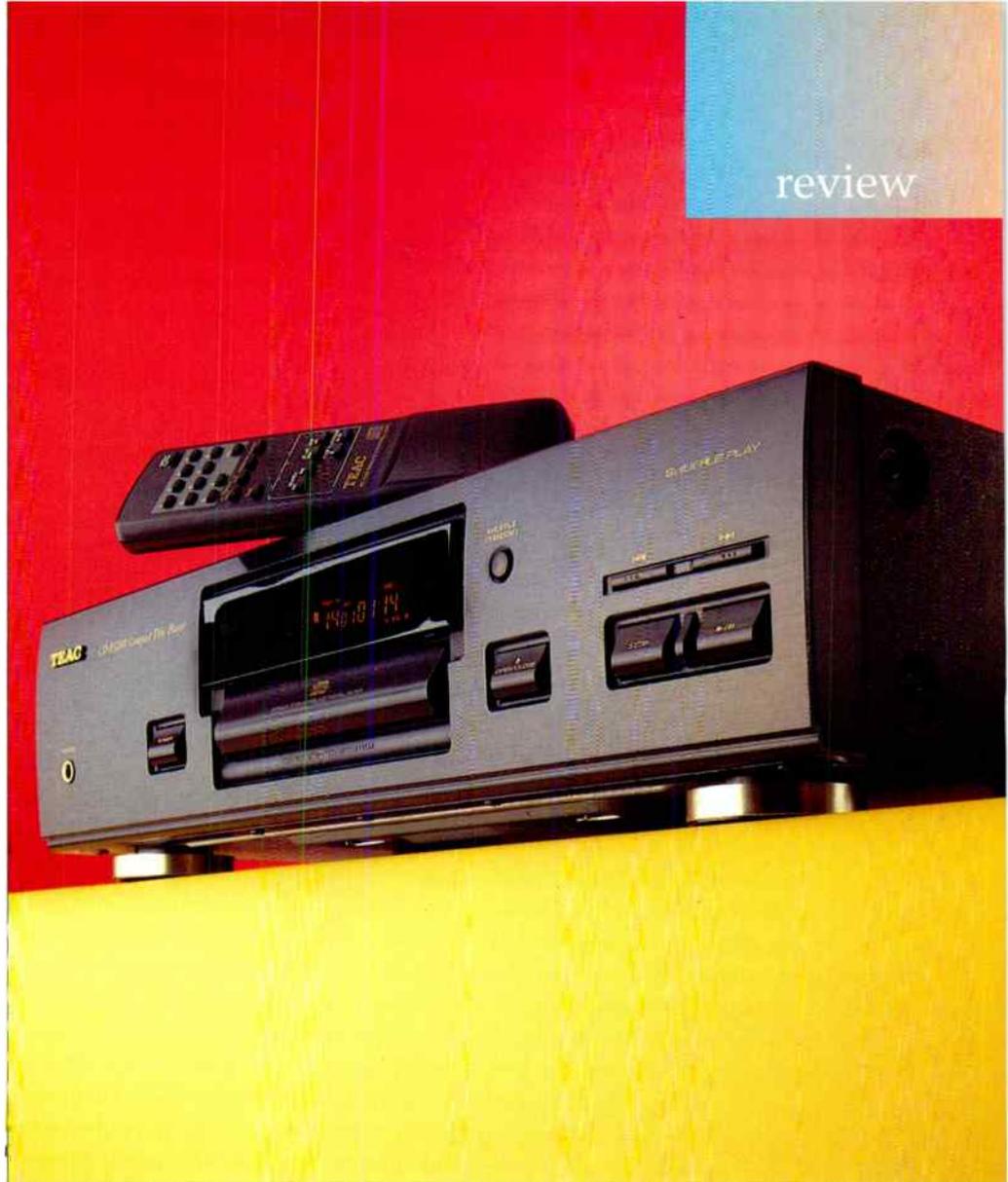
P.M. COMPONENTS LTD., Springhead Enterprise Park, Springhead Road, Gravesend, Kent DA11 8HD, England  
Sales Desk Tel: 01474 560521. Fax: 01474 333762

**W**hen you try to be all things to all men, you often end up being nothing to nobody. This may be the case with the £150 TEAC CD-P3200, which has all the usual features including remote control and even a full display which shows the now-elusive index numbers. No hair-shirt minimalism here, but look under the hood and you soon see where the savings are made - you won't find a VRDS transport in this TEAC.

At first listen there isn't much wrong with this player - music progresses in a superficially reasonable fashion, acoustic guitar with a happily tuneful sound, firm percussion with kick drums coming through strongly. But it's not a player for subtleties, more on the rough and ready side. Play some jazz, and although double bass is tuneful and strong, when the music gets more complicated, things start to go astray. Sax, trumpet, Hammond organ and percussion were all present and correct, but squeezed into the middle with as little space between and around them as though they'd been recorded on the tube in the rush-hour, the Tokyo Metro at that.

This kind of perspective, allied with a compressed dynamic range in parts of a score where the 'tadpoles' are most populous, was curiously reminiscent of budget turntables of yore. Arturo Sandoval's 'A Mis Abuelos' started well, the guitar work warm and pleasant, but fell into disarray as soon as the brass came in on the action. Mutes in the bells had the effect of making the brass sound uncouth and uncultured - almost painfully raucous in fact.

Discrimination isn't the TEAC's strongest point as you may've gathered. Blur's 'This is a Low' was, a rather subdued and uninspiring performance that sounded plodgy (this year's attempt to get a word into the Oxford English Dictionary coming up: 'plodgy' - plodding and stodgy). Initially pleasant as laid-back background music was the Decca/Dutoit recording of de Falla's Three-Cornered Hat. Here we had good tonal discrimination between



## unclamped

**Eric Braithwaite finds that TEAC's new CD-P3200 CD player can't match their VRDS players' value.**

violas, cellos and the generally darker-toned instruments, and tight timps, but above the middle register things went awry again, the distant soprano sounding as though she had soap in her mouth.

Still, what do you expect for £150? Instead of spending money on better internals, TEAC have lavished it on the neat front panel. They're obviously after price-conscious buyers looking for real hi-fi separates. This is a laudable aim, but given the excellent sound of TEAC's higher-end VRDS range it's a pity more of that serious quality hasn't percolated down into the murkier depths of this budget player ●

TEAC CD-P3200 £149.95

TEAC UK Ltd.,  
5 Marlin House,  
The Croxley Centre,  
Watford, Herts. WD1 8YA  
☎ 01923 819630

### WORLD VERDICT

A valiant attempt at rock-bottom hi-fi separates, but none the better sounding for it

Measured Performance  
see p113-121

competition

WIN ONE OF FIVE  
ALCHEMIST  
AXIOM  
INTEGRATED  
AMPLIFIERS  
WORTH £300  
EACH!

**A**lchemist have recently introduced a new affordable integrated amplifier, the Axiom. We reviewed one last month and, finding it very musical, we've decided to give away FIVE in our October competition.

The Alchemist Axiom is a 30watt integrated amplifier with six line level inputs including tape. In true Alchemist fashion the styling is a little out of the ordinary, with a lavish brushed aluminium front panel adorned by polished gold control knobs. Inside, component quality is high, and the

layout neat and professional.

We auditioned the £300 Alchemist Axiom for our September '95 issue, and found many favourable qualities.

Douglas Floyd-Douglass praised it highly - here are some of his findings. "John Lee Hooker's 'Chill Out' had good depth of soundstage and a warmth so befitting the blues. Cymbals were open and gave a good indication of the ability of this amplifier to handle transients with musical dexterity. The percussion was tight and fast and skin drums sounded natural and were given good space amidst the full band accompaniment."

If you want one of these stylish, musical Axiom amplifiers, make sure you enter this competition. Simply complete the questions and tie-breaker opposite. Please send your entry (completed in block capitals) on a POSTCARD or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE to arrive no later than 5th OCTOBER 1995 to:

**ALCHEMIST AXIOM COMPETITION**  
**Hi-Fi World Magazine,**  
**64 Castellain Road,**  
**Maida Vale,**  
**London W9 1EX**

**AUGUST ISSUE  
 COMPETITION - WIN  
 MERIDIAN HI-FI  
 SYSTEM WORTH  
 £2500**

In the August issue of *Hi-Fi World* we offered a superb Meridian 500 series hi-fi system, comprising 506 CD player, 551 integrated amplifier and A500 floorstanding loudspeakers.

The lucky winner is:  
 J. Espley of Stroud.

Congratulations.

**COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS**

*Cut out and affix to the back of a sealed envelope*

- 1) How powerful is Alchemist's Axiom amplifier?
 

A. 20watts	B. 30watts
C. 50watts	D. 100watts
  
- 2) What inputs are provided on the Alchemist Axiom?
 

A. 5 line level, 1 tape, 1 phono	B. 6 line level, 1 tape
C. 6 line level	D. 4 line level, 1 phono
  
- 3) Playing John Lee Hooker's 'Chill out' Douglas Floyd-Douglass found that the Alchemist Axiom had?
 

A. great driving bass lines	B. good detail and attack
C. great depth of soundstage	D. good depth of soundstage
  
- 4) If you don't win this competition, how much would an Alchemist Axiom cost you?
 

A. £250	B. £300
C. £350	D. £400

**TIE BREAKER (obligatory)**

Alchemist are considering designing a matching CD player and tuner to go with the Axiom. What do you think they should be called, and what name would you give to the system?

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....  
 .....

Post Code: ..... Tel No. ....

Please do not add my name to your mailing list.

**COMPETITION RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY**

- [1] Only one entry per household will be accepted. Multiple entries will be automatically disqualified.
- [2] In the event of more than one entrant submitting all correct answers, the winner will be picked from the tie-breaker by the editor. We will endeavour to publish the results in the December 1995 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.
- [3] No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the editor's decision is final.
- [4] No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

Don't forget to include your name, address and a telephone number so that we can contact the winners promptly.

Your name and address may be added to our mailing list only. If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers from us alone please tick the box. *Hi-Fi World* magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.



Over the last year at Hi-Fi World we've become increasingly aware of the way a room affects the sound of loudspeakers. Our own listening room has been treated with RPG acoustic tools, to give a more neutral and balanced sound which better reveals differences between loudspeakers. But this RPG treatment is aimed at the professional market and won't be domestically acceptable in many circumstances.

Recently I came across Aedon Audio, an Italian manufacturer of acoustic carpets and wall panels. Their fabric coverings are designed by Missoni, which does make them a little pricey, but finish is superb. They are available in the UK from Picture the Sound (tel: 01483 31410) who kindly delivered a medium sized Audiocarpets, which was quickly nicknamed the 'magic carpet' and two wall panels.

My home listening room is an ideal place to experiment with these acoustic tools. Being four stories up in a solidly built building, it has a reinforced concrete floor, making for a hard and reflective surface. My (landlord's) carpet is quite cheap and is reflective itself, and underneath there is just the thinnest layer of rubber. This has compressed, making it more like a plastic sheet than soft, absorbent underlay. I have a thick pile rug that sits between me and the 'speakers to absorb the floor reflections, and it works well, cleaning up the treble and upper midrange to give better focus.

The magic carpet took my rug's favourite spot between the 'speakers and sofa. Aedon Audio suggest in their instructions (well, I think this is what they

# dB on the level

## Dominic Baker



opinion

mean - the translation from Italian to English hasn't been entirely successful) that you massage the carpet once it is in position. This is to help settle the layers of acoustic material and smooth out any wrinkles, or as they put it

*“The magic carpet had more of a broad band effect, cleaning treble to give greater definition.”*

“settlement of its stratification and elimination of the covering cloth wrinkles”.

Also supplied with the magic carpet were Aedon's wall panels, designed to be hung from a picture rail or supplied mounting bracket. I used the mirror test described in Hi-Fi World's November '94 issue, which basically involves getting a friend to hold a mirror against the side wall, moving it until you can see the tweeter of your loudspeaker from your normal listening chair. This places the wall panels at the point of strongest side wall reflections, where they will work best.

At this first reflection point on one wall of my room there is a window. Glass is very reflective, so I have a thick curtain with heavy lining which I draw

to help control this side. The other wall has a waist high CD rack placed to help break up the reflection, but the wall behind is hard stone. Because the heavy curtain seems to do such a good job on one side, I decided to use both wall panels on the bare wall opposite. One was used at the first point of reflection above the CD rack. Again, with the help of a friend and a mirror, I found the reflection point on the same wall for the other loudspeaker and positioned the other wall panel.

Where the rug I use most affects treble, reducing glare and sibilance, the magic carpet had more of a broad band effect, cleaning treble to give greater definition, but also smoothing the midrange to give better focus and detail. If you already have a system that images well, but can become confused on more complex passages, or clattery through the midrange, the magic carpet does an admirable job of cleaning up these foibles, giving a cleaner and more controlled sound field.

The wall panels also worked well. I had noticed a slight asymmetry in the sound stage before, where one wall was reflecting midrange and treble energy quite strongly, whilst the other was more absorbent. Having both wall panels on one side to balance the room out

worked well. Listening over a couple of days I was less aware of the acoustical differences between the two sides of the room. The sound stage opened out on the side with the panels to give a wider, more open stage overall, with better balance. It also helped to clean up the midrange and treble splashiness which, combined with better image focus of the magic carpet, improved the overall standard of sound quite considerably.

It's interesting that the capabilities of a system in these areas are so strongly affected by the room and its furnishings. You could spend a lot of money on equipment chasing after more precise imaging or a wider, more natural sound stage, only to find that the key all along was getting the room set up properly. I would urge anyone who takes their music seriously enough to have spent a couple of thousand pounds on a system to consider such acoustic tools. They help to bring out the very best in a system and once installed, will have the same benefit with any system or upgrade you move on to in the future.

**Audiocarpets (medium 140x250cm) £659-£1875, depending on fabric**

**Wall Panel (46x138cm) £275-£575 depending on fabric ●**

Distributor clears stock, export-  
discount **50%** or more

# HIGH END SALE

## WELL TEMPERED



Record Player,  
Classic, Signature **£590**  
export price from

## AUDIO RESEARCH

DAC1, SP9, SP15, D250 MkII, M300 MkII, Classic150

**KOETSU** Black, Rosewood  
Signature, Onyx Signature

## MARK LEVINSON

MLC1, JC1, ML6, HQD-system  
(2xML6A, 2xLNC2, 6xML2,  
2xHartley/Quad/Decca-array)

*Also: Berning, Bruer,  
Cotter, Eureka, Fidelity  
Research, Linn,  
Moersch...*

**Call for catalogue!**

Glotta AB, phone +46 8345251, fax +46 8346533



## GOLDMUND

Studietto, ST4, T5,  
Cartridge, Mimesis amplifier  
series, Super-Dialogue,  
Apologue (picture)

Phone/Fax  
+44(0)1706 823025

interstage  
output  
chokes  
mains

**SJS Electroacoustics**

for retail  
catalogue  
send SAE  
38p/2IRC's

*Hand Wound  
Transformers*

International suppliers OEM,  
trade and retail clients.  
Design and consultancy service.

SJS Electroacoustics  
Ben-Dor, Lumb Carr Rd, Holcombe,  
Bury, Lancs. BL8 4NN



Aural Pleasures for Audiophiles at...

**THE SOUND  
GALLERY**

65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6RN 01-494 531682



**I**t happens in the fashion industry regularly. It has infected the car industry and now it seems to be reaching the hi-fi industry. What is it? It's an appreciation (some would say infatuation) of all that has gone before. Or, to use a nineties buzzword: retro. The fashion industry slavishly looks back as far as the 20s for annual revivals of twin sets, perhaps without the pearls, back to the 1970s for platform shoes and luminous socks. Witness, also, the motor industry. The likes of the Nissan Micra and Mazda MX-5, good cars though they may be, have provoked much debate as to whether or not it's right to draw so heavily on the past when styling a car.

Now retro is creeping into the hi-fi industry. Despite originating from stern Teutonic stock, Sennheiser have been making some risky moves in differing from the straight and narrow and offering something with more than a hint of the past. First off were the Charleston headphones. Offering up to the minute engineering, but with the usual nineties swoopy plastic look being shelved for a decadent twenties style.

Now they've gone one stage further with the reintroduction of the HD 414s. And it's not just a reincarnation of the name either. For those unfamiliar with headphones, the HD 414s were the first ever open-back headphone, introduced in 1968. Like the slab sided architecture of the time, the rather kitch black and yellow 414s have been modernised. Modern drive units and OFC cable do the business, but the point is the 414s look almost identical to their famed predecessors. Capitalising on the product's heritage and a pool of watery eyed nostalgia, Sennheiser's move is shrewder than it first appears. And who knows, if the limited run

## Fair Views

*- from Dominic  
Todd, our man in  
Scarborough*



opinion

of 414s prove a success, we may see similar comebacks from other stalwarts.

Yet you don't have to have 27 years of history behind a product when retro styling a new product. Take Alchemist's Kraken, with its gothic fins and green crackle paint work that brings back memories of 1950s laboratory equipment.

amplifiers and source components, with kit 'speakers being less in demand too. Now, as this magazine's letters and numerous component company advertisements show, building your own 'speakers and amplifiers has made something of a comeback.

It's not just those that originally made kits who have returned to the

reducing development costs too. Also it could be seen as yet another U.S.P. (Unique Selling Point) with which to relieve punters of their loot. That having been said, it should be argued that retro inspired hi-fi offers the consumer wider choice, and a break from the endless stream of black boxes we otherwise face.

Expanding this point further, it seems to me as though there is a feeling, in some parts, that the hi-fi industry has lost its momentum. Technological advances are fairly piecemeal compared with previous decades, and now people turn their attention to the computer industry to get a technological fix. The increasing perceived stagnation of the audio industry has led to renewed interest in DIY by consumers, as well as a feeling of trying to recapture former glory by the manufacturers.

Of course, there are some products that have been immune to advances in technology and have merely evolved as time has gone by. The evergreen Linn LP12 and various incarnations of the BBC L53/5a loudspeaker, for example. Proof that with proper development and planning, provided manufacturers produce good hi-fi there'll always be a demand for it, whatever the fashion of the day. Now, where did I put that pogo stick?

*Now, as this magazine's letters and numerous component company advertisements show, building your own 'speakers and amplifiers has made something of a comeback.*

Audio Innovations' Alto also offers something different with its 50s sky-fi inspired curves and shiny chrome. Even conservative radio manufacturers Roberts (some of whose products have never even stylistically progressed anyway in the past several decades) have gone all retro on us. Apparently, their bright red portable radios with sixties styling have become strong sellers.

Another ghost from the past that has returned is DIY hi-fi. The move from valves to transistors in the 60s and 70s, and the later dominance of CD over vinyl saw a decline in kit

hobby either. The lure of a soldering iron and the satisfaction of having produced something yourself has won favour with those from a generation brought up in today's world where the transistor and digital reign. The kits being built revolve very much around valve and analogue hi-fi, rather than a load of small, black silicon chips.

So why is there such a fascination with the past? Well, there are several points to be looked at here. The cynic would argue that retro hi-fi is merely a marketing ploy, cashing in on nostalgia and even, in some cases,

Working in the rarefied climes of *Hi-Fi World* towers, it's sometimes nice to press the elevator Down button and take a trip to ground level. So imagine my surprise when I recently found myself in a High Street "electrical retail chain", only to discover that the AMEX-clutching punters weren't talking about \$350 Western Electric 300B triodes. And as for time-aligning Audax gold dome tweeters in glass-lined open baffles, forget it.

Shocking as it was, valiantly listening in on everyday conversations was an education. The world of "graphics", "bass boosts" and "3D surround" was new to me. A midi boasting "40W per channel at 10% THD" Ten percent? Not even sixties hi-fi measured that badly! Midi speakers with plastic boxes and fake tweeters - is this a toy shop I asked myself? And as soon as an obliging salesperson

*"The mini system is a thoroughly rational - if uninspired - response to the UK state of play"*

switched one on, my interest disappeared faster than a racoon in a room full of rocking chairs. Nasty paper cones breaking up, a silly bass peak at 100Hz and treble, Jim, but not as we know it. Asked to give an accurate summation of the sound, "abysmal" would be my chosen adjective.

But don't get me wrong, I'm not going to bemoan the very existence of the mini system, because it's a thoroughly rational - if somewhat uninspired - response to everything that marketing intelligence reports currently tell us about the UK state of play.

As managing director of a new consumer electronics company, I'd be only too aware of the divide between average High Street rubbish and the expensive exotica

# audiophilia

David  
Price



found in specialist retailers. And I'd be looking at the company's profitability on both sides of the river. Unfortunately, my choice would be to go for manufacturing cheap and nasty high volume stuff, because all the marketing information available suggests Britain is currently an intensely price-sensitive market;

'computer' for the price of the separates - thinking in those terms, which would you have?

Manufacturers of separates have to provide a convincing answer to this, and so far they haven't.

In Japan many manufacturers have given up on budget separates because they can't make them cheap enough anymore - the odd two million yen gold-plated CD player and valve amp sell easier instead. Many affordable separates have been usurped by "mini-compo" (mini component systems). Unlike the UK variety, these are quite expensive (typically £600 plus), and comprise reasonable quality miniature separates styled keenly enough to have Bang and Olufsen worried. With acres of brushed aluminium, tray loading tape decks and intelligent remotes, they feel far better evolved than the average Japanese kit that reaches Britain's shores, and are keenly differentiated from their hi-fi separates brethren.

But things aren't the same in Britain. Mini systems don't look so different to budget black boxes, and more importantly (for Britain at least) are far cheaper. Why then go for separates?

Now, British separates manufacturers with "the vision thing" are stepping in and making waves. Interestingly, these budget separates aren't black

boxes - a chrome Aura or Alchemist integrated doesn't look like your average box - they're clearly differentiated from the audio plankton swimming around the primordial consumer electronics sludge, and affordable too.

NAD hit precisely this winning formula in the early eighties with their 3020 amplifier, which was visually different (everything back then was covered in brushed metal), sounded great and was cheap enough to grab sales from music centre buyers. Further upmarket, the fact that Quad now consistently produce attractive, innovatively styled products has to be the mother of all surprises. Twenty years ago, I'd never have thought the young bloods of the day would be aesthetically outmanoeuvred by everyone's grandfather's favourite wireless maker.

Michell is another case in point, a very long established company that's finally got the balance right between class-leading performance and jaw-dropping styling. One look at a Gyrodec and all thoughts of updating your computer or renewing the TV go walkies.

It's this critical mix of sonic performance, keen pricing and that magic third factor - a kind of visual appeal to the heartstrings - that makes a product succeed ●

# The Music of Days

rock & pop record reviews

Giovanni Dadomo

## INDEX

### RECORD REVIEWS

ROCK & POP ..... 73

Giovanni Dadomo  
Jon Clarke  
David Price

JAZZ ..... 86

Simon Hopkins  
Simon Cooke

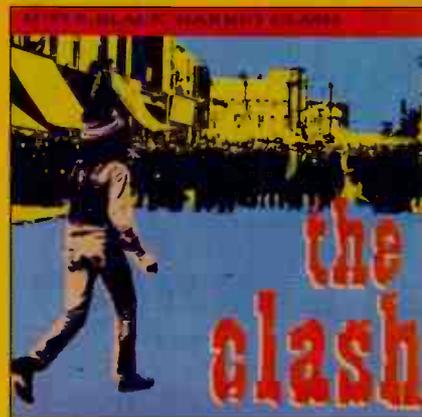
CLASSICAL ..... 93

Peter Herring



**NEIL YOUNG**  
**Mirrorball**  
REPRISE 9362-45934-2

● Mr. Young's not put a foot wrong for a good five years, from 'Freedom' to the sublime 'Sleeps With Angels'. Sad to say that this collaboration with Pearl Jam in their Seattle hometown just doesn't do it for this boy. The sound's messy, the songs are often uninspired thrashes, and try as I may I cannot find what I'd call a classic Young song. But Pearl Jam sell discs by the zillions so this'll probably be one of the man's biggest sellers ever. Good luck to him and who's to say I won't love it in another week or three. Reviewers are nothing if not fickle creatures after all. And one last thing, this is one of those sets you just know will sound terrific live - stadium rock pure and simple but still disappointing from a man of Neil's talent.



**THE CLASH**  
**Super Black Market Clash**  
COLUMBIA 474546-10

● If ever there was a classic British punk band, these geezers were it. Name dropper that I am, I recall meeting Joe Strummer (only lately one from the highly underrated 101'ers) in the toilet of Dingwalls' Dancehall in Camden Town. Strummer promptly introduced me to a mop-topped Mick Jones, his partner in a band he proudly announced would travel under the name of The Heartdrops. I thought that was pretty naff and promptly told them so. Imagine my surprise therefore when, a mere few weeks later, I - along with a score odd of other pop press gunslingers - was invited to a sleazy Camden warehouse to witness the debut performance by a combo now re-christened The Clash.

And were they brilliant? Yes indeedly. They were all sound and fury, much of which is included on this extended version of the original 'Black Market Clash' EP. Here then, in all their princely glory are the likes of 'Jail Guitar Doors', 'Capital Radio 2', a re-fried version of the much bootlegged original single of the same name minus the Tony Parsons interview (what a shame eh, Tone?) and various items produced by the pseudonymous Pepe Unidos - alias Strummer - bassman Simonon and manager Bernie Rhodes, as the concise but ultra-bright sleeve notes clarify with equal doses of accuracy and good taste.

With rumours of a Clash reunion rapidly heading towards becoming concrete, this is a timely reminder of

probably the greatest British band of the late Seventies. Mind you, I still can't help feeling they owed more to NYC's David Peel & The Lower East Side than anyone ever seems to have acknowledged, but that was then and so is this, for that matter.



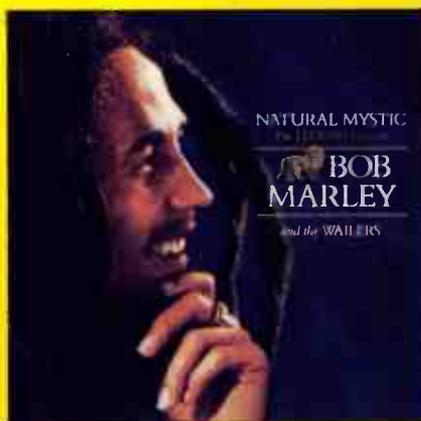
**FUGAZI**  
**Red Medicine**  
 DISCHORD CD DIS90CD

● They're eight years old, hail from Washington D.C. and are the definitive indie band, US stylee. Like, say, the Dead Kennedys before them or our own (pre-hit singles) Levellers. Fugazi play bare-knuckle rock with a political conscience that's backed up by their untainted policy of keeping the price of their records/concert tickets as low as humanly possible. They probably even live on a diet of Corn Flakes and water - they're, in short, so damned P.C. it almost makes you want to vomit.

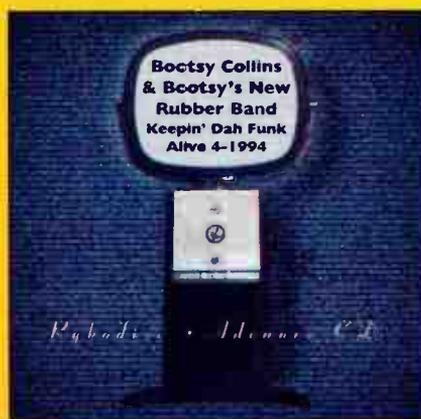
What saves their bacon (oops! I wager they're all strict vegetarians or vegans too) is the fact that they make great balls of fiery rock'n'roll that has oodles of bite, distinctive character and all the bluster the most dedicated stage-diver could wish for. I don't know if it's Ian McKay or Guy Piccotto - both of whom share lead vocal and guitar duties but one of the geezers sounds remarkably like Alex Harvey. This is a high compliment in my book and only serves to remind me how quickly one of Scotland's finest sons seems to all but have vanished from public memory. But that's another story - Fugazi are here and now and, on this fourth LP, in fine and furious form as ever.

**BOB MARLEY**  
**Natural Mystic**  
 ISLAND BMWCD 2/524 103-2

● As the success of 'Iron Lion Zion' more than proved, Bob Marley's music remains as topical and attractive as



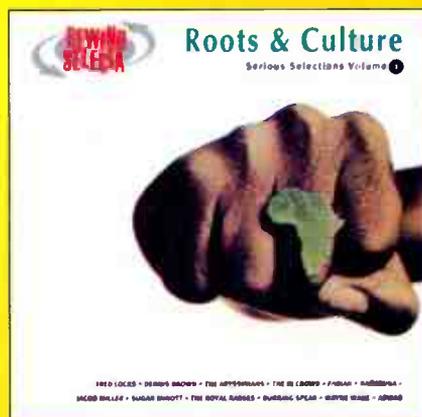
ever. Most long-term fans will have a good many of the sixteen cuts on this latest compilation - 'War', a rousing live take of 'Trenchtown Rock', 'Who The Cap Fit' and so on. For me there were still sufficient surprises above the nostalgia to make this a refreshing experience - the canny 'Pimper's Paradise', an aptly cheery 'Sun Is Shining' and the bottle-shaking 'Keep On Moving', to name but a few. Crisp production, wondrous playing, and the sort of sublime arrangements that made Marley the master song-writer he was, transforming even the merest wisp of a tune into bliss itself. This is the stuff of which legends are made, and Bob Marley, like Hendrix, will always be around to inspire and enchant.



**BOOTSY COLLINS AND  
 BOOTSY'S NEW RUBBER  
 BAND**  
**Keepin' Dah Funk Alive**  
 RYKODISC RCD 98323/24

● Following the recent double retrospective comes this live set recorded in Tokyo earlier this year. And, yes, it's pretty much a Greatest Hits package in itself, including such firm faves as 'One Nation Under A Groove', 'Aah...The Name Is Bootsy Baby', 'Flashlight', etcetera. But it's all done so splendidly - great playing, especially from new-found boy wonder guitar man Gary "Dirty Mugg" James, as well as old stalwarts like Bernie Worrell and

Mudbone Cooper - fine mixes and production that feel as if you're hearing it for the first time. Fans'll love it. Newcomers should do their best to get a couple of lugs full of one of the most innovative and entertaining musicians of our times. To say he's the black Frank Zappa is no insult either. Sure his puns stink, but Bootsy Collins is still a major mover, and on the strength of this collection back with the proverbial bang. Tune in and find out where Prince stole a good many of his chops.



**VARIOUS ARTISTS**  
**Serious Selection Vol 1.**  
 REWIND SELECTA LPREG 3

● David Rodigan's surely one of our best reggae deejays. So this double set of Seventies' classics simply can't be faulted. If you've never encountered the likes of Fred Locks, The Abyssinians, and Sugar Minott, you simply haven't lived. Classic reggae cuts one and all. Don't pass this one by if you want to hear some of the best dance blasts ever to come out of Jamaica. Groovy times indeed.

*Jon Clarke*

**Soul II Soul - Volume V  
 Belief**  
 CDV 2739 7243840628 28 BELIEVE



## THE VERVE A Northern Soul CD HUT 27

● The Verve is a name more redolent of the Beatles and their assorted following sounds than anything to come along in 20-odd years. A Northern Soul takes a lot to live up to but take this cloth-ears word for it - the quartet in question live up to their high aspirations more often than most past pretenders. They are not mere Moptop impersonators; the ballsome title cut for a start nods more subtly in the direction of early Who in a surprising enough wedding



to say vintage Happy Mondays which - believe it or not - is by no means a bad thing. In short The Verve combine all

the wild electric blazes of early Who or Yardbirds with the ultra-subtle sound-layering of the best of contemporary pop. The wildly wacky 'Brainstorm Interlude' for example could only be a product of a Sixties sensibility filtered through Nineties technology. Not that subtlety is forsaken for the sake of high-tech - one merely has to investigate the delicate melody and arrangements of 'No Knock On My Door' the sort of delicate and moving ballad McCartney's so often striven for and so rarely scored. For the record The Verve are most definitely a group to keep one's ears open for. Ace combo.

● In a turbulent, changing world it's comforting to know that certain good things still exist out there, ready to be revisited at a minute's notice. With the weather hot and sticky again we should have guessed Jazzie B and gang would bounce back with yet another summery dancefloor classic.

As with each of the last three albums a lot of people are going to pick up this latest offering in the hope of another Volume One, a landmark album, sweetly lodged in a generation of sweet memories. They will not be disappointed.

OK, it's not quite the 80s classic Volume One - but it's the nearest thing since. While the London collective's heyday has now surely passed, they still emerge every other year with a new album and single.

This year it's the excellent single 'Love Euff' - already well lodged in the top 40 - and Volume V Belief, the fifth in a decade of mainly essential releases from Soul II Soul.

It's a delicious holiday album of smooth soul and grooves to fuel up the floors on the costas and at the carnivals. The return of Caron Wheeler and Simon Law has brought with it the Soul II Soul feel of old. The freeform, mellow beats and melodies married to the stoned ramblings of Jazzie B are back and feel right again. 'Universal Love' and particularly 'B Groove' fit in perfectly with the 'Keep On Moving' spirit of old.

But where there are similarities there is also change. With seemingly hundreds of musicians featured on the 13 tracks, Volume Five has a range of influences pulling from the late 80s feel right through to 1995. The fusion of rap,

touches of swing-beat and weak strains of jungle make for an album very much relevant to today. Where 'Zion' is a top Jamaican style dance track, 'I Care' is pure and unadulterated soul.

### Various - Summer Compilations

● It's holiday time again and the shops are crammed with summery compilations all peddling the feel good factor. You know the message - this is your number one best beach accessory; the soundtrack to enhance your two weeks in the Med: buy, buy, buy.

And it works of course. There you are two hours before your flight, hanging around at Heathrow at the Global Village shopping centre just looking around for that little thing that you might have forgotten, when bang! It's staring you in the face - 20 hot summer anthems - the sound of Ibiza, or something like that.



Pick of the bunch is **Jive West 25th Volume 2** (6/10) - a cool mix of street rap and soul. These 13 cuts from the underground Jive label, while being completely varied and obtuse, somehow sit together nicely giving an all-in jolly good après beach chill out.

The reworking of Snoop's gangster rap goodie 'Who Be The Dopest?' by

Level 6 is superb, as is 'Sum Dum Monkey' by the Fu Schnickens. But best of all is Keith Murrey's and Eric Sermon's (of EPMD) contribution with 'Get Lifted'.

The way the album speeds up and slows down into R.Kelly and Silk and then picks up with basketball fruitcake Shaquille O'Neal and 2Pac is pure style. Summer stylee. **Summer Swing** (2/10)

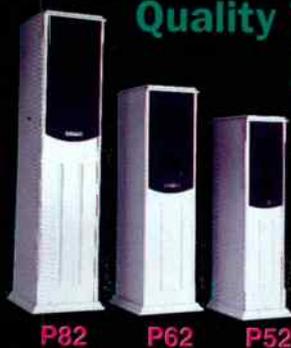


slaps 20 tracks onto the platter, built around Bobby Brown's 'Humpin Around' and Ini Kamoze's 'Hotstepper', and runs like a daytime radio playlist. But between the overheard and hackneyed tunes are a couple of older summer gems; Omar's well worn but still sweet 'There's Nothing Like This' and Mary J Blige's 'Real Love' to name two. But the dreadful housed up remix of the Young Disciples' 'Apparently Nothin' really put the nail in the coffin.

The 16 tracks on **Jungle Heat 95** (4/10) are, well, Jungle tracks, and of understandably limited appeal. It sounds good for 10 minutes and no doubt longer on the dancefloor, but apart from that only a 16 year old mini regga or film producer looking for an inner city soundtrack is going to seriously listen to the whole thing. The real plus point is the track 'Bastard' by Blackman - a great stomping track with some excellent lyrics.



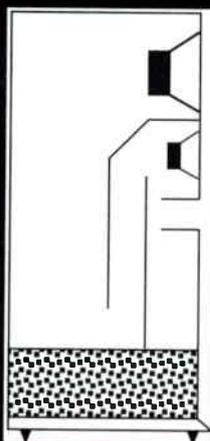
## Wonderful Range of High Quality Transmission Line Hi-Fi Loudspeakers



P82 P62 P52

P52 Mahogany Veneered  
P62 Mahogany Veneered  
P82 Mahogany Veneered

Impedance .... 8 ohms  
Systems Transmission Line Two Way Ported Reflex  
Applications : Single-wired, Bi-wired, Bi-amplified  
Binding post terminals two pairs Gold plated and colour coded  
Bass / midrange driver Polypropylene cone  
Treble soft dome tweeter  
Crossover : 2nd order high and low pass at 4kHz  
Enclosure ; 19mm MDF  
As standard finish : Rich red Mahogany wood veneer or White Gloss



Internal details of transmission line and lead shots

For other models and finishes phone:



**Elvins Acoustic Technology**  
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH QUALITY AUDIO PRODUCTS

12 BRETT ROAD LONDON E8 1JP UK  
TEL: 0181-986 8455 FAX: 0181-985 7285

## Studio One

We are flexible with our opening times  
Free Parking by Arrangement.

117-119 HAMMERSMITH ROAD  
LONDON, W14 0QH.

Tel: 0171 371 3037

Fax: 0171 371 1790

We are open Mon-Sat 9.30 -6.30



Presents:  
**LFD Audio**  
Power Stage, Phono Stage and Line Stage.



We offer home demos on Hi-Fi equipment and cables.  
So you can make your choice.

Agents for:- Alchemist, Audio Innovations, Audiolab, Aura, Alphason, Atacama, Audio Technica, Boston, B&W, Chord Company, Castle, Denon, Dynavector, Harmon-Kardon, JBL, Jecklin, Jamo Oriol, Orelle, Kinshaw, KEF, L.A. Audio, LFD, Michell, Moth, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Pro-ject, S.M.E., Sequence, Stamford, Sugden, Teac, Thorens, Totem, Tannoy, Townshend, Tube Technology, Van - Den - Hul, and many more.

\* Home Installations\*  
\* Free Local Deliveries\*

"Introducing a new brand of amplifiers exclusive to Studio One Sonnetter Campion Integrated."

"Call Joseph or Ossie now for Free advice"

"Unique Offer" - The Last Musical Fidelity A1 F.E.

"Final Edition" **Hurry Now!!**

"Records cleaned and sleeved on Nagaoka antistatic for £1.50 per album"

## SHEARNE AUDIO

PO BOX 22 STEVENAGE HERTFORDSHIRE SG2 8HF ENGLAND  
TELEPHONE 01438 - 740953 FAX 01438 - 740955

**WARMLY WELCOME YOU TO HEAR THE NEW EXCITING RANGE OF AMPLIFIERS AT THE RAMADA HI-FI SHOW HEATHROW 9th & 10th SEPTEMBER 1995 BEING DEMONSTRATED IN ROOM 1073**



1. PHASE 3 POWER AMP
2. PHASE 3 POWER AMP BLACK FINISH
3. PHASE 2 INTERGRATED BLACK FINISH
4. PHASE 6 PRE AMPLIFIER
5. PHASE 5 MONO BLOCKS
7. PHASE 1 REFERENCE PRE AMP
8. PHASE 1 REFERENCE POWER AMP

SEE THE REVIEW OF THE PHASE 2 INTERGRATED AND PHASE 3 POWER AMP IN NEXT MONTH'S HI-FI WORLD

### UK DEALER LIST

Audio Suite Aberdeen	TEL 01224-625635	Y Audio, Bristol	TEL 0117 9686005
Brentwood Hi-Fidelity, Brentwood	TEL 01277-221210	Zen Audio, Hull	TEL 01482-587397
English Audio, Hereford	TEL 01432-355081	Zeus Audio, Belfast	TEL 01232-332522
Hi-Fi Experience, Darlington	TEL 01325-481418	Classic Hi-Fi, Kettering	TEL 01536-515766
MJS Hi-Fi, Leicester	TEL 01455-846977	Movement Audio, Poole	TEL 01202-730865
Phase III Hi-Fi, Worthing, West Sussex	TEL 01903-507007	Salisbury Hi-Fi, Salisbury	TEL 01722-322169
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi, Sevenoaks Hi-Fi, Kent	TEL 01892-531543	Sevenoaks Hi-Fi, Witham, Essex	TEL 01376-501733
Sevenoaks Hi-Fi, Guidford, Surrey	TEL 01483-366666	Serious K!t, Manchester	TEL 0161-707-4823
Southampton Audio, Southampton	TEL 01703-228434	Studio 1, Hammersmith Road, London	TEL 0171-371-3037
		Wilmslow Audio Knutsford, Cheshire	TEL 01565-650605

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## SOUTH



### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER

Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Tripod, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc. ...

65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.  
Open Monday - Saturday  
0494 531682 / 464670

For the great sound of sound :

### The Comflake Shop

37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH  
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165

We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM: as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch •

### CHICHESTER HIGH FIDELITY

7 ST. PANCRAS, CHICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX  
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY  
Tel: (0243) 776402

Appointed stockists of: A+R Cambridge, Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn Products, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royd Audio, Spendor

audio innovators audion audio note audioquest chord company compson audio design denon ear helia heybrook impulse lisa jecton li audio research lanshaw lya michel morel moth musical technic...  
ment ontopr piete lume audiomaco project qed royd sennheiser sumiko teac triangle triehard van den hul voyd works tipsos projekt moif sound organisation target alphasound audio innovations audion audio note well done reading so far (and so amol) signals stocks a wide range of valve, transistor, analogue and digital products. we offer home demonstrations and proper service nice people, peculiar adverts

ipswich 01473 622866

signals

Hi-Fi for grown-ups

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS  
HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO  
NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD  
TEAC • YAMAHA

## Infidelity

indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530  
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

### Sussex Surplus

Original Mullard GEC Valves for sale & wanted for cash

Sussex Surplus  
13 Station Road, Horsham, West Sussex.  
Tel: 0403 251302

## SOUTH



### READING HI-FI CENTRE

4 Queens Walk, Broad St. Mall, Reading, Berks RG1 7QF

Tel: (01734) 585463

QUALITY HI-FI AND HOME CINEMA SOUND AT IT'S VERY BEST.

Agencies held: Arcam: Audiolab: Beyer: B&W: Celestion: Denon: Exposure: Meridian: Michell: Nakamichi: Quad: Rega: Rotel: Royd: Sennheiser: S.M.E.: Sony: Stax: Yamaha.

Times of Opening: Tues - Sat 9.30 am - 5.30 pm. Thurs Only 10am to 7pm. Lunch 2pm - 3pm except Saturday. Closed Mondays.

We are a BADA Dealer



STOCKIST OF: HEYBROOK, NAD, ROTEL, PHILIPS, MARANTZ, QUAD, PINK TRIANGLE, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, JPW, CELESTION, MUSICAL FIDELITY, TANNOY, TDL, NAKAMICHI, YAMAHA, KEF, SONY, AURA, PIONEER, AND MANY MORE...

38 WALNUT ROAD, CHELSTON, TORQUAY, DEVON TQ2 6HS  
TELEPHONE: (01803) 606863

Come to us for the largest selection of surround sound systems in the South West



ROKSAN J NAIM J REGA J MICROMEGA J ARCAM J CREEK J ROTEL J MARANTZ J DENON J RUARK J EPOS J SYSTEMDEK J AUDIOLAB J NEAT J SHAHINIAN J SOUND ORGANISATION J SOUND FACTORY J CHORD COMPANY J AUDIO TECHNICA J MANA ACOUSTICS J

Records also available  
PRO MUSICA  
6 Vineyard St., Colchester, Essex  
01206 577519

## LONDON & SOUTH EAST

### HI-FI EXPERIENCE

Arcam • Audiolab • Audioquest • Bang & Olufsen • Cyrus • Denon • KEF • Meridian • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Quad • REL • Rotel • Tannoy • TDL • Yamaha • Van Den Hul, etc.

Award Winning Hi-Fi from stock - Sales or Service - WE CAN HELP

Tel: (0171) 580 3535

Fax: (0171) 436 4733

Britain's Top Specialist Hi-Fi Stores

227 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0HX.

Send or call for your FREE 'Listen' Magazine and Catalogue. BADA Bonded

### AUDIO CONCEPT

27 BOND STREET, EALING  
LONDON W5 5AS  
TEL. 081 - 567 8703

AMC, Acoustic Energy, Aura, Audiolab, Audio Innovations, B&O, B&W, Cannon, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Evolution, JPW, KEF, Marantz, Micromega, Mission, Monitor audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onkyo, Quad, REL, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens, Van den Hul.

10 - 6 pm Mon., Tues., Friday, & Sat.  
Late night Thur., closed Wed.

Two demonstration rooms.  
Free local delivery and installation.  
Repairs and Services

### WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W.Sussex. BN11 1UA  
(0903) 212133

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South. Friendly advice

• 3yr guarantees • easy parking

Open Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm Late night Wed. 7.30pm  
Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Kinshaw, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, JPW, TDL, Orelle, and many more.....

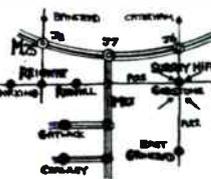
## LONDON & SOUTH EAST



HOME CINEMA ON DEMONSTRATION

45 HIGH STREET GODSTONE SURREY GU9 8LS  
GODSTONE (01883) 744755

ATACAMA STANDS •  
AUDIOLAB • BEYER  
HEADPHONES • BOSE •  
CABLETALK • DENON • JPW  
• KEF • MARANTZ • MICHELL  
• MUSICAL FIDELITY •  
NAKAMICHI • • QUAD • REL  
• SEISMIC SINK •  
SENNHEISER • SOUND STYLE  
• TANNOY • TARGET • TDL  
• THORENS • TUBE  
TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN  
HUL CABLES • YAMAHA •



## studio 99

79/81 Fairfax Road  
Swiss Cottage  
London NW6 4DY  
071 624 8855/6  
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6



THE INNOVATIVE  
AUDIO AND VISUAL  
HI-FI RETAILER  
SERVING LONDON  
FROM BATTERSEA

ORANGES & LEMONS  
071- 924 2040/3665  
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11

## Front End Problem? The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my koetsu - and Decca - eater.

Also agents for croft, sugden, Thorens, Pentachord Speakers & Nottingham Analogue.

plus cartridge re-tipping service  
081 - 688 6565

## Lockwood Audio

THE AUTHORIZED TANNoy Specialist

SPARES AND REPAIRS

DEALERS IN VINTAGE AND USED EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS

Callers welcome by appointment  
Imperial Studios Maxwell Road  
Borehamwood Herts. WD6 1WE  
Phone: +44(0)181 - 207 4472  
Fax: +44(0)181 - 207 5283

# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## LONDON & SOUTH EAST

### STATION SOUNDS

W O R T H I N G  
FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS  
AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.  
Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked  
Valve and other equipment always wanted.

Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)

DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX



Near Norwich  
Norfolk  
Tel. (0508) 570829

Basically Sound of Norfolk Arcam, Naim, Audiolab,  
STOCKISTS OF LEADING HI-FI Audio Innovations, Epos,  
Denon, Nakamichi, Acoustic Energy, Heybrook,  
Micromega, Rotel, Royd, TDL, The Chord  
Company, Sound Style etc...

Hi-Fi in the  
THE CITY

### Auditorium

119 Middlesex Street, Bishopsgate, London E1 7JF  
Telephone 0171 247 5000  
Facsimile 0717 247 0990  
TWO MINS WALK FROM LIVERPOOL STREET STATION

ARCAM CYRUS  
BANG & OLUFSEN  
DENON EPOS KEF  
DYNVECTOR  
REL MICROMEGA  
NAIM MISSION  
NEAT WTT XLO  
SHAHINIAN  
SYSTEM AUDIO

"One of the 5  
best hi-fi shops  
in the world"

### GRAHAMS HI FI

Canonbury Yard, 190A New North Road  
London N1 7BS. ☎ 071-226 5500  
*Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!*



### HI-FI & COMPONENTS LTD

Established Over 30 Years  
All Leading Makes Of Equipment  
Hi-Fi & Video Repairs & Servicing  
Stockists Of All Accessories & Those Hard To Find Ones  
Large Range Of Chassis Spkrs  
AUTHORISED DEALERS  
FOR... NAD, DENON, JBL, TANNAY, KENWOOD  
(To Name But A Few)  
Switch and major credit cards accepted.  
0171 223 1110  
84 Battersea Rise, London, SW11

## LONDON & SOUTH EAST

### the powerplant

BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

Cyrus, Roksan, Micromega, Audionote, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Exposure, Aura, Epos, Thiel, Rykart, Rotel, Marantz and other fine equipment.

66 Upper North Street, Brighton  
Telephone 0273 775978



Best place in town  
for Hi-Fi and  
Home Cinema

- ★ Six superb demonstration rooms
- ★ Interest Free Credit
- ★ all Leading Brands
- ★ OPEN SUNDAYS

### UNILET SOUND & VISION

35 High Street, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BN  
Tel 0181 942 9567 Fax: 0181 336 0820

### The Hi-Fi Shop

GUILDFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1950

We are at:  
1 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD  
(By the traffic lights - next door to Alfred Marks)  
(0483 504801) • (0483 304756)  
Access • Visa • Switch  
Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)



### Spaldings

ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

☎ 081-654 1231/2040  
352/4 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.,  
CROYDON, SURREY

## FRANK HARVEY

### Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE

163 Spon Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel : 0203 525200.  
Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday

MUCH MORE  
THAN HI-FI

WE ARE A  
BADA DEALER

Audiolab • Audio Alchemy • Arcam • Alphason • Bose • Bang & Olufsen • Celestion • Cyrus • Denon • Dual • Foundation • Kef • Marantz • Monitor Audio • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Nakamichi • Nad • Quad • Rega • Rogers • Rotel • Target • Tripod • Tannoy • Thorens • Van Den Hul • Yamaha

MALLOADER - EXPORT - HOME TRIALS

3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms, 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence



AUDIO EQUIPMENT FROM LEADING AND SPECIALIST BRANDS ON TWO FLOORS FOR YOU TO LISTEN AND CHOOSE FROM

- 3 Demonstration Rooms
- Home Trials
- Home Cinema - Instore Demonstration Theatre
- Audio Visual Equipment
- Evening Demonstrations by appointment
- Inhouse Service Department
- Mail Order Available
- Interest Free Credit on Selected Items (Apr. 0% - Written details on request)



Quality, Clarity, Expertise...  
and that's just the service!"

Hi-Fi for the Beginner, the Enthusiast and the Audiophile Telephone (0922) 493499/473499

ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ALEMA • AUDIO LAB • APOLLO • A.T. • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO QUEST • B&W • BOSE • BEYER • CABLE TALK • CHORD COMPANY • CHORD • CYRUS • CELESTION • DPA • EPOS • EXPOSURE • INFINITY  
JPM • KEF REFERENCE • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • MICHELL • MONITOR AUDIO • MONSTER • MORDAUNT SHORT • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • PROJECT • QUAD  
ROKSAN • ROGERS • ROTEL • SENNHEISER • SONY • SPENDOR • SUMIKO • SYSTEMDEK • TARGET • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HUL • VANDERSTEEN • YAMAHA • YBA

Branches at:

- 363 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham Tel: 0121 429 2811
  - 93-95 Hobs Moat Road, Solihull Tel: 0121 742 0254
  - 156/157 Lower High Street, Stourbridge Tel 01384 444184
- DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT -

### MUSIC MATTERS



JUST ARRIVED...

DPA RENAISSANCE CD  
+ ENLIGHTENMENT DAC, TEAC  
VRDS-T1 + T1 DAC, B&W CDM1 & 2  
& P SERIES, CYRUS PRE-POWER  
DENSEN DM10 & BEAT, HEYBROOK  
QUARTET & SEXTET'S, AUDIOLAB  
8000Q, RUARK EQUINOX, PINK  
TRIANGLE CARDINAL, DACAPO &  
ANNIVERSARY TURNTABLE, etc...

INTEREST FREE (for Ltd period)  
APR 0% Written details on request.  
Licensed Credit Broker. Switch  
Card accepted.

### OPENING TIMES

TUESDAY TO SATURDAY  
10.30 TO 6PM, LATE  
NIGHT FRIDAYS  
TILL 8PM. CLOSED  
MONDAY.

EX-DEM AND SECOND-  
HAND CLEARANCE SALE  
AT EDGBASTON STORE

### Peter Ellis Audio

A wide range audio products always in stock including :  
Denon, Marantz, Arcam, Suggden, Tannoy, Castle, Nakamichi,  
Yamaha, TDL, Jamo, Musical Fidelity, JVC, Kenwood, Pioneer.  
\* Dolby ProLogic & Cinema in stock \*  
\* Demonstration Room \*  
\* Free delivery & installation \*  
29, KIRKGATE, NEWARK,  
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE NG24 1AD  
01636 704 571

Sharing the ASDA  
Carpark with ample  
free parking.  
Off High Street,  
Bloxwich,  
Nr. Walsall,  
West Midlands  
Near M6 Jnc. 10 & 11  
Open 6 Days.  
9am - 6pm  
Late night Friday



# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## MIDLANDS

### WELL ENGINEERED PRODUCTS FOR ACCURATE SOUND REPRODUCTION FROM:

Arcam, ATC, Audioquest, Audio Technica, AVI, Beyer, Cable Talk, Castle, Chord, CRD (Valve), Denon, Dual, Klipsch, Michell, Nakamichi, Ortofon, QED, Quad, Revox, Sennheiser, Sequence Design, S.M.E., Spondor, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, Trilogy (valve) etc., Keith Monks Record Cleaning Machine.

### FIVE WAYS HI-FIDELITY LTD (Est. 1972)

12 Islington Row Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD  
0121-455 0667 (closed Mondays)

## CREATIVE AUDIO

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,  
SHROPSHIRE

Tel: (01743) 241924

Closed Mondays

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

Authorised retailer for:

A&R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,  
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,  
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO,  
QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL,  
YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, NAD

## WEST & WALES

## audio excellence THE ULTIMATE SOUND ADVICE

### WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

**Bristol** **Cardiff**

65 Park Street 134/6 Crwys Road  
Bristol BS1 5PB Cardiff CF2 4NR  
(01179) 264975 (01222) 228565

**Gloucester** **Swansea**

58 Bristol Road 9 High Street  
Gloucester GL1 5SD Swansea SA1 1LE  
(01452) 300046 (01792) 474608

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30  
CLOSED MONDAY

## ACTION GATE AUDIO

4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 7PB  
Tel: (01978) 364500

Yamaha Cinema DSP Specialist

AMC, MARANTZ, MISSION, MUSICAL  
FIDELITY, QUAD, REGA, ROTEL, TANNOY,  
ETC.

Family business ask for Chris or Mike.

## THE BEST ON TEST

DENON DCD315 CD PLAYER	£149.99
ROTEL RA 930 AX mkII AMP.	£149.95
TDL RTL2 SPEAKERS	£249.99
QED QUDVS SPEAKERS CABLE MET.	£2.00
CHORD CO. COBRA INTERCONNECT	£49.00

ALL WITH 5 STAR RATINGS AND ON DEMONSTRATION AT

### THE AUDIO SHOP

6, HILL STREET, RAUNDS, NORTHANTS. NN9 6NN  
TEL:01933 622325

## WEST & WALES

### V'AUDIO

Tel: 0117 9686005

36 Druid Hill  
Stoke Bishop

ATC, AVI, Acoustic Energy, Aanalysis, Alon,  
Audiomeca, Audio Technica, AMC, Analogue  
Electronics, Cadence Valve, Chord Amps,  
Electrocompaniet, Exposure, Goldring, Harman  
Kardon, Heybrook, Jamo, LFD, Lyra, Ortofon,  
Perception, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Michell, REL,  
Sansui, SME (inc. 20A), Sonic Link, Stax,  
Sugden, Sumiko, Townshend, Triangle, Wadia.

Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities.  
Free installations. Servicing facilities.  
We are not a shop

## ENGLISH audio

BADA

### CYRUS CENTRE

PINK TRIANGLE-AUDION-SYSTEMDEK-HEYBROOK-  
MICHI-KEF-REFERENCE-MICROMEGA-NAKAMICHI-  
CHORD-ARCAM-ROGERS-NAD-ROTEL-DENON-  
TANNOY-MARANTZ-MISSION-STAX-DUAL-TDL-JPW-  
EXPOSURE-YAMAHA-JOHN SHEARNE-AND OTHERS

Free installation: Credit facilities: Service department

Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30

37 Whitecross Road, Hereford. HR4 0DE

## Technics

AUTHORISED HI-FI SPECIALIST

## BUDD WISER HI-FI

Probably the best Hi Fi shop in the World!

104 ALBANY ROAD CARDIFF TEL 01222 493535

## NORTH

## HI-FI EXPERIENCE

Arcam • Audiolab • Audioquest • Bang & Olufsen • Cyrus  
• Denon • KEF • Meridian • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Quad  
• REL • Rotel • Tannoy • TDL • Yamaha • Van Den Hul, etc.

Award Winning Hi-Fi from stock - Sales or Service - WE CAN HELP

Tel: (01325) 481418

Fax: (01325) 382982



Britain's Top Specialist Hi-Fi Stores

17 Coniscliffe Road,  
Darlington DL3 7EE.

Send or call for your FREE 'Listen' Magazine and Catalogue. BADA Bonded

## HI-FI YOU CAN'T AFFORD not to listen to

EQUIPMENT BY ABSOLUTE SOUNDS,  
AUDIO INNOVATIONS, SUGDEN, IMPULSE, MICHELL, ROKSAN,  
PINK TRIANGLE, ACCUPHASE, THIEL, COUNTERPOINT, SONIC  
FRONTIERS, TRICHORD RESEARCH ETC.  
By appointment only

## SERIOUS KIT

061-707 4823

## SOUNDS AROUND

NEW & USED HIFI

Professional Service Repairs and  
Accessories

146A Clarendon Park Road, Leicester  
Telephone: 0533 702442

## SCOTLAND

## ANCRUM ELECTRONICS

### YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP

PIONEER, TECHNICS, PROLOGIC AMPS + LASER

DISC FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

TEL: (01382) 480030

39 GRAY ST., BROUGHTY FERRY DUNDEE

## EIRE

- REL • Audiolab • Arcam • B&W •

A Passion for Excellence

## CLONEY Audio

for those who demand the best

55 Main St Blackrock

Tel: 2889449-288477

Open: Tue-Sat 10AM-6PM. Thur/Fri 'till 9PM

- EAR • Classé • Meridian • TDL •

• Naim • Castle • Epos • Technics •

• Audioquest • Pink Triangle • Rega •

## OVERSEAS

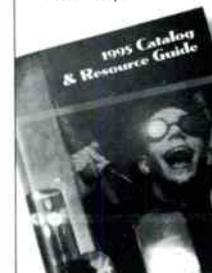


### Get on our list - to get closer to this list.

• MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solo • Hovland MultiCap  
• Solen • Siemens • Wima • Holco • Rel-Cap • Drafloric • IRC • Allen-Bradley  
• Jensen • Resista • Vishay • Caddock • Mills • Matsushita • TKD • Nobie  
• Cardas • Kimber Cable • van den Hul • Discovery • Audioquest • MIT  
• Alps • Bours • Shalco • Elma • Electroswitch • Nichicon • Gold Aero • RAM  
• Mallory • Panasonic HFQ • Nichicon • Elma • New Old Stock • Ruby Tubes  
• UltraAnalog • Burr-Brown • Crystal • Linear Technology • Analog Devices  
• Edison Price • International Rectifier • Hitachi • Motorola • UCC  
• MagnaQuest • Sonic Frontiers • Pearl • Tube Sockets • WBT • Neutrik  
• Sound Coat • Curio Audio Engineering • Assemblage and other kits

And it's growing and growing. To order The Parts Connection  
1995 Catalog & Resource Guide, send £7 and mailing information.  
You'll also receive a Discount Coupon worth \$10 off a purchase  
over \$100 or \$25 off a purchase over \$250\* as well as  
The Breadboard bulletin to keep you updated on our latest  
news, information and growth spurts.

\*or \$10 US, or credit card information  
\*discount coupon values are in US Dollars



## THE PARTS CONNECTION

A DIVISION OF SONIC FRONTIERS INC.

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville  
Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4

Toll Free Order Line

1-800-769-0747

(U.S. & Canada only)

Tel (905) 829-5858

Fax (905) 829-5388



# Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

## REPAIRS/DIY

### GT AUDIO

Specialises in the repair of all types of audio equipment (including valve). All work is guaranteed and carried out to the highest standard.

Tel: 0895 833099

### THE Service Specialists

From early VALVES [we'll happily re-align your HRO!] to the latest DIGITAL LASERDISC .....  
REVOX • TEAC • QUAD • ROGERS • RADFORD • TRESHAM • KENWOOD • ALTOBASS • TASCAM • PIONEER (LASERDISC & HI-FI) YAMAHA etc.  
Our facilities are already used by Broadcasters, Recording Studios & leading Manufacturers.  
If you've a quality-equipment problem .... call us today

AUDIO LABORATORIES (LEEDS)  
0113 2440378



Russ Andrews Ltd.  
Edge Bank House, Skelsmergh, Kendal,  
Westmorland, LA8 9AS, ENGLAND  
Tel: 01539 823247 Fax: 01539 823317

If you like the Hi-Fi equipment you have but want a better performance, don't change it -

#### UPGRADE IT!

You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch.

#### New Upgrading Service.

If you are daunted at the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you. We will advise on feasibility and cost before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Krell, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Naim Nytech, Pioneer, Quad, Leak, Radford, Rotel etc....

To receive your copy of our 1994/95 catalogue and a £5 discount voucher usable on your first order over £50, just mail, phone or fax the address above, together with £3 or \$3.50 or your credit card information.

### RESTORATION OF CLASSIC EQUIPMENT

SUITABLY QUALIFIED ELECTRONICS ENGINEER (DEGREE/MAES) WITH OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE AND SPECIALIST KNOWLEDGE OF QUAD, RADFORD, LEAK, ROGERS, AND ARMSTRONG, ETC. EXTENSIVE WORKSHOP FACILITIES ENABLE ORIGINAL STANDARDS ACCOMPANIED BY DETAILED REPORTS OF WORK CARRIED OUT. CLIENTS WILL HEAR THEIR APPARATUS DEMONSTRATED PRIOR TO THEIR DEPARTURE. AVAILABLE 7 DAYS PER WEEK

CIRCUIT DATA ON OFFER (SEND SAE FOR LIST)  
TEL 0181 504 5467 WOODFORD, ESSEX

Sowter Transformers  
EA Sowters Ltd  
PO Box 36  
Ipswich IP1 2EL  
0473 219390/252794

Output and mains transformers for GEC KT88 circuits.  
Can also make any other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and data.

## REPAIRS/DIY

### TECHNICAL & GENERAL

THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST  
for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli

CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING •  
LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E •  
THORENS • WATTS

All available Genuine spares and our own  
re-manufacture obsolete parts  
Servicing and Overhuls, to original technical  
specifications.

NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENT' NO  
DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'  
Remedial Services available

Cartridge and styli, correct radius diamond, for early  
recording - 78s & Lps

#### TECHNICAL & GENERAL

P.O.Box 53 Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY  
Tel: 0892 65 45 34

## VALVES/TUBES



Chelmer Valve Company  
for  
Audio Valves

Buy CVC PREMIUM Hi-Fi valves direct from us. All valves  
processed for improved performance. We also have Stock  
of MAJOR BRAND types including :MULLARD, GEC,  
BRIMAR, RCA, GE, etc  
130, New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG  
Tel: 01245 265865 Fax: 01245 490064

### SOVTEK VALVES

6550WA. 6L6WGC/5881. E.L.34G.  
12AX7WB/7025. EF86/6267

Over 1000 different types of valves stocked S.A.E. for list  
DEPT. HFV

Wilson Valves, 28 Banks Ave, Golcar,  
Huddersfield, West Yorks, HD7 4LZ

Tel: 0484 654650/420774 Fax: 0484 655699

Mail order only, Visa etc.

## MUSIC

### CD SELECTIONS

The UK's leading suppliers of bargain CDs and music  
for your free catalogue contact

CD SELECTIONS

PO BOX 1011

DORCHESTER DORSET D12 7YG

Tel. 0305 848 725

## SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

### LORICRAFT AUDIO

Required Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD124,  
Goldring GL75 any condition or any parts  
from new to completely used

Tel/Fax/Answer phone -  
01488 72267

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

### AUDIO FAIR

THE SALE OF AUDIO EQUIPMENT OLD AND  
NEW, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS,  
RECORDS, IN FACT ANYTHING TO DO WITH  
AUDIO REPRODUCTION.

VENUE:

THE EGHAM YOUTH CENTRE  
18 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY  
(5 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 13 M25)

SUNDAY 1ST OCTOBER 1995

10:30AM - 4PM

ADMISSION £1.00

STALLHOLDERS £15.00

LIGHT REFRESHMENTS WILL BE AVAILABLE

CONTACT  
GRAHAM TRICKER  
ON  
TELEPHONE/FAX:- 01895 833099

## ANNOUNCEMENT

Listen Inn are pleased to announce that  
we now are the exclusive dealer for  
Linn Products in Leicestershire

The complete range is available for  
demonstration in one of four listening  
rooms or at your home. For Linn  
service and sales, come to Listen Inn

Listen Inn

6 Hotel Street  
Leicester

The Hi-Fi Specialists

0116 262 3754

## SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

### REVOX SERVICE

A77, B77 PR99

For fully guaranteed professional service and  
repairs, call RamTek.

Tel: (081) 207 6159. Fax: (081) 953 1118  
Suite 33, Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,  
Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

R. J. F.

AUDIO-VISUAL

Tel: 01209 612260 Fax: 01209 710777

A.K.G., Audio Innovations, Audio Analysis, Atacama, Audio Mech,  
Audionote, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Beyer, Cable Talk, Denon,  
Foundation, Goldring, Harman Kardon, Impluse, JBL, JPW, Klipsch,  
Micromega, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onkyo,  
Ortofon, Precepton, Project, QED, S.D. Acoustics, SME, Sonic Link,  
Soundstyle, Sugden, Target, TDL, Teac, Triangle, Trichord, Vivanco

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS

SECTION PLEASE CALL

HI-FI WORLD

ADVERTISING SALES ON

0171 289 3533

01245 443555

# A reference guide to Britain's Manufacturers and Distributors.

M  
e  
e  
t  
-  
y  
o  
u  
r  
-  
M  
a  
k  
e  
r

**ACOUSTIC ENERGY**, 3a Alexandra Road, London W13 0NP. Tel: 0181 840 6305. Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2 loudspeakers and the new Aegis Series Model 1, all of which feature the unique AE metal cone drive units. The AE distribution division offers superb high end products from WADIA, GRYPHON, ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS.

**ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS** is a bespoke manufacturing and design company. We specialise in tailor made loud speakers and interconnects. We have ongoing development projects in loudspeaker design. All products are continually reviewed in order to maintain an unequivocal service. Phone us for a chat or advice on 0973 149392. ASL, 18 Tamar Rise, Chelmsford, Essex.

**ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS**, 4 Rosebury Mews, London N10 2LG. Call us for a list of our dealers in many areas including:- London, Kent, Hampshire, Wilts, Milton Keynes and N. Ireland and for product information on the Kraken, Freya, Braji, Odin, Genesis and more Tel: 0181 883 3008

**ALEMA UK LTD.**, 25 Montifore Road, Hove, BN3 1RD. Tel: 01273 202637. Audion \* Edison \* Andersson \* (Trade enquiries welcome for our newly extended range).

**APPOLLO**, The UK based designers and manufacturers of high quality speaker stands and equipment racks have now added to their comprehensive range a modular system ideal for housing audio visual products and CD storage. Please send for our free brochure to Zenith Crown Ltd, Tipton Rd, Dudley, West Midlands, DY14 Tel: 0121 520 5070. Fax: 0121 522 2055 - All export trade enquiries welcome.

**ARCAM**, Pembroke Ave, Denny Industrial Centre, Waterbeach, Cambridge, CB5 9PB. Tel: 01223 440964 or Fax: 01223 863384. Manufacturers of the Delta 290 Amplifier and the Delta 280 Digital FM Tuner. The two together produce a sound that has been described as "subtle and intriguing" and that provide "real clout" - discover this for yourself. For information on not only these products but also the Arcam CD Players, Speakers, Cassette Decks etc., Phone or write in to request a brochure - The pleasure is all yours!

**ATACAMA AUDIO SUPPORTS** from Sambell Engineering Ltd. We are the sole manufacturers of the 'SE' range of speaker stands, consisting of an 8", 12", 16", 20" and the award winning 24" high stand. Also three specialist models for the Tannoy sixes Loudspeakers.

**AUDIONOTE CO**, Unit 1, Block C, Hove Business Ctr. Fonthill Road, Hove BN3 6HA. Tel: 01273 220511. Audionote supply a range of very high quality and very expensive audiophile components including valve output transformers.

**CABLE TALK** PO Box 413, Woking, Surrey, GU22 8YZ. Telephone 01483 750667. Fax 01344 360866. Designers and manufacturers of British made high quality, value for money, interconnect and speaker cables. Phone or fax for a free full colour brochure on our What Hi-Fi? 5 star rated products.

**CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN**, Llandunio Road, Cardiff CF3 8PG. Tel: 01222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures mailorder, high purity silver interconnects, loudspeaker cables, internal wires and bespoke mains cables. Generous two week trial period.

**CANFORD AUDIO PLC**, Crowther Road, Washington, Tyne & Wear, NE38 0BW. UK Sales 091 415 0205. Admin 0191 417 0057. Fax 0191 416 0392. UK's leading manufacturer and distributor of professional audio equipment 9000+ products are detailed in a bi-annual catalogue which is available free of charge to professional users. Next day deliveries when possible.

**CHORD ELECTRONICS LIMITED**, 3 Bower Mount Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 8AX Telephone: 01622-764874, Fax: 01622-688480. We have recently complemented our highly acclaimed SPM range of power amplifiers with 2 superb pre-amps - the CPA 2800 + CPA 4000as well as the BBC qualified LS5/12A loudspeaker & LF5/12 bass extension system. Call us for copies of reviews that will leave you wanting details of your nearest retailer.

**CREEK AUDIO LTD** 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ES. Tel: 0181 361 4133, Fax: 0181 361 4136. Manufacturers of the 4240 Integrated Amp, P42 and A42 Pre/Power Amps, CD42 CD Player. Please write for further details.

The Kulltant Power Amp fitted to Quad II Hardware.

**CONNECTIONS U.K.** Custom made interconnects direct the manufacturer, all individually made in our Cambridgeshire workshop. Range includes the five star rated 'Jade' (£21 inc.p+p) and new updated 'Jade Ultra' (£28 inc.p+p). To order send cheque/P.O. payable to Connections U.K. to 49 Bishops Road, Peterborough PE1 5AP Tel/Fax 01733 897379. Orders normally dispatched within 10 working days.

**DBS AUDIO**, P.O. Box 91, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP30 0NF. Tel: 01284 828 926 Fax 01284 828 026. DBS Audio supply quality loudspeaker kits designed by Dave Berriman. The DBS 6, features a custom-built 8-inch cast-chassis woofer with high-power voice coil, Morel high-power tweeter, and ready-assembled crossover with Van den Hul cable ICW 630V polypropylene capacitors and bi-wired with gold-plated terminals. By popular demand DBS4II is now upgraded to MkIII (upgrade kit available). New designs are planned. Also, UK distributor for the CLIO professional quality (but easy to use) PC-based audio measuring system. Access/Visa accepted.

**D H M DESIGN** - BUNDEE CD REPAIR PROTECTION SYSTEM- Tried and tested on Tomorrow's World. Repairs and protects over 50 CD's, even those scrubbed with steel wool. Effective for all laserd discs formats including CD RDM, MiniDisc and CDi. RRP £14.95. Why buy a new one when you can clean, repair and protect fifty? Contact David Mather for details of your nearest stockist or distributor. Export enquiries welcome. DHM Design Ltd, Studio 6, Bentinck Court, Bentinck Road, West Drayton, Middlesex. UB7 7RG Tel: 01895 449559 Fax: 01895 420540

**ECA DISTRIBUTION**: For the "naturally neutral" chain. Nothing added; nothing taken away. The VISTA line-amp; The LECTERN S power-amp and the SERVO A.2 speakers. Resulting from their own Research and Development, the ECA Design Team provides a "super-symmetry" circuit with the barest minimum of wiring in the amps vacuum impregnated air-coils in the custom made midrange unit for the speakers. P.O. Box 3023 London NW2 7RW. Tel:- 0181 830 5128

**ELECTROFLUIDICS**, 27 Fournier Street Spitalfields London E1 6QE Tel: 0171 247 0813. Makers of the acclaimed Sonolith loudspeaker series and Monolith 20/20 cable. Mineral polymer enclosures, controlled - flexure alloy - coned drive units, ultra - low impedance wide - band feeds: extraordinary clarity, control and resolution.

**ELYTON ELECTRONICS (Yuetone)**, c/o Don Fordy Ltd., 4 Abertawe House, Ystrad Road, Swansea, SA5 4JS. Tel: 01792 - 588862 or Fax: 01792 - 588865. Elytone Electronics (formerly Yuetone Industrial) are Taiwanese OEM manufacturers of high quality Loudspeaker Crossover Networks and associated components. Don Fordy Ltd. are the UK agents for Elytone.

**EMF**, 2a Bellevue Road, Friern, Barnet, N11 3ES. Tel: 0181 361 6734. Manufacturer of Sequel 50w integrated amplifier and the Crystal D2A converter Amplifier and DAC. Please write in for details.

**FALCON ACOUSTICS LTD.**, Tabor House, Norwich Road, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8JT. Tel: (01508) 78272. U.K. distributors of FOCAL drive units and SOLEN (chateauroux) polypropylene capacitors and the largest inductor manufacturer in the U.K. Comprehensive range of DIY Speaker Parts and Kits, Sub-Bass and Electronic Filters. "Everything but the wood"

**FULLERS AUDIO**, 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel: 01702 612116. Fuller's audio produce a range of innovative products. Amplification - a10 a single ended class A semiconductor power amplifier - £1200, b70 a mosfet power amplifier of high standard - £599, prel and prel + matching pre-amplifiers - £599/£649, geni phono stage for mm and mc cartridges £299. Loudspeakers - Pharoah system, upgradable from 1 pair of cabinets to 3 pairs for truly extended bass, passive/active options £649-£2499, Sphinx a 3 way floor standing unit £849, Sultan H.E., 98dB sensitivity £439, matching Sub Woofer £559, Sultan, 91.5dB sensitivity £309.

**IAN EDWARDS**, The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate, Yorks. Tel: 01423 500442.

Somebody Somewhere must make better storage units for CDs, Music, LPs, HiFi, Books, etc. than Ian Edwards. BUT until he appears, why not send for the brochure showing a selection of HAND MADE units. To do this please send 3 x 2nd class stamps.

**JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD.** Cyntia Place, 201 Mare Street, Hackney, London E8 3QE. Tel: 0181 985 1646. Jordan Watts Acoustics for Sight And Sound.

**KESWICK AUDIO RESEARCH**, 54 Coach Road, Outwood, Wakefield, W Yorks, WF1 3EX. Tel/Fax 01924 870606. "I'd say that the Figaro is the best miniature speaker I have heard" Audiophile March 1993. Write in or call for details on our full product range and your nearest stockist.

**KRONOS DISTRIBUTION**, 35 Furlough Road, Dunganon, N. Ireland. BT714 DU. Tel: 01868 748632. Fax: 01868 448281. Kronos is the UK distributor of some of the finest Hi Fi products in Europe. These include Audiomeca digital products and turntables; Lieder silver speaker and interconnect cables; Pro-Ject turn-ables and amplifiers; Triangle speakers and electronics; and YBA amplifiers. We also handle Frameworks equipment tables; Arion valve amplifiers and mains filters and Essex Audio digital products from the UK. Please telephone or write for product details and dealer lists.

**LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD.**, 1, Mayo Road, Croyden, Surrey. CR0 2QP. Tel: 0181 684 1166. Fax: 0181 684 3056. We are one of the largest stockists and distributors of electronic valves, tubes and semiconductors in the UK. Over 6,000 types in stock. We specialise in obsolete types including original UK and USA made audio valves. Telephone or fax for an immediate quotation.

**LINN PRODUCTS LTD**, Floors Road, Waterfoot, Glasgow, G76 0EP, Scotland. Customer Helpline 0500 888909. LINN Hi-Fi faithfully captures the source signal, nurturing and protecting it through every stage of the playback chain. All you have to do is listen to decide for yourself how good a sound you want. Call the LINN Customer Helpline free for further information on LINN Hi-Fi and LINN RECORDS, or to find your nearest retailer.

**LORICRAFT AUDIO**, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambour, Berks. RG16 7SU. Tel: 01488 72267. Specialist restoration of 301's and 401's using genuine spares and re-manufactured parts to original pristine standards in our newly built work shops designed primarily for these purposes.

**MAY AUDIO MARKETING U.K. LTD.** 83 Main Street, Burley in Wharfedale, North Yorkshire. LS21 7BU. Tel: 01943 864930. Distributors of High Quality audio products from Duson Electronics, Totem Loudspeakers, Jecklin Float Headphones and quality recordings from Proprius, Prophone, Opus, MAP and Swedish Society. IF ITS MUSIC YOU LOVE, TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE.

**MICHELL**, 2 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 4SE. For full information on our full range of excellent products including the Gyrodec, Alecto, Iso, Argo and others please telephone us on 0181 953 0771. Michell - Symbol of Precision

**MONITOR DIRECT**, Unit 80, Woolmer Trading Estate, Bordon, Hants, GU35 0XH. MONITOR, the best in home Hi-Fi cables and connections is now available direct (mail order only). Call 01420 476767 or fax 01420 477137 for your free catalogue. Cable prices vary from 0.35p to £14.50. We are now offering a "try before you buy" service for our more expensive cables.

**NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE STUDIO**, Tel: 01773 762947. Design and manufacture of quality analogue audio. We're in the business because we realise how important music is. Our turntable arms and cartridges sell the world over a commitment to providing all our customer's with the best of analogue. We love music.

**PLATFORM 7**. High density marble ISOLATION PLATFORMS for all makes of equipment RACKS/STANDS. An elegant way to UPGRADE. Improves clarity; better BASS control. 3 Abbots Drive, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3SB. Tel: 0181 904 2646. Also NEALGAR DISTRIBUTION Tel/Fax 01296 24756.

**QUANTUM AUDIO LTD.** PO Box 26, 1 Oliphant Drive, Kilmarnock KA3 7JA. Tel:- 01563 71122 Fax 0563 71133. Quantum's craftsmen produce the £899.99 MINSTREL 30 Watt, Ultra Linear,

zero feedback correction, integrated, line level, valve amplifier. Don't buy any old fashioned valve amplifier before hearing the unique improvements modern technology provides to valve sounds. AAn audition will immediately convince the listener of the Minstrel's superiority.

**SELECT SYSTEMS (PERFECT PITCH MUSIC)**, Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Road West, Feltham, Middlesex, TW13 6DH. Tel: 0181 893 8662. Fax: 0181 893 4318. We manufacture the Franciscan CD enhancement system, The Daclua DAC and Perfect Digital and Analogue interconnects. Perfect Pitch also provide freelance design, manufacture, prototyping and test, also valve and solidstate specials. Trade enquiries welcome.

**J E SUGDEN & CO LTD.**, Valley Works, Station Lane, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire, WF16 0NF. Tel: 01924 404088. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products. 'A world of Music'. Call or write in for information on our SDA-I Digital to Analogue Converter, SDT-I CD Player, A21a Class 'A' Amplifier, A25B Integrated Amplifier, A48 Integrated Amplifier, Au51c Pre Amplifier, Au51p Power Amplifier and more.

**REL ACOUSTICS**, Unit 2, New Street, Bridgend Ind Est. Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, CF31 3UD. UK. Tel: 01656 768 777, international +44 656 768 777. Fax: 01656 766 093. international. +44 656 766 093. The UK's only specialist sub-bass speaker manufacturer. "The only one that works". Get your dealer to give you a home demo and find out what the fuss is all about.

**REL. HARMAN AUDIO**, Unit 2, Borehamwood Ind. Park, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 5PZ. Tel: 0181 207 5050, Fax 0181 207 4572. Sub Base Systems - Rel Strata, Stadium, Stentor, Studio

**RICHARD ALLAN AUDIO**, Bradford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, W Yorks. BD19 4AZ. Tel: 01274 872442. Fax: 01274 869935. Manufacturers of very high quality loudspeaker enclosures and drive units. Examples being the £270 RA8 series 2 as supplied to the BBC and the 5" reviewed Mininette 2 at £120.

**SEQUENCE DESIGN LTD.** 83 Main Street, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. LS29 7BU. Tel: 071 495 0775. Fax 0171 495 0281. Slim loudspeakers which stand close to a wall or hang like pictures. "Likely to cause a glint in the audiophile's eye" (Audiophile); "the answer to a prayer....a bargain in the extreme" (HiFi News). Available with light or dark grilles and various solid wood finishes. From £199.95 a pair. Call or write in for an information kit and reviews re-prints.

**SHEARNE AUDIO P O BOX 22**, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG2 8HF, England Tel: 01438 740953. New from Shearne Audio the Phase 3 power amplifier A50 watts per channel designed as an upgradeable path for the Phase 2 integrated. Owners of the Phase 2 can bi amp via the pre outs on the back of both units connecting the Phase 2 to the tweeters of both speakers and Phase 3 to the bass units. The Phase can also be used to complement different systems.

**TARGET AUDIO PRODUCTS PLC**, Britannia House, Leagrave Road, Luton, LU3 1RJ. The Audio equipment, rack and speaker stand specialist. For information on our products please telephone or write.

**TRICHORD RESEARCH LIMITED** Following on from the highly acclaimed CD clock oscillator modifications the Pulsar Series One digital to analogue converter. This unique design is part multibit and part bitstream to give absolute linearity over an extremely wide dynamic range. Switchable between 18 or 20 bit resolution this converter will become the standard for CD replay. For details telephone (0684)573524

**WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD.** Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Est. Knutsford, Cheshire, WA16 8DX. Tel: 01565 650605. Extensive range of drive units and over 30 different designs of self-assembly kits. Everything required for the loudspeaker builder and four dem rooms to listen to the kits in built-up form.

## REPAIRS & DIY

**SOUNDS AROUND**. 146A Clarendon Park Road, Leicester. Tel: 01533 702442. New and used Hi-Fi. Professional service repairs and accessories.

PRE-SEASON SALE  
DISCOUNTS ON K5881,  
K5881PSE AND 4WSE VALVE  
AMPLIFIER KITS FOR  
ORDERS PLACED BETWEEN  
1/9/95 - 31/10/95

# KITS HAVE NEVER BEEN SO GOOD!

**NEW - KLPP1**

**£495**



KLPP1 has five line inputs, a tape input with monitor, and a unique low noise valve MM/MC phono stage. There is a switchable subsonic filter to prevent output transformers of valve amplifiers saturating. The line stage has gain, so it will drive any power amplifier. Audio grade components are used and many parts are custom made for highest quality. KLPP1 has a super clear sound, sweet and detailed through line and phono inputs.

The World Audio Design range of kits are engineered like no others. Features of World Audio Design valve amplifiers include:

- Pure Class A working
- 4/8/16Ω taps for optimum speaker matching
- Custom designed transformers for unrivalled performance.
- Audiophile components
- Choke regulated power supplies
- Can be easily monoblocked for double power
- Welded steel chassis
- Hard wearing 'baked on' powder coat finish



**300B VALVE AMP KIT £850**

This is a specialised 28watt amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. It is so linear it can be used without feedback, but feedback can be switched in for difficult loads. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed. Can be monoblocked for 60watts.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.



**NOW  
£549!**

**K5881PSE KIT £650**

An audiophile parallel-single-ended valve amplifier at an affordable price. K5881PSE uses the reliable Russian 5881 output valve in parallel-single-ended mode for outstanding detail and atmosphere. It produces 17watts enough to drive most loudspeakers, making high-end sound quality and design available to everyone. Can be easily monoblocked to give 32watts.

**K5881 KIT £395**

A superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp. or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well.



**NOW  
£349!**

 **World Audio**  
*design*

**Tel: 0171 289 3533**

WARNING

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.

**4W SINGLE-ENDED VALVE AMP KIT £385**

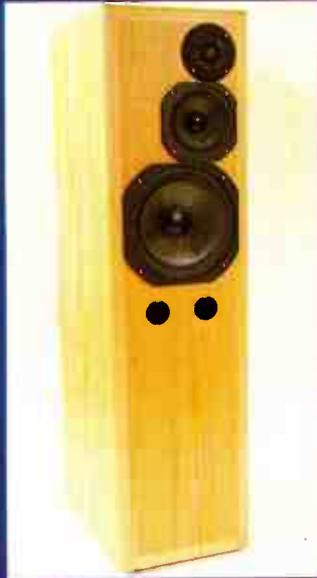
The 4W Single-Ended amplifier kit is a line level integrated amplifier. It comes with three line level inputs and a tape output. High quality components are used throughout, including polypropylene signal capacitors, Alps volume control, custom C&K gold plated selector switch etc. Valves are included.



**KLPI VALVE LINE PREAMPLIFIER**

**£345**

Newly updated with an extra line input and output for bi-amping or subwoofer connection, the line level preamplifier uses one of the simplest and most elegant circuits to give a sound with remarkable clarity and detail. The components are all high quality and include Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.



**THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER**

KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection.

KLS3 has been engineered to get the best from your amplifier, be it valve, solid state, single-ended or zero feedback. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8Ω impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive.

- Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £350
- Drive Unit Pack £230
- Built £1500

**KLS4 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER**

- Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £230
- Drive Unit Pack £120

**KLS6 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER**

KLS6 is our most advanced loudspeaker to date using a combination of Audax's HD-3P gold piezo-electric dome tweeter and High Definition Aerogel (HDA) midrange and bass drivers.

The piezo electric dome tweeter gives exceptional clarity and detail, with a transparent, spacious quality similar to a ribbon tweeter. This crosses over to the dedicated HDA midrange driver which is mounted on an open baffle to virtually eliminate cabinet colouration. To provide super bass depth and dynamics, an 8" HDA bass driver is used in a large, efficient reflex enclosure. With 89dB sensitivity, and a smooth impedance curve, KLS6 can be easily driven with amplifiers capable of producing 20watts or more.

- Drive Unit Pack £640
- Drive Units & Crossover kit etc. £825



**HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS**

This range of Audax drive units sees many modern high tech materials and technologies that would normally be unavailable to the home constructor. We offer a small range of the highest quality drivers, including High Definition Aerogel (HDA) units, carbon fibre and three superb soft dome tweeters.

**Audax Drive Units:**

**CAST CHASSIS UNITS**

	3inch mid	4 inch mid	6.5inch bass/mid	8inch bass
H-DA	HM100Z0	HM130Z0	HM170Z0	HM210Z0
CARBON FIBRE		HM130C0	HM170C0	HM210C0

**FABRIC DOME TWEETERS**

- TW025M0 (25mm 92dB suitable for 2-way systems)
- TW025M1 (25mm 92dB suitable for 3-way systems)
- TW034X0 (34mm 93dB a large dome with powerful sound)
- OVAL GOLD DOME TWEETER HD-3P (comes complete with crossover. Works extremely well with HM100Z0 giving ultra flat response from 400Hz to 20kHz.)



**World Audio**  
*design*

**Tel: 0171 289 3533**

WARNING  
THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.

**DEMONSTRATIONS!!**

Selected World Audio Design Products are on demonstration at:

**2nd Audio**  
17 Maritime Court,  
Harboro Rd,  
Sale.  
Tel: Andy on  
0161-969-0460

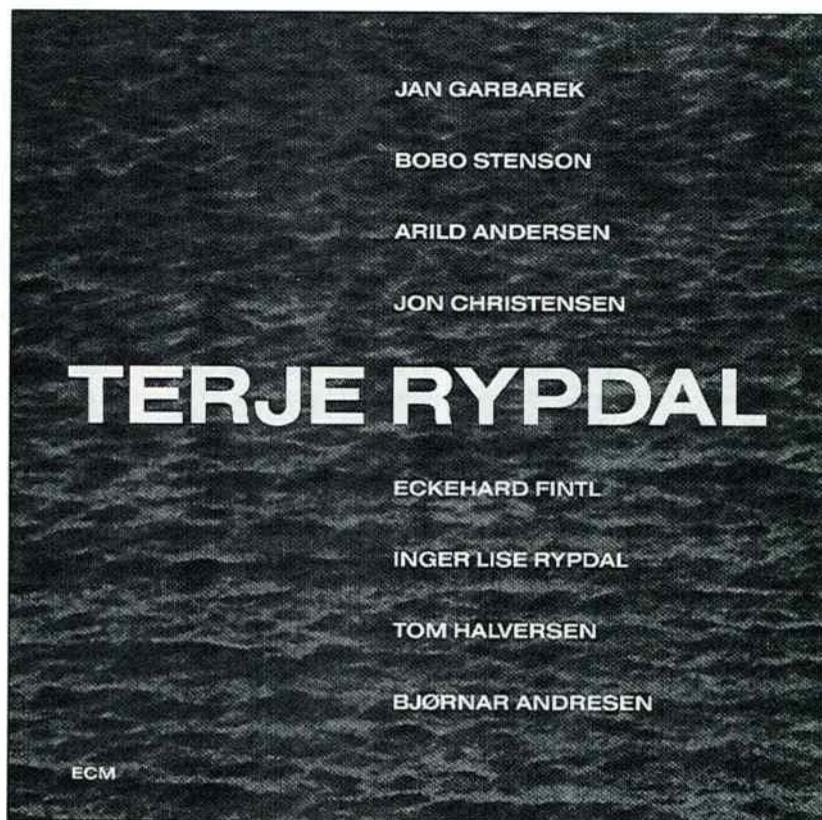
**Horsham Hi-Fi**  
28 Queensway,  
Horsham,  
W. Sussex.  
Tel: Jeff on  
01403-251587

Please phone before you visit

**See page 85 for order form...**



*Simon Hopkins*



**TERJE RYPDAL**  
**Terje Rypdal**  
 ECM 527 645-2

● ECM seem to be getting round to reissuing their very earliest releases from the early Seventies. For its first hundred releases or so the label was still finding its feet and hadn't really established the aesthetic agenda which would come to define its two-and-a-half decade history. The joy of this is that there are some real unexpected gems in there, from the schizo egghead

searchings of the Music Improvisation Company to the sublime psychedelic jazz of Julian Priester's *Love Love*. Trouble is, ECM have such a strong sense of what their label should be that a goldmine of obscure, wonderful sessions remains steadfastly unreleased.

So it's something of a surprise to come across guitarist Terje Rypdal's staggering debut album, a challenge in every way to received truths about Rypdal specifically and the label generally.

A set of four long, relatively

freeform, darkly explorative tracks, the album presages many of the obsessions which would dominate Rypdal's work over his following albums: soaring, melodic guitar solos which draw as heavily on Coltrane as they do on Hendrix, Miles-inspired freeform funk, a great debt to Northern European folk melodies (and their attendant sense of ascetic pastoralism), and a certain late-Romantic scoring which owes much to Mahler and perhaps Nielsen.

But where later albums would see these areas of interest more and more

pinned down to through-composed forms - from his group The Chasers' tight songs to his recent chamber works like QED - where these strands are braided together with a much greater sense of freedom and with a wholly psychedelic impulse.

There's certainly a fine band at work here. Pianist Bobo Stenson is a fine, emotionally charged improviser. Drummer Jon Christensen would become one of the most underrated percussionists in modern jazz, alternately hard-swinging and deftly colouring. Likewise, bass player Arild Andersen remains a major musician, whose visibility has been lower than it should have been for twenty years or so; on the other hand, saxophonist Jan Garbarek has, of course, become just about the most highly visible jazz musician working today, whose own brand of Holy Minimalism and trademark plangent soloing has become one of the most copied styles in all current jazz. This basic quintet is augmented with singer Inger Lise Rypdal, second bassist Bjornar Andresen, oboe and english horn player Eckerhard Fintl and pianist Tom Halverson.

The textures these nine musicians conjure up are intensely rich, at times a swirling tone poem from which broken solos emerge, at times a thick impasto splattered across urgent, loping rhythms. Rypdal, of course, shines at the helm. While his soloing lacks the grace it would acquire over the years, its inchoate agonies rip out from the music around it. And Garbarek, too, is a million miles from the lyricism which typifies his playing now; here his playing owes as much to Archie Shepp and late Coltrane as it does to the Nordic folk which would dominate his playing later. Witness his wailing as it erupts over the album's massive Free Funk opener Keep it Like That - Tight.

There's not a bad moment here; the album flows from strength to strength, from hard jazz rock to the magical, densely erotic tone poem 'Rainbow'. But it's the album's closing track, 'Tough Enough', which truly points up this album's strengths and origins. Its sassy, swaggering rock shuffle is pure classic Seventies electric Miles Davis, at times a complete doppelganger for passages from Jack Johnson. Which is intriguing; the ECM artist roster filled up with expats from Miles' great electric groups: Jack De Johnette, Chick Corea, Keith Jarrett, Dave Holland, and so on. Yet these musicians took up entirely different musical paths, largely turning their back on Miles' dangerous,

malevolent jazz rock. And here's Rypdal, and a bunch more young Scandinavian musicians, unknown at that point to the world at large, making music that owes its very existence to the voodoo of Miles' electric bands.

As we'll see, Rypdal too would follow other paths - though not before making the gothic-psychedelic jazz masterpieces *Odyssey* and *Whenever I Seem To Be Far Away*. It seems to be a truism that the appeal of involvement in music this intense seemed to wear off on even the most adventurous musicians; many of Miles' acolytes soon woke up to the financial lure of a much slicker, easier-going, lighter fusion of jazz and rock, while others - and young European players involved in sessions like this - would take up a more pastoral, generally acoustic music altogether. We can mourn, but also rediscover; this album adds to an increasing body of work - a body of work that includes Miles' Seventies records, Herbie Hancock's Mwandishi-period recordings, early Weather Report, early Mahavishnu and so on - being rediscovered by a musical audience grown hungry after the visceral excitements of techno and hip-hop.

The whole business of record company reissues is still viewed with some suspicion by many music fans - that it's money for old rope, that it diverts money and attention from the serious business of developing new talent, that it simply turns up long-forgotten crap that deserved to remain that way - but when the serious business of rediscovering and reissuing records of this magical quality turns up trumps, then it's an essential enterprise, clearing a path to foolishly abandoned possible futures and parallel universes. In short - at last! - utterly essential.

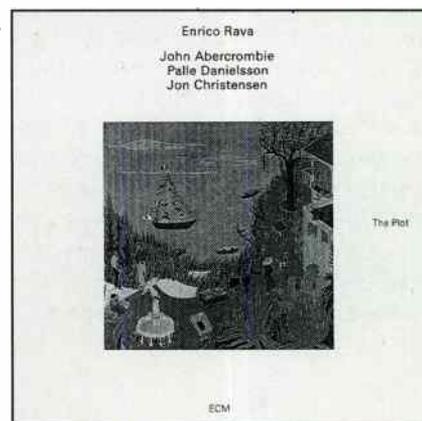


Jazz

## TERJE RYPDAL After The Rain ECM 523 159-2

● And here's Rypdal five years later - an entirely different musical proposition together. *After The Rain* is a suite of ten highly lyrical, pastoral songs developed from a beautiful opening theme. Joined only by singer Inger Lise Rypdal, Terje has multi-tracked instrument after instrument - various guitars, synthesiser, pianos, reeds and percussion - building up by turns incredibly deep and gorgeously sparse musical textures.

If this all sounds a tad proto-New Age, rest assured, Rypdal's sense of melody elevates all this music from the endlessly anodyne naval-gazing meanderings by lesser musicians (and generally, notably, musicians with no background in jazz) that followed in its wake. Throughout the record, Rypdal's electric guitar - thoroughly more refined than the agonised screeches of his debut, but still soaked in distortion and echo - soars with a violinistic grace and beauty.



## ENRICO RAVA The Plot ECM 523 282-2

● ECM have also recently reissued three very desirable Seventies albums by Italian jazz trumpeter, Gato Barbieri alumnus and sometime film soundtrack composer Enrico Rava.

1978's Enrico Rava Quartet record (ECM 523 283-2) featured a fine band of musicians with whom Rava had worked in various contexts over the years: the great Free Jazz trombonist Roswell Rudd, fiercely swinging bassist JF Jenny-Clark and drummer Aldo Romano. The record easily straddles the line between Free Jazz and hard post-bop.

Previously, in 1975, Rava had formed another fine group with whom he played on and off for several and who debuted on the essential *The Pilgrim*

and the Stars (ECM 847 322-2): guitarist John Abercrombie, bassist Palle Danielsson and drummer Jon Christensen.

Now this is a classic mid-Seventies, essentially European, mid-period ECM group whose finest moment was 1977's *The Plot*. Elsewhere this month I've binged on about how some of the more extreme, fecund and psychedelic possibilities of the very earliest jazz rock were widely abandoned in favour of lighter fusion. But some of the musicians working in Europe at this time, many recording for the ECM label, eschewed both jazz rock paths in favour of a style which encompassed bebop improvising, hard bop rhythms, a kind of considered rock attack and a tendency towards European impressionist melodies. Elsewhere, the like of Pat Metheny watered down even this approach and made themselves very successful in the process.

But here, with the classic ECM line-up, and with a set of largely his own compositions, Rava creates a music of labyrinthine, searching solos, heart-stopping melodies, mesmerising rhythms and breath-taking, crystalline arrangements. Rava's trumpet playing is, at times, awesome, with sparkling runs torn off at random across Christensen and Danielsson's darting rhythms (they remain, for the record, one of the great rhythm sections of European music). And check out Abercrombie; now a bit of a fusion star, I reckon some of his records of late have fallen short of some of his initial promise (although

he's become, of course, a much finer player), but here he's on rip-roaring form, an improviser who flits easily from lyrical grace to manic urgency. Highly recommended.

## Simon Cooke



### MICHAEL HASHIM *Transatlantic Airs*

33 JAZZ 023

● American saxophonist Hashim is well-known on these shores and here fronts an impressive band with David Newton on piano, Dave Green on bass, and Clark Tracey on drums, with Tina May providing vocals on two Kurt Weill tracks ('Speak Low' written with Nash and 'My Ship' with Gershwin). Hashim wrote four of the tracks, and the other five come from names such as Lester Young, Mel Torme, Henry Mancini. We're in serious mainstream territory here.

That's not to say it's boring; far from it! While none of the players exude that 'lean and hungry look' they are young and vibrant enough to really crack along when necessary, although fans will know that these players can also bring subtlety and texture to the slower pieces. I have to say, however, that I am glad Tina May only gets two tracks here. By her standards it's something of a lacklustre performance, almost as if she was not really concentrating on her work, and it's a pity that this otherwise excellent CD fails to do justice to her abilities, as well as her professionalism.

The recording is, technically speaking, on a par with your average - hence impressive - '33Records' release. Hashim's sax perhaps sounds a shade compressed, but the rest of the band is accurately portrayed across a clean, open sweep of space.

Like the next CD, this recording has

apparently been made without editing or dubbing. What they heard is what you get; in theory. 'Transatlantic Airs' lacks the articulation and clarity of 'Spirit and the Blues', but they're both excellent recordings. If your preference runs more to jazz than country blues, this is a release with a cracking start, mellow middle, and a bit of a sting in the tail.



### ERIC BIBB AND NEEDED TIME

*Spirit And The Blues*  
OPUS 3 CD 19401

● I write five hundred words per month here, and at that rate I could comfortably be writing about 'Spirit' well into the next millennium. Nevertheless, I shall try to emulate the CD notes by keeping it sweet and simple. It's a pleasure that the recording technicians have followed this principle too, using minimal interference with the signal - and valve equipment to give a rich, lustrous, and immediate sound. This CD, in effect, cuts the cackle and really brings you the live performance.

The arrangements are breathtakingly simple as Bibb eschews Gospel-chorus ebullience and the common R&B 'stomp' approach for clean, lucid arrangements which enhance those tiny, atmospheric sounds of a gig; breath, echoes, comments. All are here in abundance. That's the problem. For me, a dyed-in-the-wool soundstage freak, all of these small sounds - especially echoes - only serve to disrupt a carefully-cultured acoustic image. Still, it didn't take me long to forget my expectations and accept that the ersatz sound of accomplished musicians enjoying a trip through the history of gospel, blues and soul is worth any amount of technical wizardry trying to keep the sound clean. Either way, it's an excellent, mellow recording, with emotion enough to put the great names of blues to shame. More!



## AVON

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE** 65 Park Street, Bristol BS1 5PB. Tel. 01179 264975 Fax. 01179 251327. All that's best in hi-fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff, at prices to suit all budgets. Delivery and installation, home dems, part exchange, in house workshops, full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tuesday - Saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed Monday.

**PAUL GREEN HI-FI LTD.** Kensington Showrooms, London Road, Bath. Tel. (01225) 316197. Musical Fidelity, Krell, Creek Rogers, Quad, Cust. car park. Best selection in the West.

**V/AUDIO**, 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, BS9 1EJ. Tel. 01272 686005. ATC, Acoustic Energy, Ruark, AVI, Exposure, Pink Triangle, Wadia, Audio Innovations, SME (incl 20A), Chord Amps, Michell, AMC, Analogue Electronics, Cadence Valve, Jamo, LFD, REL, Sansui, Sonic Link, Stax, Townsend, Audio Technica, Goldring, Ltra, Ortofon, Sumiko. Demos by appt only. Home trial facilities, free install. service facilities.

**THE RIGHT NOTE**, We specialise throughout the West Country and Wales in giving advice and demonstrations in your own home, where you can best judge the benefits. Your long-term satisfaction is our aim. Brands stocked for their excellent sound (not just a passing review), their reliability and suppliers' back-up: Lumley Reference (amps and speakers), Michell, Drelle, CAT, Stratosphere, Graaham, Magnum DYNALAB, Transfiguration, NEAT, Sequence, Cogan Hall, Silver sounds, MAF, Atacama Air Pods etc. ... Tel: 01225 674728 and 01426 315092

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**TECHNOSOUND LTD**, 79 West Street, Dunstable, Beds. Tel: 01582 663297 - See our main entry under Bucks.

**RICHARD'S AUDIO VISUAL**, 4 Greyfriars Bedford. Tel: 01234 365165. Stockists of: Arcam, Audio Innovations, Audioquest Aura, Beyer, B&W, Bose, Celestion, Cyrus Denon, Heybrook, Marantz, Mission, Moth, Musical Fidelity Nakamichi, Ortofon, Pioneer, Pro-Ject, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sennheiser, Systemdek, Target, Thorns, Van den Hul & more! Expert friendly service: Listening room. Pioneer Reference Point. Visa / Access.

## BERKSHIRE

**NEWBURY AUDIO**, 2 Weavers Walk, Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berks, RG13 1A1. Tel. 01635 33929. Linn, Creek, Epos, Denon, Nakamichi, Shahinian, Marantz, Micromega, JPW, Ruark. Single speaker dem room. Appt. necessary. Home trial facilities, free install. service dept, late appts. Access/Visa, interest free credit subject to status. 6 days 9.30am - 6.00pm.

**ASTLEY AUDIO**, Wallingford, 01491 839305. See our entry under OXFORDSHIRE

**AUDIO ILLUSION** 23 Langley Road, Langley, Berks, SL3 8NB. (2 mins. Junc 5 off the M4). Ample free parking. Tel. (01753) 542761: Fax. (01753) 772532. Air Tangent: Apogee: Audio Alchemy: Audio Research: Classe: Copland: Davidson Roth: Densen: Earmax: Jadis: Koetsu: Krell: Lineaum: Martin Logan: Micro Seiki: Mirage: Morel: Musical Fidelity: PS Audio: Sonus Faber: Sumiko: Target: Theta: Wilson: Puresonic, Siltech and Transparent Cables: WBT. 10.00AM-10.00PM Monday - Saturday (by appointment), Sundays by arrangement. Dedicated listening room, Home demonstrations, Free installations, Part exchange, Mail order service, All major credit cards accepted, Credit facilities available. We can tailor a system at a price you can afford - for friendly expert advice give us a call. For a current list of Second hand and Ex. Demo bargains see our monthly ad.

## BUCKS

**D.L. CHITTENDEN LIMITED**, 59-61 The Broadway, Chesham, Bucks, HP5 1BX. (Opposite Boots). Tel: 01494 784441. Philips, Denon, Kenwood, Canon Audio, Koss, Wharfedale, Mitsubishi, Target, Grundig, QED, Mordaunt-Short, Toshiba, Dolby Pro-logic Systems, Nicam TV and Video, Surround Sound, AV Systems. Showroom Demonstrations from expert and friendly staff. No appointments necessary. Service Department. Credit facilities available. Open 8.30 to 5.30 Mon-Sat.

**AUDIO INSIGHT**- 53 Wolverton Rd, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, Bucks - 01908 581551 - See our main entry under Technosound.

**OEJAC HI-FI Consultants**, 21 the Broadway, Old Amersham, Bucks, HP7 0HL. Tel. (01494) 433173. AMC, Arcam, Bose, Meridian, Quad, Denon, NAD, Tannoy, Mission, TDL, 2 dem rooms, Appts necessary. Free installation, Tricity finance, Instant credit, open 9.30-5.30 pm. including Saturdays.

**NORTHWOOD AUDIO II**, 98 Cambridge St, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1BA. Tel. 01296 28790 (AP). Selected sounds from Alchemist, Aura, Boston, B & W, Cabletalk, Castle, Celestion, Denon, Exposure, Gyrodek, Harman Kardon, Heybrook, Marantz, Micromega, Monitor Audio, Moth, NAD, Nakamichi, Rose, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Thorns etc ect. Express orders welcome. 2 Dem rooms. Credit facilities available.

**TECHNOSOUND LTD**, 7 Granville Square, Willen, Milton Keynes. MK15 9JL Tel: 01908 604949. Audiophile Hi-Fi Specialists. All major brands stocked from Arcam to Yamaha. Demonstration facilities and expert advice. Mon-Sat 9.30 - 5.30 late night Friday. Credit Cards accepted. Finance available.

## CAMBRIDGE

**CAMBRIDGE HI-FI**, 1-3 Hawthorne Way, Chesterton, Cambs. CB4 1AT. Tel. 01223 67773. Kenwood, Pioneer, Ariston, Kef, Technics, Yamaha, Marantz, B&W, AR, Mordaunt-Short, Bose. Single speaker dem room. Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30pm. Closed Monday. Free install. service dept. Vis/Access credit facilities.

**UNIVERSITY AUDIO**, 1-2 Peas Hill, Cambridge. 01223 354237. Mission-Cyrus, Arcam, Rotel, Denon, Meridian, Ruark, ATC, AVI, Quad, Linn. £ dems, 1 single speaker. Home trial, free install, Service Dept. VISA, ACCESS, AMEX, Credit Terms. Open 9-5.30

## CHESHIRE

**CONGLETON HI-FI**, 1/1A Duke St, Congleton, Cheshire CW12 1AP. (01260) 297544. Arcam, B&W, Denon, Epos, Kef Reference, Linn, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Royd, Target, Yamaha, etc. Superbly appointed single speaker demo facilities. No appointment necessary, home trials, free installation. 2 year guarantee on all equipment. Access, Visa, Amex, all usual credit facilities. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-6pm.

**SWIFT HI-FI**, St. Annes Parade, Wilmslow. 01625 526213. Aura, B&W, Denon, Kenwood, Marantz, Nad, Pioneer, Rotel, Systemdek, Tannoy, Revolver, J.P.W., M. Short, Mission, Celestion, Technics, Audiolab, Castle. Open 9.30-6. Dem room. No pressure. BADA member.

**THE HI-FI SHOWROOMS**, 12A West Str, Congleton, Cheshire (01260) 280017, 1 Stanley St, Leek (01533) 383780, Celestion, Creek, Exposure, Royd, Naim Audio, Musical Fidelity, Project, Rotel, Ruark, Tannoy, Technics. 5 Dem Rooms. No appts necc, Home trial, Free install, Service dept. Access, Visa, Lombard Tricity. Open 9-5.30, Closed Wed.

**HALE HI-FI**, 2 Bold St, Hale Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2ER. Tel: 0161 929 0834. Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm & later by appointment. Specialising in equipment by: Naim, Quad, Royd, NAD, Denon plus selected others. Large range of quality accessories. On site service department. Installation & delivery. Home demonstrations a pleasure

**ASTON AUDIO**, 4 West Street, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. Tel. 01625 582704. Products include: Bang & Olufsen, Arcam, Audiolab, B&W, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Meridian, Micromega, MF Mission, Nakamichi, Quad, Rotel, TDL & other leading brands. Demonstration Rooms, Installation Service, Interest Free Credit, Access, Visa. Open Mon-Sat

**CHRIS BROOKS AUDIO**, 29 Gaskell Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 2UN. Tel (01925) 261212. Tues-Sat 10.00-6.00. 2 dem-rooms. credit facilities. All credit cards. Established 1978. Total absence of bulls\*\*t. Linn Specialist.

**PRACTICAL HI-FI**, 88 Bridge Street, Warrington, WA1 2RF. Tel: 01925 632179. See our main entry under Preston, Lancs.

**THE AUDIO COUNSEL**, 14 Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire. Tel (0161) 428 7887 and 12 Shaw Road, Oldham, Manchester OL1 3LQ Tel (0161) 633 2602. Linn, Arcam, Naim, Audio Research, Martin Logan, Yamaha, Creek, Nakamichi, Denon, JPW, Marantz, Royd, Lexicon. 3 dem rooms, free install, VISA/ACCESS Full multi-room and A.V. Installation 10:00 - 5:30pm Mon-Sat, till 8:00 Thursday.

**NORMAN AUDIO LTD**, 106 Victoria Street Crewe CW1 2JT Tel. 01270 211091 Fax. 01270 250794 See main ad also under Lancs. for our agencies

**CHRIS BROOKS AUDIO**, 29 Gaskell Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 2UN. Tel (01925) 261212. Tues-Sat 10.00-6.00. 2 dem-rooms. credit facilities. All credit cards. Established 1978. Total absence of bulls\*\*t.

**WIRRAL HI-FI (Audio Consultants)** 17 Shore Bank, Wirral, L62 1DB Tel/Fax: 0151 645 4621. We believe in value for money. That's why we only stock audio equipment that has been carefully selected for its price, build, & most important excellent sound quality. The following manufacturers offer all this: DPA, MAGNUM, MOTH, ORELLE, ROSE, TEAC, AUDIO SYNTHESIS, AUDIO ALCHEMY, BASE, CASTLE. For friendly advice, free local delivery, & installation, demonstration facilities by appointment.

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE**, 86/90 Boughton, Chester, CH3 5AQ. Tel. 01244 345576. All that's best in hi-fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff, at prices to suit all budgets. Delivery and installation, home dems, part exchange, in house workshops, full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tuesday - Saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed Monday.

## CLEVELAND

**GILSON AUDIO LTD**, 172 Borough Rd., Middlesbrough. (01642) 248793. Micromega, Exposure, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, Denon, Marantz, Rotel, Pioneer, Audiolab, Tannoy. Demonstration facilities in main shop and one demonstration room. Appointments necessary. Home trial facilities. Free installation on request. Service department. Access, Visa, H.P. 10-5-6 days.

## CORNWALL

**RJF AUDIO VISUAL**, 84 Pendarves Street, Tucking Mill, Camborne, Cornwall. TR14 8NJ. 01209 71077/612260. Audio Analysis, Audio Innovations, JBL, Teac, TDL, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, B&W, SME, Micromega, Pink Triangle, Project, Perception, Sugden, Harman Kardon, Triangle. Intergral dem/showroom and special home dems. Appts nec, home trial, free install, service dept. All cards Switch and Transax. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30.

## COUNTY DURHAM

**HI-FI EXCHANGE DARLINGTON**, 30a Larchfield Street, Darlington, County Durham. The North's only used Hi-Fi Specialist. Hear our Quad, Naim, Oracle, Neat, Thorns etc. Separate Dem Room. 3 months warranty on all systems. Full range of leading Japanese makes Technics, Sony etc. Tel: 01325 463007

## CUMBRIA

**MISONS SOUND & VISION**, Viaduct House, Victoria Viaduct, Carlisle, CA3 8EZ. Tel (01228) 22620. Bang & Olufsen, B & W, Castle, Sonic Link, Quad, NAD, Yamaha, Sony, Rotel. Demo Suite. No appts nec. Home trial facilities. Free installation. Service Department 9 - 5.30 Mon - Frid, Thurs 9-1, Sat 9 - 5.

**PETER TYSON**, 6 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA3 8TX. 'Cumbria's premiere hi-fi centre'. Part exchange welcome. (01228) 46756. Linn, Musical Fidelity, Cyrus, Marantz, Denon, Philips, Nakamichi, Technics, Pioneer, Creek and more. Dem Rooms. Demos without obligation. Home trial. Free installation. In-house service dept. Access, Visa, HP. 9-5.30pm

### PAGE 89

AVON, BEDFORDSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, BUCKS, CAMBRIDGE, CHESHIRE, CLEVELAND, CORNWALL, COUNTY DURHAM, CUMBRIA, DEVON, DERBY, DORSET, ESSEX

### PAGE 90

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, HAMPSHIRE, HEREFORDSHIRE, HERTFORDSHIRE, HUMBERSIDE, KENT, LANCASHIRE, LEICESTER, LINCOLNSHIRE

### PAGE 91

LONDON, GREATER MANCHESTER, MERSEYSIDE, MIDDLESEX, NORFOLK, NORTHAMPTON, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, OXFORDSHIRE

### PAGE 92

SHROPSHIRE, SOMERSET, STAFFORDSHIRE, SUFFOLK, SURREY, SUSSEX (EAST), SUSSEX (WEST), TYNE & WEAR, WARWICKSHIRE, WEST MIDLANDS, WILTSHIRE,

## DEVON

**THE HI-FI ATTIC**, 58 New George St., Plymouth, Devon. PL1 1RR. 01752 669511. We stock most leading brands including Linn, Arcam, Denon, Pioneer, Musical Fidelity amongst others, and have an expert enthusiastic staff. Premises include attractive hi-fi and home cinema demonstration rooms. We offer free installation and credit facilities (written details on request) also a fully equipped service department. We can also provide a mail order service for all your LaserDisc requirements. We accept Visa, Access, Amex.

**UPTON ELECTRONICS**, 31 Torquay Road, Paignton, Devon TQ3 3DT Tel- 01803 551329. Pioneer Reference Point Dealer, Sony, Technics, Harmon-Kardon, Orelle, Kinshaw, Creek, Quad, NAD, Target, Alphason, Tannoy, Mordaunt-Short, Castle, TDL, JPW, Royd, Sequence, Canon, Monitor-Audio, Micromega, Project, Chord, Van Den Hul, Jamo. Full range of accessories etc. Demonstration room, Home dems, Free delivery and installation. PX available. Own in-house service dept, Compact Discs, Access, Visa, Amex. Credit facilities. 9.00-5.30 9.00-1.00 Wed.

## DERBY

**STRAO TRADITIONAL AUDIO**, 29 Meadowfield, Whaleybridge, nr Buxton, Derbyshire. SK12 7AX. Tel. 01663 733383. We construct custom made reproductions of classic 1950's loudspeaker enclosure designs using authentic blueprints. These have never been bettered for valve amplification. Requests for specific designs considered and researched. Superb new speaker units from Richard Allan and Lowther are used.

**ACTIVE AUDIO**, 12, Osmaston Street, The Spot, Derby. Tel: 01332 380385. Fax: 0332 385185. We have three studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation on request.

## DORSET

**SUTTONS HI-FI**, 18 Westover Road, Bourmemouth, Hants. Tel. 01202 555512. Arcam, Audiolab, Audiotechnica, Chord, Celestion, Denon, Infinity, Kef Reference, Linn, Mission, NAD, Qed, Rotel Rel, Sennheiser, Sony, Target, Yamaha and others. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema Free delivery and installation. Home demonstrations. Open Mon-Sat 9.00-5.30. BADA Member. Two year guarantee on Hi-Fi.

## ESSEX

**AUDIO T**, 442-444 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Hild. (0181) 518-0915. Great Value on Aiwa, Arcam, Audiolab, Cyrus, Denon, Kenwood, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Micromega, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Yamaha & more. Tues/Thur/Fri 10-7. Wed/Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. 30 day free upgrades. PX. Selected Interest Free Credit. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema. BADA Bonded.

**BRENTWOOD HI FIDELITY**, 2 Ingrave Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM15 8AT. Tel: 01277 221210. Aura, Audio Innovations, Castle, Chord, Crimson, Denon, DNM, E.A.R., Impulse, Marantz, Mission, Micromega, NAD, Pink Triangle, Project, QUAD, Ruark, Rehdero, Shear Audio, Systemdek, Tannoy,

## WORCESTERSHIRE

### PAGE 97

WEST MIDLANDS, YORKSHIRE (SOUTH), YORKSHIRE (WEST), SCOTLAND, EDINBURGH, ABERDEEN, AYRSHIRE, GLASGOW, INVERNESS, TAYSIDE, IRELAND, DUBLIN, BELFAST, COUNTY DOWN, LONDONDERRY, WALES, NORTH WALES, GLAMORGAN (SOUTH), GLAMORGAN (WEST), GWYNEDD

D  
i  
a  
l  
a  
r  
y

TDL, Thule Audio Single speaker dem rooms, home trials, dems and installations. Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30. Access, Visa, service facilities. Simply THE place to visit if you're serious about music.

**RAYLEIGH HIFI**, Chelmsford, 216 Moulsham St. 01245 265245. RAYLEIGH HIFI, Rayleigh, 44a High Street. 01268 779762. RAYLEIGH HIFI, Southend, 132/4 London Rd. 0702 435255. Over 21 years experience of supplying the best. "The best dealer, the best Hi-Fi equipment, the best service" Carefully selected Hi-Fi from: Arcam, Audiolab, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Linn, Meridian, Mission, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Roksan, etc. etc. 3 years guarantee on Hi-Fi systems. 0% credit facilities.

**COLVILLE HIFI - RHYTHMS 8**, Market Square, South Woodham Ferrers, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 5XA. Tel: (01245) 325125/Fax: (01245) 328748 Products:- Yamaha/Marantz/Musical Fidelity /Tannoy/Morduant Short/Tdl/Toshiba/Cable Talk/Ixos/ Alphonson/Sennheiser/Pioneer & More. Tv, Video, Cinema Sound. Friendly Advice. Dem Rooms. See It Hear It And Believe It At Rhythms - For Beautiful Sound & Vision Without The Blues!

**SEVENOAKS HIFI 1** The Grove Centre, Witham, Essex. Tel 01376 501733. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, \*Meridian, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**AUDIO EXCELLENCE**, 58 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL1 5SD. Tel. 01452 300046 Fax. 0452 310680. All that's best in hi-fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff, at prices to suit all budgets. Delivery and installation, home dems, part exchange, in house workshops, full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tuesday - Saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed Monday.

**AUDIO T**, 40-42 Albion Street, Cheltenham. (01242) 583960. Great Hi-Fi on Aiwa, Arcam, Audiolab, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, Quad, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Yamaha & many more. Tues-Fri 9.30-6. Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. 30 day free upgrades. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. Selected Interest Free Credit. Listening room. BADA Bonded.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI 24** Pittville Street, Cheltenham, Gloucs. Tel 01242 241171. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

**THE RIGHT NOTE** - Bath for specialist advice and home demonstrations. See Avon.

## HAMPSHIRE

**HOPKINS HI FI, 'FOR THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE'** experience home cinema sound with Technics, Denon and Kenwood. Award winning products. Now on demo at HOPKINS HI-FI. 38-40 Fratton Road, Portsmouth, Hants, PO1 5BX. Tel. 01705 822 155, Fax. 0705 830 753

**AUDIO T**, 4 Feathers Lane, Basingstoke. (01256) 24311. Great Value on Aiwa, Arcam, Audiolab, Cyrus, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Micromega, Mission, Naim, Nakamichi, Sony, Technics, Yamaha & many more. Tues-Sat 9-5.30. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrades. Home demonstrations. PX. Selected Interest Free Credit. Listening room. BADA Bonded.

**HAMPSHIRE AUDIO LIMITED**, 2-12 Hursley Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants, SO53 2FU. Tel Southampton (01703) 252827/265232. 3 Hi-Fi and 2 Home Cinema/Dolby Surround Sound Demonstration Rooms, one with Projection TV and an 8' wide screen. Brands stocked include ARCAM (incl. Xeta), Audiolab, Audioquest, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Gradient, Infinity, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Polk, Quad,

Rotel, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2-year Guarantee covered by our own well-equipped Service Dept. We have a large FREE car parking facility and we are located within 3 miles from Junction 14 (M3/M27 Interchange) and Junctions 13 (M3) and 5 (M27). Closed Mondays, except in December. Late Night: Thurs to 8pm. BADA Founder Member. All deposits fully covered by BADA Bonding.

## HEREFORDSHIRE

**ENGLISH AUDIO**, 37 Whitecross Road, Hereford, HR4 0DG. (01432) 355081. Arcam, Audion, Audio Technica, Castle, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Exposure, Heybrook, JPW, Kar, Kef, Marantz, Michi, Micromega, Mission, Moth, NAD, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Polk, Rel, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, John Shearman, SME, Stax, Sueden, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha. Single speaker dem room, home trial facilities, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Credit arranged. Open Mon-Sat, 9.30-5.30pm. BADA members. **SEVENOAKS HIFI 478 St Albans Road, Watford, Herts.** Tel 01923 213533. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**DAVID ORTON AUDIO VISUAL**, 6-8 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts. Tel: 01462 - 452248. Mission, Cyrus, Denon, Pioneer, Marantz, Aura, Kenwood, Rotel, Ruark, Celestion, JVC, Polk and many more. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30. All major credit cards accepted. Finance available. (See our main advert pg 106).

**DYNAMICS**, Welwyn, Herts - Europe's largest stockist of ex-dem and second hand equipment. High End Audio - Bought, Sold or Exchanged. Many items in stock. (see our main ad pg. 128). Efficient servicing Dept. All items guaranteed. All major credit cards accepted. Please telephone 01438 - 714038 for appointment.

**GOSPEL MUSIC AUDIO**, 32a High Street, Kington, Herefordshire, HR5 3BJ. (01544) 230254. Alphonson, Allison, Revolver, Luxman, Yamaha, QED Audio, Systemline.

**STUDIO 82**, 82 High Street, Harpenden, Herts AL5 2SP. 01582 764246. Fax 0582 467022. ATC/AVI, Arcam, Aura, Audiolab, B&O, Denon, Epos, Mission, Cyrus, Naim Audio, Nacamichi, Quad, NAD etc. Quiet single speaker dem room. Appts. nec. Home trial, free installation. Service dept. Visa, Access and finance terms. 9-5.30 (Mon-Sat) Closed Weds.

**THE AUDIO FILE**, 27 Hockerill St., Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM23 2DH. Tel 01279 506576. Fax 0279 506638. Linn, Naim, Roksan, Quad, Rega, Mission, Arcam, ProAc, Marantz, Sony etc. 4 dem rooms, installation service. Min 3 year warranty, 0%, BADA.

**REVOX Service & Repairs**, Suite 10, Smugook Business Centre, Lye Lane, Bricknetwood, Herts. AL2 3UG. Tel 01923 893711. Seventeen years experience, ex-Bauch. Authorised agents for Revox products, sales and spares. All repairs carried out are guaranteed. Fast turnaround. Any enquiries telephone: 01923 893711.

**RAOLET AUDIO**, 9 Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts, AL1 1EU. Tel. 01727 855577. Mark Levinson, Proceed, Proac, Tube Technology, Teac, Audiolab, Stax, ATC, Audio Alchemy, EAR, Surniko, Quad, JBL, Denon, Creek, Michell, Micromega, XLO, Alchemist, B&W, Ruark, LFD and many others. Home trial facilities, free installation, Service Dept., Visa/Access, Open 9.30 - 5.30 Mon - Sat.

## HUMBERSIDE

**Zen Audio** George Street Hull Tel. 01482 587397. "Comfortable listening rooms. Home dems. Free installations. Agencies include: Audiolab, Audio Innovations, Aura, Audion, Denon, DNM, D.P.A., Cable Talk, Heybrook, JPW, Kar, Neat Petite, Micromega, Michell, Harmon Kardon, Impulse, Ruark, Rotel, Royd, Sugden and many more."

## KENT

**JOHN MARLEY HI-FI CENTRES**, 2 Station Road., West Canterbury. (01227)769329. Also at Dover - 01304 207562. Arcam, Audiolab, Aura, B&W, Heybrook, JPW, Proac, Pioneer, Rotel, Ruark, Tannoy, Technics. Dem rooms and home trial facilities. Mon-Sat. 9-5.30. Thurs. Free install. Credit to £1,000. Access, Visa and credit charge. Service Dept.

**KIMBERLEY HIFI**, 193 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Tel 0181 3043272. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood., Marantz, Denon, NAD, Aiwa, Tannoy, Mission, Rotel, Wharfedale, Castle. Separate dem room, no apt necessary. free installation, service dept, instant credit facilities. no early closing.

**V.J. HI-FI**, 29 Guildhall St. Folkstone Kent Tel: 01303-256860. Stockists of: Mission, Tannoy, J.B.L., Pioneer, Philips, Aiwa, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Yamaha. Denon and much more besides. Full audio and home cinema demonstration facilities. Fully bonded BADA members. Interest free credit available (subject to status). Open Mon-Sat 9:00-6:00

**V.J. HI-FI**, 119 High St Margate Kent Tel: 01843-226977. Stockists of: Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Tannoy, J.B.L., Sound Effects Range, Musical Fidelity Yamaha, Denon Meridian, Sound style and Target Equipment Packs. Full audio and home cinema demonstration facilities. Fully bonded BADA members. Interest free credit available (subject to status) Open Mon-Sat 9:00-5:30

**THE WESTGATE HI-FI**, 2 Station Road West, Canterbury, Kent. 01227 769329. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including: Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Jamo, JPW, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TDL, Technics, Tannoy. Part exchange. Listening room. Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30.

**DOVER HI-FI**, 43 High Street, Dover. Tel: Dover 207562. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including: Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Jamo, JPW, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TDL, Technics, Tannoy. Part exchange. Listening room. Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30.

**ELECTRICAL DISCOUNT CENTRE**, EDC, 138 pelham Road Gravesend, Kent DA11 0JH. Tel: 01474 569601. Pioneer, Marantz, Technics, Akai, JVC, Jamo.

**ELECTRICAL DISCOUNT CENTRE**, EDC, 109 The Broadway Bexley Heath Kent DA6 7JH. TEL: 0181 298 7880. Pioneer, Marantz, Technics, Akai, JVC, Jamo.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI 28 St Johns Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.** Tel 01892 531543. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI 4** Railway Street, Chatham, Kent. Tel 01634 846859. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

**SEVENOAKS HIFI 20a** Lower Bridge Street, Canterbury, Kent. Tel 01227 462787. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Mission, NAD, Pioneer, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

## LANCASHIRE

**MARTON MUSIC**, 5 Masterson Ave, Read, Burnley BB12 7PL. Tel: 01282 773198. Demonstrations of stereo and AV systems in large comfortable lounge using equipment from AVI, ATC, RUARK, YAMAHA, MARANTZ, SEQUENCE, plus a range of custom built speakers, including Transmission Lines; home dems encouraged before buying, free installation when required. Agent for LIBERTY INSTRUMENTS IMP/m and AUDIOSUITE loudspeaker testing systems. Ring anytime for appointment, free advice or chat... we never close.

**ORPHEUS AUDIO** ... Less trouble and the music ... Arion Acoustics • Audiomeca (Pierre Lourné) • Audio Alchemy • Burmester • E.A.R. • Cabasse • Kinshaw • Lieder • Ortofon • Project • Teac • Triangle • YBA • Boulder • Acarian Systems • Sonic Link • Beyer • Sennheiser • Audio Quest • Demonstrations by arrangement in Standish , Lancs. or in your own home without obligation Tel: 01257 473175 (evening calls welcome)

**PRACTICAL HI-FI**, 43 Friargate, Preston. Tel: 01772 883958. The audio visual specialist, expert advice, instant demonstrations, best prices, instant free credit, part exchange welcome. Extended warranty. Stockists of Yamaha, Kenwood, Denon, Sony, Technics, Onkyo, Marantz, Pioneer, Mission, Kef, Jamo, Celestion, B&W. Also stockists of LaserDiscs.

**PRACTICAL HI-FI**, 84 Penny Street, Lancaster, LA1 1XN Tel: 01524 39657 - See our main entry under Lancaster.

**PRACTICAL HI-FI**, 33/35 Knowsley Street, Bolton, Lancs Tel: 01204 395789 - See our main entry under Lancaster.

**PRACTICAL HI-FI**, 10 Preston New Road, Blackburn, BB2 1AW Tel: 01254 691104. See our main entry under Lancaster

**PRACTICAL HI-FI**, 81 Whitegate Drive, Blackpool, FY3 9DA Tel: 01253 300599. See our main entry under Lancaster.

**NORMAN AUDIO**, 131 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2EE. Tel. 0772 253057. Fax. 0772 562731. Marantz, Pioneer, Yamaha, Audiolab, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, B & W, Kef. Send for your catalogue. Home cinema dem room plus three sales areas. No apt necessary, free install. service dept. instant credit subject to status. Open 9.30-5.30, late night Wed-8pm.

## LEICESTER

**LISTENING INN**, 6 Hotel Street, Leicester. Tel. 01162 623754. fax. 01162 623758. Arcam, Audiolab, Cable Talk, Chord Co, Creek, Denon, Epos, Heybrook, Kef, Linn, Micromega, Nakamichi, Onix, Rotel, Royd. 4 Dem Rooms. Open 10.00-5.30 (Six days.)

**ENCORE!** Nr. Melton Mowbray. Tel. 01664 823282. Sugden, Densen, Unison, Tube Technology, Ruark, UKD Opera, Keswick Audio Research and FI-RX. As you can see from our agencies, we are open-minded and able to present diverse options for your appraisal. Unbiased and unhurried demonstrations by appointment incl. evenings and weekends.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI 94** Granby Street, Leicester. Tel 0116 255 7518. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**BOSTON HI-FI CENTRE**. 65a Wide Bargate, John Adams Way, Boston, Lincs PE21 6SG. Tel: 01205 365477. Quad, Nakamichi, Arcam, Marantz, NAD, Castle, Tannoy, Rogers etc. Separate demonstration studio inc. home cinema. Free installation. Access, Visa, Tues-Sat 9-5 pm.

**COTTAGE AUDIO**, 17 Bridge Street, Saxilby, Nr Lincoln. LN1 2PZ. Tel: (01522) 702834. Evenings: (01522) 696708. ATC, AVI, Chord amplifiers, Harbeth, LFD, Michell, Origin Live, Kinshaw, QED, Royd, Sansui. Sequence, Something solid, Sonic Link, etc. Demonstration rooms. Home trial facilities. Free installations and above all a personal, friendly service.

**STAMFORD HI-FI CENTRE** - 9 Red Lion Square, Stamford, Lincs. PE9 2AL. (01780) 62128. Pioneer, Technics, Cyrus-Mission, Rotel, NAD, Yamaha, Kenwood, Marantz, Quad plus all major speaker manufacturers. Expert Advice, Comparator demonstrations, part-exchange HiFi purchased for cash. No appts necessary. Home trial facility, free installation. Service Dept. Mastercard, Visa and credit charge. Mon-Sat 9-5.30pm. Closed Thursdays.

## LONDON

**ANALOG AUDIO**, 849 High Road, Finchly, N12. (0181) 445 3267 For friendly service and advice. AR, AKG, Allison, AT, Cerwin, Vega, Denon, Dual, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, Infinity, Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Revolver, Sonab, Teac, Thorens, Tannoy, Wharfedale, Yamaha. Speaker cables and accessories. Free installation. service

**AUDIO CONCEPT**, 27 Bond Street, Ealing, W5 5AS. Tel: (0181) 567 8703. Acoustic Energy, Audioblab, Aura, B&O, B&W, Boston Acoustics, Canon, Castle, Denon, Dual, Evolution, Infinity, JPW, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens, Van den Hul. Two dem rooms. Interest free credit, free local delivery & installation, service department. 'Hi-Fi Specialists without the attitude'

**AUDIO T**, 190 West End Lane, West Hampstead. (0171) 794-7848. Great Value on Aiwa, Arcam, Audioblab, B&W, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, Nakamichi, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Yamaha & many more. Tues-Sat 10-6 Late Thurs until 8.00. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. 30 day free upgrades. Home demonstrations. PX. Selected interest Free Credit. 2 listening rooms. BADA Bonded.

**AUDIOIRIUM**, 119 Middlesex Street, Bishopsgate, London E1 7JF. Tel: 0171 247 5000. Full range of equipment from Arcam, Bang & Olufsen, Cyrus, Denon, Dynavector (amplifiers & cartridges), Epos, Kef, Micromega (including 3.1, 2.1, transports, B52, Pro2 DACs and Stage) Mission, Naim, Neat, REL, Shalinian, Well Tempered Turntables, and Xio. Open Monday to Friday 10.30am to 7.00pm and Saturday 11.00am to 4.00pm. Two minutes walk from Liverpool Street Station

**GOLF ELECTRONICS**, 311 Kentish Town Road. NW5 2TJ Tel 0171 482 2518. Fax 071 284 3381. Authorised dealers for : Sony, Panasonic, Aiwa, Akai, Mitsubishi, Philips, Grundig, Bose. We carry an extensive range of hardware from Walkmans to camcorders, including a wide range of TV and video equipment. Free local delivery & installation on selected items. Open 10-6 Mon-Sat. We regularly have special offers on different products. A visit to GOLF ELECTRONICS could save you ££££

**HIFI & COMPONENTS**, 84 Battersea Rise, London, SW11 1EH. (0171) 223 1110. Denon, Tannoy, NAD, Rotel, Bose, Dual, QED, Wharfedale, Jamo, Celestion, Kenwood, Ortofon, Infinity, Shure, to name but a few! Established over 29 yrs. Appts necessary. Service dept. 10-6 (closed Weds)

**HIFI EXPERIENCE**, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W11. 0171 580 3535. Arcam, Audioblab, Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Celestion, Kef, Meridian, Rogers, Tannoy, Yamaha, TDL, Thorens, Marantz, Nakamichi, Musical Fidelity and many more. Open 10.00-7.00 Mon-Fri. 9-6 on Sat. Service dept. Credit facilities, delivery and free installation.

**KAMLA ELECTRONICS**, 251 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AD. Telephone. 0171 323 2747. Fax. 071 637 2690. Acoustic Research, Aiwa, Akai, Albary, Alchemist, Alphason, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audio Technica, Audioquest, Aura, Audiostatic, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Conrad Johnson, CopenHagen, Furukawa, Goldring, Infinity, IXOS, JPW, JVC, KEF, Kenwood, Kuzma, Lynwood, Maxell, Micromega, Mitsubishi, Monster, Mordaunt Short, Moth, Nakamichi, Oracle, Ortofon, Panasonic, Pioneer, Project, QED, Rotel, Ruark, Sansui, Stax, TDK, and many more!

**K J WEST ONE**, 26 New Cavendish St., London W1M 7LH. 0171 486 8262/63. Fax 071 487 3452. Two hi-fi & two home cinema dem studios. Appts pref. Home trial. Installation by arrangement. Service dept. Major credit cards. Interest free credit on selected items. Major brands stocked: Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audion, Aura, Audioblab, Audio Research, B&W, Chord, DPA, Epos, Harman Kardon, Impulse, Krell, Martin Logan, Meridian, Michell, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Nitty Gritty, Oreille, Pink, ProAc, Quad, Rel, Roksan, Sonus Faber, Stax, Tannoy, Theta, Trichord. Open 6 days.

**CONNECTIONS**, 13 John Prince's Street, London W1M 9AH. Tel. 0181 348 5676. Dealers in : Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber, Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT and others.

**THE LISTENING ROOMS**, 161 Old Brompton Road, London SW5 0LJ. (0171) 244 7750/59. Fax (071) 370 0192. Linn, Quad, Meridian, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audioblab, Acoustic Energy, SME, Audio Research, Krell, Wadia, Theta, Apogee, Martin Logan, Pioneer, Tannoy, Systemdek, Stax, Pink Triangle, Michell, Monitor Audio, Yamaha, Marantz, Kef, Bose, Celestion, Epos, Mission, Denon, Neat Petite. Mon-Sat 10-6pm.

**THE CORNFLAKE SHOP**, 37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH. Tel.(0171) 631 0472 Fax (0171) 436 7165. Tues-Sat 10-6, Thurs 10-7. The specialists for the highest quality of sound, for one room or many more. Full advice & installation service available. Multiroom specialists & worldwide mail order service. Brands carried include: ATC, AVI, Rega, Naim, Mark Levinson/Proceed Royd, and many more.....

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 173 Station Road, Edgeware, Middlesex. Tel. (0181) 952 5535. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel.(0181) 569 5802. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

**AUDIO T**, 190 West End Lane, West Hampstead, London, NW3 1SQ. (0171) 794 7848. Fax (071) 431 3570. Great Hi-Fi from Adcom, Arcam, Audioblab, B&W, Denon, Epos, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Philips, Rotel, Proac, Micromega, Nakamichi, Yamaha, & many more. Mon-Sat 10-6. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms. BADA Bonded.

**ORANGES & LEMONS**, 61-63 Jubbs Road, Battersea, SW11. Tel: 0171-924 2040. Juicy fruit from London's newest, freshest Hi-Fi/Home Cinema retailer. Telephone demonstrations, or just up in. All the usual ie. friendly and efficient service, free home installation, credit cards, 0% credit finance available, plus...all the very best from Audio Vector, Cable Talk, Chord Co, Denon, Epos, Mission, NAD, Naim, Quad, Rega, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Soundstyle, Stands Unique and more.

**ZEBRA**, 18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon. Tel: 0181 - 688 2093. The UK's First and Finest Home Cinema Store. 3 Demonstration Rooms. Laser Disc CRT and Projection TV Centre. Many brands stocked including Arcam, Audioblab, Meridian, Lexicon, Kef, Pioneer, Rotel, Yamaha, REL and Panasonic. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00pm. All major credit cards accepted. Finance available. Evening demonstrations by appointment.

**SELECT AUDIO**, London for Mirage, VPI, Ortofon cartridges, Mark Levinson, Jeff Rowland, Proceed, Sumiko Transfiguration, Magnepan, Lyra plus more, 3 single speakers Listening room by appointment only. Tel: 0181 986 8788, 10-7pm closed wednesday.

**RECITAL**, 289 New Kings Road, London SW6 4RE Tel 0171-731 0340. to unlock the potential in your music collection hear it through one of our carefully chosen hiifi systems. equipment by: Adyton, Alchemist, Arion, ATC, Audio Alchemy, Audiomeca, Audio Physic, AVI, Boulder, Cat, Celestion, Chiaro, Chord Co, CRD, Densen, Graham, Harman, Heybrook, Lumley, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Oreille, Ortofon, Ruark, Triangle, Trilogi.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI** 109-113 London Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. Tel 01732 459555. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with four dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audioblab, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI** 403 Kings Road, Chelsea, London. Tel 0171 352 9466. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audioblab, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI** 162 Powis Street, Woolwich, London Tel 0181 855 8016. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audioblab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

## GREATER MANCHESTER

**THE AUDIO COUNSEL**, 12 Shaw Road, Oldham, Manchester OL1 3LQ Tel (0161) 633 2602 and 14 Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire. Tel (0161) 428 7887. Linn, Arcam, Naim, Audio Research, Martin Logan, Yamaha, Creek, Nakamichi, Denon, JPW, Marantz, Royd, Lexicon. 3 dem rooms, free install, VISA/ACCESS Full multi-room and A.V. installation 10:00 - 5:30pm Mon-Sat, till 8:00 Thursday.

**ORPHEUS AUDIO**, Less between you and the music ... Arion Acoustics • Audiomeca (Pierre Lourné) • Audio Alchemy • Burmester • E.A.R • Cabasse • Kinshaw • Lieder • Ortofon • Project • Teac • Triangle • YBA • Boulder • Acarian Systems • Sonic Link • Beyer • Sennheiser • Audio Quest • Demonstrations by arrangement in Standish, Lancs. or in your own home without obligation Tel: 01257 473175 (evening calls welcome)

**PRACTICAL HI-FI** 65 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ Tel: 0161 839 8869 See our main entry under Lancaster

**BILL HUTCHINSON HI-FI**, 50-52 Deansgate, Manchester M3 2FE. (0161) 8321600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North West. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## MIDDLESEX

**PURE SOUND/ THE AUDIO ROOM**, We specialise in high quality valve and solid state amplification, with matching quality speakers and signal source components, and we cover London and the South East. Call us for a personnel demonstration of some of the finest equipment around. We offer too many brands to list here but they include Audio Note, Arion Acoustics, Audio Innovations, Lumley, Impulse, Townshend, Pink Triangle, Audiomeca, XLO, Micromega, Frameworks... 01784 458176/ 0181 893 4485

**AUDIO T**, 159A Chase Side, Enfield. (0181) 367-3132. Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audioblab, Cyrus, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, Rotel, Yamaha and many more. Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrades. Home demonstrations. PX. Selected Interest Free. 2 Listening Rooms. Home Cinema Specialists. BADA Bonded.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel.(0181) 589 5802. Fax. (081) 569 6353.

**MUSICAL IMAGES**, 173 Station Road, Edgeware, Middlesex. Tel. (0181) 952 5535. Fax. (081) 952 5535. Most brands available - see full page advert. Interest free credit, ask for details. Demo rooms. Repairs & Service. Sunday opening - Open all week. A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part exchange.

**AUDIO T**, 159a Chase Side, Enfield. (0181) 367-3132. Great Value on Aiwa, Arcam, Audioblab, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha & many more. Tues-Fri 9.30-6. Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. 30 day free upgrades. PX. Selected Interest Free. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI** 7 Genotin Road, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel 0181 342 1793. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audioblab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

## NORFOLK

**PROTECT-A-DISC**, Unit 4, Elvin Way, Sweetbriar Industrial Estate, Norwich, NR3 2BB. Tel: 01603 482193. Producers and suppliers of finest quality card record and CD sleeves with taped edges, poly-lined or unlined, mailers and cruciforms etc. Please send SAE for full current price list. Trade enquiries welcomed. Tel: 01603 482193.

## NORTHAMPTON

**THE AUDIO SHOP**, 6 Hill Street, Raunds, Northants, NN9 6NN. Tel: 01933 622325. Rotel, Denon, Marantz, Philips, Kinshaw, Moth, Pro-ject, Royd, TDL, JPW, Bose, Wharfedale, Goldring, Ortofon, Chord Co., Van Den Hul, Audioquest, QED, Sound Org., Beyer, Sennheiser, etc. Service dept., Home Demos., Free Installation, Easy Parking, Open 9:30am to 5:30pm (closed Wednesdays). **LISTEN INN**, 32 Gold Street, Northants NN1 1RS. Tel. 01604 37871. Fax 0604 601430. Naim, Linn, Rega, Audioblab, Arcam, Cyrus, Royd, Nakamichi, Mission, Denon, Rotel, NAD, Heybrook, Marantz, Chord Co. etc. etc., Open 10.00 - 5.30 (Closed Thurs)

**THE AUDIO SHOP**, Hi-Fi Specialists. Appointed stockists of: Ariston, Creek, Denon, Dual, Goodmans, JPW, Mordaunt-Short, Rotel, Royd, Tannoy. 6 Hill Street, Raunds, Northamptonshire. Tel:- 01933 622325

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**PETER ELLIS AUDIO**, 29 KIRKGATE NEWARK NDDTS NG24 1AD TEL 01636 704571. C astle. Arcam, Suggden, Tannoy, T.D.L., Musical Fidelity, Heybrook, Mordaunt Short, Teac, Marantz, Stemsfort, Yamaha, Denon, + more - Demo room, P-ex, Service Dept, free installation. Access, Visa, Amex, Switch. Mon - Sat 9.00-5.30 closed Thus pm.

**CHANTRY AUDIO**, 18-18a Eldon Street, Tuxford, Nr Newark, Notts, NG22 0LH. Tel. 01777 870372. Pink Triangle, Absolute Sounds, Micromega, DPA, Alchemist, CD developments, SME, Meridian, Ruark, Rotel/Michi, Audion, Monitor Audio + much more. Three demo rooms inc. Home Cinema, home trial, free installation, service dept. Access, visa, credit facilities, Mail order, Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00, Sun and evenings by appointment.

**NOTTINGHAM HI-FI CENTRE**, 120-122 Alfreton Road, Nottingham. Tel: 01602 786919. Over 25 years experience, superb demo rooms, extensive range, free parking. Mon-Sat 9-5.30

## OXFORDSHIRE

**AUDIO T**, 19 Old High Street, Headington, Oxford (01865) 65961. Great Value on Aiwa, Arcam, Audioblab, Cyrus, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Yamaha & more. Tues-Fri 10-6. Sat 9.30-5.30. Thurs until 8.00. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. 30 day free upgrades. PX. Selected Interest Free. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema. BADA Bonded.

**OVERTURE HI-FI**, 3 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxfordshire. Tel: 01295 272158. Consult the experts for the best advice on matters Audio. Choose from Arcam, Audioquest, Bose, Denon, Epos, Heybrook, Kef, Linn, Mission, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Yamaha. 2 to 5 year warranty. Installation specialists. Superb demonstration facilities. Open six days. Members of the Guild of Master Craftsmen and BADA.

**WESTWOOD & MASON**, 46 George Street, Oxford. Tel. 01865 247783. Creek, Marantz, Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Rega, Epos, Tannoy, Mission, Nakamichi, Denon, Aiwa, Quad, Yamaha, Monitor Audio. Open 9.30-5.00pm. Dem room. Closed Thursdays.

**ASTLEY AUDIO LTD**, 3 Marketplace, Wallingford (3 miles from Berkshire border). 01491 839305. Aura, B&W, Technics, Panasonic, Pioneer, Kenwood, Sony, Yamaha, Denon, Dual, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy. 1 listening room. Home trial, free installation. Service department. Access, Visa, Amex, Diners. Instant credit. Tues-Fri 9-5.30, Sat 9-5. Records & CDs stocked.

**SEVENOAKS HI-FI** 41 St Clements, Oxford. Tel 01865 241773. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available

(details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

## SHROPSHIRE

**AVON HIFI**, 12 Barker Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 1QJ. Tel. 01743 355166. Aiwa, Beyer-Dynamic, NAD, Quad, B&W, Mordaunt-Short, Kenwood, Bose, Nakamichi, Onkyo, Teac, Sennheiser. Dem room. Home trial. Free install. Service dept. Access/Visa. £1,000 instant credit. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 9-5.30.

**SHROPSHIRE HIFI**, St Michael Street, Shrewsbury, Shrops. SY1 2ES. Tel. 01743 232065. Stockists of Musical Fidelity, Mordaunt Short, Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W, Proac. Audio Visual. Products available. Open 9.30 - 5.30pm Mon-Sat. **MID SHROPSHIRE AUDIO**, 24 Peveril Bank, Dawley, Telford TF4 2BU (01952) 502097. Pink Triangle, T.D.L., Marantz, Denon, JPW, Ortofon, Project, Yamaha, Ruark, Royd, Michell, Musical Fidelity, Yamaha, Target (Tables, Speaker Stands, best prices). Free Delivery nationwide. Good Discounts with no p/ex. Surround sound specialist. Home demonstrations a pleasure. 0% finance.

W. Owen Est 1901 58 Market Street Oakengates Telford Shropshir Tel. 01952 613818. "Audio/Video specialists. Pioneer, Reference Piont, Kenwood, Sony, Akai, B & W, Bose. Dolby Pro-Logic Specialist-16:9 screens in stock. Free installations and home deliveries."

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**ACTIVE AUDIO**, 95, Stafford Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. Staffs. Tel: 01782 214994. Fax: 0782 283346. We have four studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation service on request.

**ACTIVE AUDIO**, 29, Market Street, Tamworth, Staffs. Tel: 01827 53355. Fax: 0827 59513. We have two studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation service on request.

## SUFFOLK

**AUDIO IMAGES**, 7 All Saints Road, Pakefield, South Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 6JL. Tel/fax: 01502 582853. Quad, Triangle, Arcam, Castle, Rotel, Moth, JPW, Sugden, Mission, Project, Denon, Yamaha surround sound. Audio Innovations, plus the amazing ROTHWELL range. Separate dem room, no appts nec. 10-6.30 Tues-Thurs, 7pm Fri, 6pm Sat.

**SIGNALS** Martlesham Heath, Ipswich. Tel: (01473) 622866 see display advertisement for brands. Turntables, high end CD drives/DAC's as well as integrated players, valve and solid state amplification, wide range of cables and loudspeakers. Home demonstrations/equipment trial service. Please telephone for directions and to book appointment.

**BURY AUDIO**, 47 Churchgate Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1RG. Tel. 01284 724337. Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Heybrook, Marantz, Michell, Meridian, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Quad, Rotel, Sonus Faber, Stax, Tube Technology. Single speaker dem room. Free install. Credit facilities. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00, closed Wed. Evening dems by appointment.

**EASTERN AUDIO**, 41 Bramford Road, Ipswich, Tel. 01473 217 217. Fax 0473 215705. Quad, Arcam, Audiolab, Meridian, Mission, Denon, Rotel, Marantz, NAD, Sony, Rogers, Nakamichi, Systemdek, Technics, Celestion, B&W, Tannoy, Morel Thorens and Top Tape. Also stock a wide range of accessories. usual credit facilities. A BADA dealer.

**ANGLIA AUDIO** Dedicated to top quality HiFi since 1971. Near Beyton Bury St Edmunds IP30 9AZ. Quality systems built to your specification. Telephone (01359)270212. Open 9-6 closed Thursday. Open other times by appointment and evening dems can be arranged.

## SURREY

**SPALDINGS HI-FI**, 352-4 Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. 0181 654 1231/2040. 3 dem rooms and home dem. Free installation/credit. Linn, Naim, Quad, Arcam, Audiolab, Mission, Denon, Tannoy, Marantz, Ruark. Mon-Sat 9-6, Tues 9-8, Closed Wed. Service dept.

**PJ HIFI, The HIFI Shop**, 3 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RY. Tel. (01483) 504801. 9-6 Mon-Sat. Linn, Meridian, Rega, Arcam, Quad, Revox, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, MAD, Nakamichi, Marantz, KEF, Reference etc.

**ROGERS HIFI**, 13 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey, (01483)61049. Aiwa, Creek, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Onix, Pioneer, Systemdek, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac. Dem facilities available, no appts necessary, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Instant credit upto £1,000 subject to status. Monday-Saturday, 9.30-6pm, later by appt.

**SURREY HIFI**, 45 High Street, Godstone, Surrey, RH9 8LS. (01883) 744755. Specialist Hifi outlet, demonstration room and parking available. Quad, Audiolab, TDL, Tube Technology, Rel Acoustics, Nakamichi, Kef, Thorens, Musical Fidelity, Van Den Hul cables, Bose, Sennheiser, Beyer headphones, Marantz, Denon, Michell, Van den Hul, Musical Fidelity, Tannoy, Target, JPW. Single speaker dem rooms. Free installation service dept. Access /Visa /Mastercard. Open 9-6pm. Closed all day Wednesday.

**SEVENDAKS HI-FI** 369-373 London Road, Croydon, Surrey. Tel 0181 665 1203. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

**SEVENDAKS HIFI** 73b North Street, Guildford, Surrey. Tel 01483 36666. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

## SUSSEX (EAST)

**THE POWERPLANT "Brighton's Leading Hifi Shop"**, 66 North Street, Brighton, Tel. 01273 775978. Comfortable listening rooms. Knowledgeable and approachable staff. Roksan, Micromega, Exposure, Audiolab, Epos, Rotel, Marantz, Cyrus, Regal, Arcam, Mission and more.

**WORTHING AUDIO**, 20 Treville Gate, W Sussex, BN11 1VA. Tel 01903 212133. "The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South". Friendly advice, 3 yr guarantees, easy parking, open Mon-Sat 9-6pm. Late night Wed. Arcam, Exposure, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Restek, Clear Audio, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, Sennheiser, AR and many more.

**CHURCHERS HI-FI**, 154 Montague St. Worthing, Sussex. BN11 3HH. Tel. 01903 821595. All major well know brands of Hi-Fi stocked. Please call for details.

**HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD**, 202 Findon Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel:- 01903 872288 or 01860 660001 eves. Three comfortable demonstration lounges where you can audition; Audionote, Krell, Audio Research, Klipsch, Martin Logan, Apogee, Sonus Faber, Theta, S.M.E. Copland, Voyd, Magneplanar, E.M.F., Lumley Reference, Creek, Rotel, Heybrook, Clearaudio. Phone for used stock list. "We are the South Coast's Premier Hi-Fi Specialist"

**ADAMS & JARRETT**, Hi-Fi and Home Cinema Specialist. Phone or visit us at 6-18, Norman Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, E.Sussex. (01424) 437165/432398. Stockist of quality equipment including: Audio Innovations, Meridian, KEF, Ruark, Marantz, NAD, JBL, Royd, Dali, Jamo, Onkyo, Rel, Traget, Cable Talk, Technics, Yamaha, Kenwood. Air conditioned listening rooms, on site service and repair facilities.

## SUSSEX (WEST)

**CHICHESTER HIFI**, 7 St Panchras, Chichester, W

Sussex. PO19 1SJ. Tel. 01243 776402. Linn, Naim, Rega, Creek Nakamichi, A&R, Denon, Roksa, Epos, JPW, Ruark, Rotel, Quad, Spendor. Evening appts available.

**CRAWLEY AUDIO**, 1 Silkin, Dalton Close, Broadfield, Crawley, West Sussex. Tel: 01293 531190, Mob: 01860-911640. RCA "Living Voice" Recordings, Alchemist, Burmester, Manhattan Acustik, German Physiks, Chord Co, Cable Talk, Systemdek, Gravis Subwoofer, WAD, Apollo, CAD, Ortofon, Fullers Audio, Loricaft (Garrall) SME, Denon cartridges, Polk Audio, Atacama, Magneplanar. Purpose Built Dem Rooms, Home Demos available. Part Exchange, Credit Cards Accepted.

**HORSHAM HI-FI**, 28 Queensway, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5AY. Tel 01403 251587/0831 418619. Suppliers of quality audio equipment including:- Magneplanar Loudspeakers, TEAC, Michell, Opera Loudspeakers, Unison Research, S.D. Acoustics, Fanfare Tuners, World Audio Design products, Vintage Radio Restoration Valve Amps, Gravis Subwoofers, Audio Technica, Target, Alchemist Products. Large comfortable demonstration room, home trial facility. Free installation. Part exchanges welcome. Servicing and repairs. Open mon-sat 10am - 7pm.

**SEVENDAKS HI-FI** 55 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex. Tel 01273 733338. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Rotel, Ruark, TEAC, and Yamaha.

## TYNE & WEAR

**BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI**, 87a, Castle Street, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, (0191) 230 3600. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the North East. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

## WARWICKSHIRE

**SOUNDS EXPENSIVE** 12 Regent St, Rugby, Warwks CV21 2QF. Tel: 01788 540772. Agents for: Arcam, Audiolab, Aiwa, Castle, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Kef, Heybrook, Mission, Marantz, Meridian, Mordaunt-Short, NAD, Quad, Rotel, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha & many more. © year warranty on all hi-fi separates. 2 Demonstration rooms, Home Trials, All Major Credit Cards Accepted, Mail Order Welcome. Ring Now For Keenest Prices. Open Monday - Saturday 9-5.30. If We Haven't Got It It's Probably Not Worth Having.

## WEST MIDLANDS

**MIDLAND VALVE HIFI**, Specialising in true fidelity systems built around valve amplification:- Audio 300B Silver Nights, Audio Innovations, Impulse, Audio Note, KAL, Townsend Audio, Ortofon, Voyd, Micromega, Edison, Stax, Apollo, Dynavector, Seismic Sink, Valves. Home demonstrations and part exchange. Also vintage: Leak, Quad, Croft, Radford, etc. Flexible opening 7 days. \*phone Gary 0121 722 2317.

**MUSIC MATTERS**, 351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B17 8DL. Tel 0121 429 2811. Roksan, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiolab, Kenwood, DPA, Tannoy, Royd, Heybrook, Michell, Pansonic, Aura, Celestion, Musical Fidelity, Mission/Cyrus, Meridian, Kef, Monitor Audio, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Epos, Exposure, Pioneer and many, many more! 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trial facilities and free install. Service dept. Access/Visa/instant credit upto £1,000. Interest free credit available also. Tues-Thurs 10.30-6pm, Friday 10.30-8.00pm, Saturday 10.00-5.30pm. Check out the new branch in Solihul - Phil works there so it can't be bad! 0121 742 0254

**COVENTRY HI-FI**, 126, Church Lane (off Walsgrave Road), Coventry, CV2 4AJ. Tel: 01203 440529. Quad sales & service agent, Pioneer Reference Point, Kenwood, Aiwa, T.D.L. B&W, Tannoy etc. Private listening room. 2 year guarantee on all new hi-fi. Open 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat Closed Thursday.

**ELMOON AUDIO**, Tel 0121 784 8765. Reference Imports Lumley, Alon etc. Esoteric Audio Research 834 integrated on demonstration. Home demonstration can be arranged, Top part exchange prices, lots of used bargains. Quad, Leak, etc. Valves and valve testers, new GEC KT66s available.

**FIVEWAYS HI-FIDELITY LTD**, 12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B15 1LD. 0121 4550667. Arcam, ATC, Audioquest, Audio Technica, AVI, Beyer, Cable Talk, Castle, Chord, CRD (Valve), Denon, Dual, Klipsch, Michell, Nakamichi, Ortofon, QED, Quad, Revox, Sennheiser, Sequence Design, SME, Spendor, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, Trilogy (Valve) etc. Keith Monks Record Cleaning Machine. Closed Mondays.

**SOUND ACADEMY**, The ultimate experience for those seeking HiFi. Ac. En., Arcam, Audiolab, AudioQuest, B&W, Bose, Chord, Cyrus, Cable talk, DPA, Epos, Kef ref, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Muson, Fid, Nacamichi, Ortofon, Project, Quad, Roksan, Tube Tech, Rotel, Micromega, KAR, Kenwood, Lexicon, Cannon, Celestion, Beyer & more. 3 Single speaker dem. room on two floors incl. AV Cinema. Open 6 days a week. Mon-Sat. All major credit cards taken. Part exchange, enquiries welcome. Just off the high Street, Bloxwich, Walsall, W. Midlands. Tel. 01922 493499. (ample free parking)

**AMADEUS SOUND & VISION**, 10 Boldmere Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, Tel. 0121 354 2311. Audio Innovations, B&O, Castle, QED, Wharfedale. Single speaker demo, appts preferred, service available, installations, B&O link install, home trials, Access/Visa, interest free credit available subject to status. 9.30-6.00pm 6 days.

**GRIFFIN AUDIO**, 94 Bristol St., Birmingham, Tel. 0121 622 2230/0121 692 1359. Tues-Sat 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Enjoy music at home with a system from Griffin Audio. We demonstrate and install the very best hi-fi, with systems from £500 to £25,000. Ask for Bob, Tim or Alex. Linn, Naim, Shahinian, Quad, Arcam, Rega, Denon, Marantz, Rotel.

**ELECTRO CENTRE**, 244 Soho Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel 0121 554 1878. Full range of HiFi: Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, JVC, Sony, Aiwa, Akai. "Guaranteed the lowest prices in the UK". 24hr Mail Order facility available.

**FRANK HARVEY HI FI EXCELLENCE**. 163 Spon Street Coventry Tel: 01203 525200 Fax: 01203 631403 Audiolab - Audio Alchemy-Atacama Aura - Arcam - Audio Quest - Alphason - Apollo - Bang & Olufson - Bose - Castle - Canon - Cable Talk - Celestion - Chord - Cyrus - Denon - Dual Foundation - Heybrook - IXOS - Kef Reference - JBL - JPW - Jamo - Kenwood - Laser Disc Marantz - Meridian - Monitor Audio - Micromega - Mission - Michell Gyrodek Monster - Mordaunt Short - Musical Fidelity - Nakamichi - NAD - Ortofon - Onkyo - Panasonic - Pioneer - Polk Audio - Quad - QED - REL - Rega - Revolver - Rogers - Rotel - Royd - Sennheiser - Systemdek - Target - Teac - Technics - Tannoy - Thorens - TDL - Van Den Hul - Wessex - Yamaha Much Much More In Store on 3 Floors 4000 SQ Feet with 3 Dedicated Hi Fi Demo Rooms of the very Best Hi Fi Plus 2 AV Demo Rooms. Nice staff Nice coffee. Appts Nec. Service Dept. Free Install & Home Trial. All Credit Facilities. Plus Interest Free Credit. Open 9.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday.

## WILTSHIRE

**AUDIO T**, 60 Fleet Street, Swindon. (01793) 538222. Great Value from Aiwa, Arcam, Audiolab, Denon, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Naim, Nakamichi, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Yamaha & many more. Tues-Sat 9.30-6. 3 year Hi-Fi guarantee. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrades. Home demonstrations. PX. Selected Interest Free Credit. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded.

**P.R. SOUNDS** 58 Castle Street, Trowbridge, Wilts BA14 8AU Tel:- 01225 777799. Authorised dealer for Pioneer, Technics, Marantz, Kenwood, Mission, Jamo and many more. Cinema Sound Specialists with Listening Room. "For all that's best in Hi-Fi at a Price you can afford" Open Mon-Sat 9-6 Credit Cards accepted. Finance available.

## WORCESTERSHIRE

**LYNDEEN AUDIO**, 01527-873766. Exclusive Midlands Audio Synthesis Dealer, Audio Physic, Adyton, Essex Audio, LFD, Sequence Design Wall Speakers, Harman Kardon, JBL, REL, etc. Specialist

Continued on page 97....

## Peter Herring

Going solo, with a grand piano, an even grander harpsichord, and a golden-toned cello, not to mention perfect one-to-a-part Purcell, with recordings made in Suffolk and Sofia, Stockholm and south-west London.



**FRÉDÉRIC CHOPIN**  
Piano Sonata No3 in B minor Op58  
**FRANZ LISZT**  
Mephisto Waltz No1  
**SERGEI RACHMANINOFF**  
Prelude in C sharp minor Op3 No2  
**ROBERT SCHUMANN**  
Arabesque in C Major Op18  
**ALEXANDR SKRJABIN**  
Fantasie in B minor Op28  
Stefan Lindgren, piano  
OPUS 3 CD9202 (AAD/64.08)

● This is an attractive showcase for the considerable talents of the Swedish-born pianist Stefan Lindgren. Clearly drawn to the romantic repertoire, from Chopin to Rachmaninoff, the only disappointment here is that he did not show more imagination in selecting a piece to represent the latter. Pianists, I feel, should still take their cue from Rachmaninoff himself, who eventually grew so tired of playing the C sharp minor Prelude that he admitted, "Nowadays I play it without feeling, like a machine." Lindgren's performance does not want for feeling, and he is far from mechanical; it is the piece itself which has grown stale.

However, there is much else that makes this recital desirable, including a compelling and idiomatic performance of the third and finest of Chopin's piano sonatas. Lindgren illuminates the poetic heart of this work with playing of great lyricism and formidable technique. It is a technique that also serves him well in the dazzling figurations and searching harmonies of Liszt's Mephisto Waltz, a work by turns grand and grotesque and inspired by the-literally-diabolical

outpourings of Nikolaus Lenau's poem, Faust.

I have to say that, while Lindgren's Liszt is a formidable pianistic tour-de-force, musically I found his Schumann more appealing. What a delightful piece the C Major Arabesque is, full of skittish good humour, and portraying the composer at his happiest. It's also technically a superb piece, a self-contained rondo full of colour and contrast.

As you may recall from the review of the Brahms and Mozart Clarinet Quintets in last month's issue, these Opus 3 recordings from Sweden are modern analogue tapings, taking a minimalist approach in terms of electronics and microphones and utilising the special sound qualities of valves wherever possible. And again, you would be hard pressed to show where digits could have made a better job of capturing the fullness of tone and register, as well as the glittering upper ranges of Stefan Lindgren's Steinway.

**DMITRI SHOSTAKOVICH**  
Cello Concerto No1 in E flat major Op107  
**PYOTR TCHAIKOVSKY**  
Variations on a Rococo Theme Op33/Pezzo  
Capriccioso Op67/Nocturne Op19 No4  
Nathaniel Rosen, cello; Sofia Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Emil Tabakov  
**JOHN MARKS RECORDS JMR3**  
(DDD/62.30)

● There are recordings where it is impossible not to feel that the involvement of the performer(s) reaches far beyond the scrupulous interpretation of the notes; that they have detected something within the music that affects them deeply and moves them to an expressive high.

The years of Cromwell's Commonwealth had brought a complete cessation of theatrical activity in England. It was hardly surprising therefore that the Restoration of the Monarchy - and something resembling normal life - should see the demand for public entertainment outstripping what could be supplied. There were many revivals of the likes of Beaumont, Fletcher and of course Shakespeare, and new plays were hastily written. But the taste of the new monarch, Charles II - who authorised the building of two new theatres in London - and his court had changed during their exile at Versailles. They had come to enjoy the more sophisticated aspects of French theatre: its use of elaborate scenery and special effects; its greater emphasis on female roles; and above all, its more ambitious and imaginative use of music and dance.

In England, these new ideas, originating from Italy as well as France, were rapidly grafted on to the pre-Civil War masque tradition to create what Henry Purcell's contemporary Roger North described as "semi-operas". As the leading composer of the day, Purcell made a predictably distinguished contribution to this new genre, beginning with *Dioclesian* of 1690 and continuing with *The Fairy*

*Queen, King Arthur* and in 1694, *The Indian Queen*. The problem for Purcell was that the chaotic state of English theatre during this period gave him no solid foundation upon which to build and develop his ideas. This is reflected in the fact that his one true opera, *Dido and Aeneas*, was originally written for performance at Josias Priest's Girls' Boarding School in Chelsea.

#### HENRY PURCELL *The Indian Queen* - incidental music

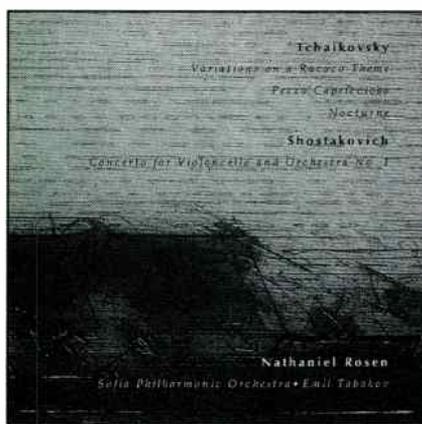
Tessa Bonner, Catherine Bott, Rogers Covey-Crump, Peter Harvey, soloists;  
The Purcell Simfony  
The Purcell Simfony Voices; director,  
Catherine Mackintosh  
LINN RECORDS CKD035 (DDD/60.20)

● *The Indian Queen* began life as a tragedy by Sir Robert Howard (to whose wife, Lady Annabella, Purcell was Master of Music), with a contribution from the rather better-known poet and playwright, John Dryden. It was first produced in January 1664 with some incidental music supplied by John Banister, and was well-received. In the ensuing seasons however it was rarely staged, but in 1694 came proposals to revive

the production in the fashion of a 'semi-opera' with better effects, more dances and new music. The music - an hour-or-so's worth of arias and instrumental pieces - was supplied by Henry Purcell. His widow, Frances, later described it as his "last and best performance in music". However, whatever the qualities of Purcell's score, the production itself, planned for London's Theatre Royal, seemed doomed when the leading producer of the day, Thomas Betterton, became embroiled in a dispute with the theatre's management and quit his post, taking the cream of the actors and singers with him.

A new, but inevitably inexperienced company was quickly formed and the production went ahead, but it seems probable that Purcell was forced to simplify some of the musical content to take into account the limitations of the new performers. This would explain why the music for *The Indian Queen* became increasingly elaborate and more overtly operatic in later productions, the accretions including an upbeat finale composed by Purcell's younger brother, Daniel, which is utterly inappropriate to the grim tragedy which has preceded it. It's rightly omitted from this recording.

The plot of *The Indian Queen*



That's the feeling I have from listening to the American cellist Nathaniel Rosen, in Shostakovich's First Cello Concerto, one of two he wrote for Mstislav Rostropovich. Rosen's association with Russia goes back to 1966, when he undertook his first tour. Then in 1978 he astonished many observers by winning the Gold Medal in the International Tchaikovsky Competition in Moscow; the astonishment was not that he didn't

thoroughly deserve the accolade, but that in a Soviet Union rife with anti-semitism, it should be awarded to an American Jew.

Certainly, Rosen's affinity with Russian music is not in doubt, as his alluring and eloquent playing of Tchaikovsky's Rococo Variations amply proves. I cannot recall hearing this lyrical tribute from Tchaikovsky to his idol, Mozart, more persuasively played, and the same can be said of the two Tchaikovsky miniatures, the Pizzicato Capriccioso and the Nocturne. However, for me, it is the Shostakovich which holds the main fascination. This an emotionally complex, multi-layered work with, at its heart, a lengthy and often painfully-expressive cadenza. I also enjoyed the spiky, razor-like pungency of his playing in the first movement, with its shrill warnings from the woodwind and the relentlessly grinding rhythms on the strings. The whole concerto is pervaded by a sense of latent menace;

even the burlesque-like music of the finale wears an evil sneer, knowing that the laughter is a hollow deception.

Unlike the early symphonies, Shostakovich requires no grandiloquent titles or heroic gestures to drive home the point here; whichever way you look at it, the music says it all - there are no riddles, no enigmas as in, say, the Fifteenth Symphony. All it needs is a comprehending interpreter, and Rosen fully fulfils that role.

He receives enthusiastic backing throughout from the Sofia Philharmonic Orchestra under Emil Tabakov, though I fear the somewhat cavernous acoustic does not help their sound in the louder passages. On the plus side, however, the recording is naturally balanced with no spotlighting of the soloist, which may be why he feels able to give full rein to the vibrant sound of his 1948 Venetian Montagnana cello. It may not be the smoothest, most polished of orchestral recordings, but then Shostakovich's

concerns a series of wars supposedly to have taken place between the Aztecs and the Incas (dramatic licence places Peru alongside Mexico on the map of South America!). In truth, this merely acts as an exotic backdrop for a reworking of the age-old plot of doomed love (between the Peruvian general, Montez and, and Zempoalla, the queen of the Mexicans) and the inevitable redemption through sacrifice. Purcell's music is both beautiful and refined, and enhances the drama wonderfully well.

This new recording of *The Indian Queen* from Linn Records, a co-production with Westdeutscher Rundfunk of Cologne, joins a notable list of Purcell recordings to have appeared in recent years. The colourful timbres of the instruments used, the lightness of the forces employed in these more enlightened times, the interest in preserving clarity and detail have all challenged engineers and producers, and the results have brought an often striking purity and transparency of sound. This recording, both produced and engineered by Philip Hobbs, is no exception. It was recorded last September in the fine acoustic of St

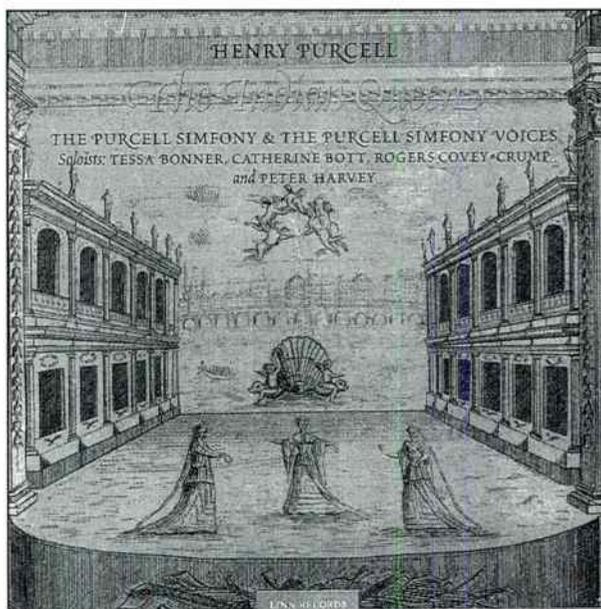
Bartholomew's Church in the Suffolk village of Orford and uses the new Purcell Society's edition as the basis for the performance.

A glance at the list of performers involved here reveals many names long associated with the current revival of

are members of the Purcell quartet which, among other achievements, has recorded the *Sonatas for Chandos*. There is an equally distinguished line-up of singers, with the soprano Tessa Bonner contributing not only as a soloist, but as a member of the four voice choir.

The recording seeks to recapture the kind of private performance of the work which Purcell almost certainly gave to small audiences of friends, colleagues, pupils and patrons and so employs a one-to-a-part orchestra of strings, oboes, recorders, harpsichord, trumpet and drums. And wholly successful this approach proves, helped immeasurably by the characterful singing of both soloists and choir. The impression is that all involved are completely at ease with this music, and wholly sympathetic towards it too, and the

result is utterly enticing and ultimately rewarding. Unquestionably, this is one of the most distinguished contributions to the Purcell tercentenary year.



interest in Purcell's music: three of the instrumentalists, for example - violinist and director, Catherine Mackintosh, bass viol player Richard Booth by, and the harpsichordist Robert Woolley -

music is no smooth ride.

John Marks Records, I should add, is an American based company founded by the eponymous John Marks, and has the distinction of being the smallest US record label in the smallest state (Rhode Island). The label has also recorded Nathaniel Rosen in chamber works by Brahms, Schumann and Mendelssohn, and in the six Bach suites, all of which on the evidence here should be well worth investigating. An intriguing technical point about the CD, mastered by that eminent engineer Bob Ludwig, is that the label side was first coated with a layer of flat black ink. This, they tell me, is intended to absorb the laser beam and minimise stray reflections and refractions, and to eliminate possible 'strobing' effects from the label graphics. A second ink layer, an overprint of deep green with the label text reversed out, makes double use of the black 'underlayment'. You learn something every day.

**TOMÁS LUIS DE VICTORIA**  
**Missa Trahe me, post te/Motet: Trahe me, post te/**  
**Four Marian antiphons: Alma redemptoris mater;**  
**Ave regina coelorum; Regina coeli; Salve regina**  
 Choir of Westminster Cathedral; James O'Donnell, Master of Music  
**HYPERION CDA66738 (DDD/67.32)**

● That splendidly byzantine edifice, Westminster Cathedral, celebrated its centenary in June. Throughout those one hundred years, as well as being the focus for Catholic worship in Britain, the Cathedral has also maintained a notable tradition of music-making, most memorably perhaps under the pioneering George Malcolm. Yet over the decades, has the standard of choral singing ever been better than that to be enjoyed today? It was David Hill who, as Master of Music, first brought the choir its present glittering reputation, and it



has been sustained under Hill's successor, James O'Donnell; and arguably their greatest single achievement has been the series of award-winning recordings made for Hyperion of the music of the Spanish composer, Tomás Luis de Victoria.

Whenever someone suggests to me that there is little emotional contrast in Renaissance polyphony, or minimal stylistic difference between the

acknowledged masters of the period, Byrd, Palestrina, Lassus, Tallis, Victoria, et al, it is to the music of the last that I turn to demonstrate just what can be achieved within the limitations which, for historical and practical reasons, dictated these composers' musical palettes.

Victoria's setting of the Requiem Mass - the finest of the period - combines a lofty serenity with an aching poignancy that is intensely personal; hope transcending grief. Then there are the Tenebrae Responsories, the harrowing Eastertide lamentations which embrace the full range of feeling aroused by the Passion story, from horror to anger. With its dark hues, sombre sonorities and sometimes graphic word-painting, Victoria's music is a precise reflection of the text. And when compared to the drama of the Responsories for Tenebrae, the works on this newest Westminster/Hyperion recording vividly demonstrate the breadth of Victoria's expression. These are all celebratory works, rich in texture and exultant in range.

The motet "Trahe me, post he" is to a text from the first chapter of the Song of Songs and Victoria effectively illustrates the opening words with the striking use of double-canon. The second tenor imitates the first at an interval of three bars, while the first alto starts a similar canon half-a-bar after the first tenor but with a different theme, this too being answered at three bars distance by the second alto. The clarity of line and sound achieved here easily lets the listener identify this progression.

Following the tradition of the time for 'parody Masses', Victoria freely bases his *Missa Trahe me* of 1592 on the earlier motet, reviving the canonic procedure of the model in the six-voice *Agnus Dei*. The construction is complex but the flow is uninterrupted, the voices cresting shining waves of sound. The four antiphons in praise of the Virgin are gems: sample the arresting opening of *Alma redemptoris mater* for double choir, where the three upper voices of the first choir fan out from the same note in successive entries, or the *Succurre cadenti surgere* section, where Victoria deploys all his rhythmic mastery. The brilliant *Ave Regina coelorum* for five voices was published in Venice in 1572, as was its companion, *Regina coeli*, the radiant *Magnificat* antiphon for the Octave of Easter. The last of the four motets is Victoria's grandest and most imposing setting of the *Salve regina*, which was sung from first vespers on Trinity Sunday to the

Saturday before the first Sunday in Advent. With its seven sections fully exploiting the potential for contrast between the high and low voices, and the sheer splendour of its sonorities, this is unquestionably one of the great masterpieces of Renaissance polyphony.

The Westminster choir concludes this sixth of its programmes of Victoria's music with one of another, and perhaps the most widely known of the Marian texts, the *Magnificat* (*My soul magnifies the Lord*). This setting, in the first tone (*prima toni*) again explores the contrast between high and low voices to great effect. Antony Howell and Mark Brown's recording maintains the usual Hyperion production values, while the spacious acoustic of Westminster Cathedral is wonderfully well captured. The choir - apart from the odd 'nasally' treble - is in fine voice, and James O'Donnell directs these performances with all the commitment and insight that his predecessor David Hill brought to Victoria's music. There can be few better ways to celebrate a centenary.



**THE ROYAL HARPSICHORD OF GEORGE III**  
**Music by Thomas Arne, Johann Christian Bach, Thomas Chilcot, George Frideric Handel and Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart**  
 Martin Souter, harpsichord  
 ISIS RECORDS CD010 (DDD/63.48)

● Our last encounter with Martin Souter was at the keyboard of the 1696 Schnitger organ in the Lutheran austerity of the *Hervormde Kerk* at Noordbroek in The Netherlands. The contrast with this latest recording could hardly be more marked: recorded in the elegant surroundings of Kew Palace, Souter performs on the Tschudi harpsichord once owned and played by King George III and his wife, Queen Charlotte. A product of one of

England's finest instrument makers, Burckhardt Tschudi, it was acquired by George III's father, Frederick, Prince of Wales. It is now owned by Her Majesty the Queen. Isis Records' Edward Horn came across it by chance during a visit to Kew Palace and obtained permission to have it restored by Anthony Goble and used for recording. This splendid recital is the first fruit of their efforts, after an extensive restoration.

This is a simply outstanding recording in technical terms. I cannot recall a better rendition of the sound of a harpsichord, possessing as it does all the fullness of body and richness of colour and tone that you could want, together with a vivid presence, but with a completely natural balance. Even at modest volume levels, the result is completely convincing.

The qualities of Martin Souter's playing have been praised in these pages before, and here he is at his most fluent and exuberant in a programme of music that reflects the styles popular during George III's reign. There is Handel, of course, the magnificent *Suite in D minor*, with its beautiful *saraband*, and a fine sonata by Thomas Arne whose reputation always suffered from having to work within the giant shadow of Handel. Also represented is Johann Christian Bach, the elder son of Johann Sebastian who spent most of his working life in England, and Mozart, who visited the English court during a visit in 1764 and, through his links with J.C. Bach, may well have played this very instrument. Finally, Martin Souter offers a delightful suite by the now largely forgotten Thomas Chilcot who was organist of Bath Abbey during the period in which the city was becoming the fashionable place to be. Chilcot, like his contemporary Thomas Arne, certainly knew how to write a good tune, and this charming E minor work does not disguise its French influence.

Glorious music-making throughout, and with not a trace of the fatiguing brightness which mars so many recordings of the instrument. The second recording using this 'royal harpsichord' promises an all-Handel programme including the final three suites from the 1720 collection which aid not appear on Martin Souter's earlier recording (Isis CD003). It is, needless to say, eagerly anticipated.

*Classical*

....Continued from page 92

Engineering Dept. offers Custom Design and Upgrades, all Kits etc., built to Customers requirements. Open Tues.-Sat. 10am-5pm. Evenings by appointment.

SPAINS HI-FI 2 & 2a New rd, Bromsgate Worcs Tel: 01527 872460. Aura, Apollo, Audioquest, B&W, Denon, Harmon Kardon, JBL, JVC, Kef, Kenwood, Marantz, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Onkyo, Pioneer, QED, REL, Revolver, Rotel, Sennheiser, Sony, Tannoy, Thorens, etc. 2 Demonstration Rooms, Home Cinema Specialists, 0% Finance available on selected products, Part Exchange welcome, on site service dept; wide range of television, video, mini systems etc. in stock.

COLORAMA N-FI, 27 Kingfisher Walk, Kingsfisher Centre, Redditch, Worcs B97 4EY (0527) 597260. Aura, NAD, Onkyo, Kenwood, Denon, TDL, Polk Audio, B&W, Tannoy. Full Pro-logic products. In-store integrated dem facilities. No appts required, service dept. Access, Visa. Open 9-5.30, closed Thursdays.

SEVENDAKS HI-FI 2 Reindeer Court, Worcester. Tel 01905 612929. The UK's leading independent hi-fi and home cinema retailer, specialising in quality products for discerning customers. Open six days, with dedicated single speaker and audio visual demonstration rooms. Major credit cards accepted, 0% finance available (details upon request), home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, KEF, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, TEAC and Yamaha.

WEST MIDLANDS

WEST MIDLANDS AUDIO, 158 Ombersly Road, Worcester WR3 7HA. Tel 01905 458046. Fax. 0905 457585. Naim, Roga, Rotel, Marantz, Nakamichi, NAD, Audiolab, Roksan, Meridian, B&W, Audio Research, Krell, Martin Logan, Arcam. 9-5.30 Mon-Sat, eve's by appt only. Free

YORKSHIRE (SOUTH)

HIFI STUDIOS DONCASTER TDL, Audio Alchemy, Sugden, Arcam, Proac, Ruark, Castle, Teac, Unison Valve Amps, Impulse Horns, Densen Amplifiers, Apogee, Steemford, Kinshaw Amps + Phono Stages, Pink Triangle, Morel Speakers, Heybrook, Monitor Audio, Harbeth, Keswick Audio Research Speakers, Michell Turntables, AMC (CD plus Valves), CR Developments (Valves), Art Audio (Valves), REL Subwoofers, Project T/T, Systemdek, Alphason, Target, Sonic Link, Cord, Audio Quest + Yamaha & Klipsch Pro Logic Home Cinema Demonstrations.

TRC HIFI, 3 Kings Cross Street, Halifax, HX1 (01422) 366832. Agents for Kenwood, Denon, Castle, Rotel. Demonstrations and advice a pleasure. Call at any time to audition some of the best HiFi and pro-logic systems. Delivering and installation free within 20 miles. "The family firm where the customer matters most."

YORKSHIRE (NORTH)

AUDIO CLINIC, 22 Lord Mayors Walk, Yorks, YO3 7HA. Tel. (01904) 646309. Revox- Qed- Audio Innovation-Allison-Celestion-Yamaha-Teac-Revolver-JPW-Kenwood-Bose-Thorens-Mission-Snell-B&W-Heco-Cannon-NAD-JVC-Musical Fidelity-Wharfedale-Micromega-Ruark-Heybrook. Surround sound and demo rooms, free installation. Service Dept. Credit facilities on request. Access, Visa, Open 10am - 5pm 6 days a week.

HARROGATE HI-FI 15 Commercial Str, Harrogate, N Yorks. (01423) 504274. One of the best ranges of quality hi-fi in the North of England including: Lumley valve amplification, Audio Research, Musical Fidelity, Martin Logan, Sonus Faber, Castle, Orelle, Michell, Ruark, Slax, Copland, Tannoy, NAD, Alchemist, Onkyo, Rotel, Marantz, Quad ESL, Lexicon, Project, Silversounds, Cogan Hall, DNM. Home cinemadems. Home dems (appts not always req'd). Service Dept. All major credit cards accepted. Credit facilities available. Open 10-6pm. Why? Because music matters.

THE SOUND ORGANISATION (YORK) 2b Gillygate, York, YO3 Tel. (01904)627108. Linn, Meridian, Micromega, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Creek, Nakamichi, Mission, Denon, Epos, Royd, Rotel. 3 single speaker dem rooms, appts. preferred, home trial facilities,

free install, service dept. Credit facilities on request. Access/Visa. 10.00am-5.30pm. Tues-Sat. Sony dealer award nominated '86, '87 and '88.

VICKERS HIFI, 24 Gillygate, York. (01904) 629659. Audio Innovations, A, E, Audiolab, Beyer, Harmon Kardon, JBL, Kef, Kenwood, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Mordant Short, Pickering, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Quad, Rogers, Systemdek, Tannoy, Technics, Heybrook, TDL, Thorens, Dual and lots more. Dem Rooms 4. (3 by appointment). Superb showrooms. 2 yr guarantee on all hifi products. Appts. as above. Home trial facilities, free install. service dept. Qualified and experienced staff, over 25 yrs experience. 12 mths interest free credit. 10.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

CLARITY HI-FI - PHONE MIKE ON 01723 503432. Friendly polite new business, free estimates / advice, no vat. All work guaranteed specialist in Repairs, Servicing, all makes including Valve Equipment. Audio upgrades V.C.R.S. All work considered. Plugs, sockets, tapes, headphones, microphones etc. Brand names like Q.E.D. / Goldring / Demion / Audio Quest / etc. To find out more feel free to phone between 9.00 am / 9.00 pm Mon to Sat.

YORKSHIRE (WEST)

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 26-28 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds (01532) 427777. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in the Yorkshire. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

HUDDERSFIELD HI-FI CENTRE, 4 Cross Church St, Huddersfield. (01484) 544668. B&W, Cyrus, Kenwood, Denon, Rotel, Arcam, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Audio Lab, Marantz, Mission, ect. Dem facilities - appointment reqd. Mon-Sat 9-5.30, Thurs 9-8. Closed Wed. Free installation, credit facilities. Access, Visa.

AUDIO PROJECTS, 45 Headingley Lane, Leeds 6. Tel: (0113) 2304565. Linn, Arcam, Quad, Audiolab, Musical Technology, Teac etc. Installation. Home Trials. Home Cinema. Multi-room. Tues-Fri 9.30-6.00, Sat 10.00-5.00.

ASTON AUDIO, 19 Crossgate, Otley, Leeds. LS21 1AA 01943 467689. Products: Naim, Arcam, Audiolab, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Meridian, Micromega, MF, Mission, Nakamichi, Quad, Rotel, TDL & other leading brands. Demonstration Rooms, Installation service, Interest Free Credit. Access, Visa, Open Tues - Sat.

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 43 South Clark Street, Edinburgh. (0131) 667 2877. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in Lothian Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

MUSIC MILL - 72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh EH6 5QG. Tel: 0131 555 3963. Stockists of Micromega, Proac, Audio Innovations, Lumley Reference, Tube Technology, DNM, B&W, Systemdek, Nottingham Analogue, Nakamichi, Rehdko, Dali, Crimson, Harmon Kardon, Goldring, DPA, Royd, Alchemist, Beyer Dynamic. Mon-Sat 10-6.00 pm by appt. Closed Wednesdays. All Major Credit Cards Accepted. Contact Fraser or Mark

\*ABERDEEN

HOLBURN HI-FI, 441 Holburn Street, Aberdeen. Tel: 01224 585713. Arcam, Audiolab, B&W, Celestion, Denon, Dual, Epos, Heybrook, ION, Kenwood, Creek, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Cyrus, M.S., NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, QED, Quad, Revox, Rotel, Ruark, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha. 9.30-5.30 Mon-Sat.

HI-FI EXCELLENCE, Hi-Fi innovators & product designers with 15 years experience. Vary much in the business for the music. Musical Fidelity key dealer.

Largest Rotel retailer in the area. Particularly keen to make the buying of Hi-Fi a fun experience. Situated in the West End away from the bustle of the City centre - the perfect environment to enjoy quality Hi-Fi. Full time service engineer. Open Mon-Tues 10-6, Wed 10-1, Thurs 10-7, Sat 10-5 or later by appointment. Hi-Fi Excellence, 293 Union Grove, Aberdeen. Tel: 01224 322520

AYRSHIRE

LASER AUDIO, Now at new premises : 1 St Marnock Place, Kilmarnock KA1 1DT. Tel: 01563 40292. Audiolab, Aiwa, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Marantz, Mission, Philips, Pioneer Systemdek and Tannoy. 2 demonstration rooms, AV dem room. Appointments preferred, home trial facilities. Free installation, service facilities. Access, Visa and written credit. Open Tues- Fri 10-5.30 Sat 9.30- 5.30.

THE SOUND FOUNDATION, 22 Nelson St., Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. KA1 1BA 01563 74185 Agents for Sugdon, Pink Triangle, Micromega, Audio Innovations, Harman Kardon, Castle, Revolver, Michell. Single speaker dem. room, Home dems. & delivery installation service available. Full credit facilities available. For more info. phone Kevin. Be Different Pay Us a Visit.

GLASGOW

HI-FI MATTERS, 272 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow G25RL. Call Garry or Ewan on 0141 226 2400 for unbiased advice based on over 25 years experience in tailoring systems to individuals needs. Agencies include: Audio Innovations, Arcam, Shearme, Roksan, JPW, Aura, Heybrook, Michell, Minstral, REL, Systemdek, Impulse, Marantz & Rogers. Open 10-6, six days a week.

STEREO STEREO, 278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel 0141 248 4079. Closed Tuesday. Installations throughout Scotland. Credit facilities available.

BILL HUTCHINSON HIFI, 43 Hope Street, Glasgow, (0141) 248 2857. For the largest selection of HiFi and audio visual equipment in South West. Scotland Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 year guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

STEREO STEREO 278 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, Tel: 0140 248 4079 E mail Stereo @ cbc. compulink.co.uk We will supply the most musical sound for your budget and if you take the time to visit us we will take the time to return the compliment with free installation of your chosen equipment. Open 10-6.00pm closed Sunday, Tuesday Installation Nationwide Interest free credit available

INVERNESS

THE MUSIC STATION, 49 Church Street, Inverness, IV 1DR. Tel: 01463 225523. Beyer Dynamic, Celestion, Denon, Jamo, Kef, Kenwood, Misson, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony. Listening room, service department, free local delivery, part exchange, full range of credit facilities.

IRELAND

DUBLIN

CLONEY AUDIO, 55 Main Street, Blackrock, Co Dublin, Tel. 2889449/2888477 Fax. 2834887. Products include: Arcam, Classe, Philips, Rogers, Epos, B&W, Naim Audio, Meridian and others. Open Tues/Sat 10am-6pm. Thurs/Fri 9pm Closed Mondays.

PETER OAND & CO LTD. 111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6. Tel. 0103531 2694433. Products include: B&O, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC & many more! 2 demonstration rooms and 2 year guarantee.

BELFAST

LYRIC HIFI, 163 Stanmills Road, Belfast (01232) 381296. Linn, Naim, Rega, Arcam, Denon, Rotel and more. Mon-Sat. 10.00-6.00pm. Late night Thurs.

ZEUS AUDIO, 6 Hope Street, Belfast, (01232) 332522, Audio Innovations, Pink Triangle, Roksan, Marantz,

Celestion, Meridian and more. Mon-Sat 10.00-5.30pm. Late night Thursday.

COUNTY DOWN

ASTON AUDIO, Unit 8, Kings Road Shopping Centre, Kings Road, Belfast. (01232) 402220. Akai, Technics, JVC, Samsung, Toshiba, Panasonic and many more. Demos. Open Mon-Fri 10-8pm Sat 10-5pm.

LONDONDERRY

ZEUS AUDIO, 23a Kingsgate Street, Colraire, BT52 4LB. Tel. (01265) 56634. Marantz, Mission Cyrus, Aiwa, Akai, Alphason, Sony, Pink Triangle, Celestion, Rotel. Mon-Sat 10-5.30pm. Closed Thurs.

WALES

NORTH WALES

ACTON GATE AUDIO, 4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel.01978 354500. Audio Visual Specialists. Aiwa, Arcam, Aura, Bose, B&W, Beard, Canon, Celestion, Castle, Denon, Jamo, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Mordant Short, Pro-Ject, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nacamichi, Micromega, QUAD, Radford, Rotel, Rega, Ruark, Tannoy, Thorens, UKD, Yamaha, DSP Club Member, Demo Room, installation service. Easy Parking and Motorway access. All major credit cards accepted. 9.30 - 5.30 daily. Closed Weds pm.

ELECTRO TRADER, 19 Colwyn Crescent, Rhos on Sea, Colwyn Bay, Chwyd, Wales, LL28 4RN. (01492) 548932. NOW APPOINTED SUGDEN DEALER FOR THE NORTH WEST. Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Harman, Kardon, Teac, Alphason, Heco, Infinity, KEF, JBL, Sugden, Tannoy, Rotel Michi, Haybrook, Acoustic Research, RQarc and Soundstyle tri-pod racks etc. Dem room appts. preferred. Home trial. Free install. Access, Visa, Open 9.30 - 1.00, 2.00 - 5.30 Mon-Sat.

GLAMORGAN (SOUTH)

AUDIO EXCELLENCE, 134-6 Crwys Road Cardiff CF2 4NR, Tel. 01222 228565 Fax. 0222398201. All that's best in hi-fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff, at prices to suit all budgets. Delivery and installation, home dems, part exchange, in house workshops, full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tuesday - saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed monday.

GLAMORGAN (WEST)

AUDIO EXCELLENCE, 9 High Street, Swansea, SA1 1LE. Tel. 01792 474608 Fax. 0792 645087. All that's best in hi-fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff, at prices to suit all budgets. Delivery and installation, home dems, part exchange, in house workshops, full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tuesday - saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed monday.

GWYNEDD

TOP TAPE, 1 Crystal Way, Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2RL. Tel: 0181 427 1404. The UK's oldest and largest Tape Mail Order Service. TDK, Maxell, Sony, Ampex audio cassettes plus Fuji, JVC, Konica, Memorex, Scotch & TDK video tapes. Send for complete list of latest prices and offers including Video 8, VHS-C, S-VHS, DAT, MiniDisc and Open Reel and tape accessories including Alltop. Local Dealer Listing available. Telephone orders on 081 427 1404 Mastercard, Visa & Switch accepted.

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION FOR JUST £10.00 PER MONTH CALL HI-FI WORLD ADVERTISING SALES ON 0171 289 3533



LINN RECORDS

LINN RECORDS

## THE LINN COLLECTION 1994



STEPHANE GRAPPELLI

MARTIN TAYLOR

CLAIRE MARTIN

CAROL KIDD

NEW LONDON CONSORT

PALLADIAN ENSEMBLE

MUSICA DA CAMERA

POLISH CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

STEVE GIBBONS

JON STRONG



For a taste of the Linn Records catalogue why not try

### THE LINN COLLECTION

CD SAMPLER

PRICE ONLY £4.99

## LINN RECORDS

has a wide variety of high quality recordings available on CD, LP and cassette (jazz only).

If you would like a free catalogue please call us now on **0141 303 5029** or fax **0141 644 4262**

All titles are available in any good record shop through Polygram distribution service or direct from  
**LINN RECORDS MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

### ALSO VINYL SPECIAL OFFER!

We have a limited stock of vinyl titles available to mail order customers only at the **SPECIAL PRICE of £2.50 EACH** including postage & packing

ABRD 1245 **TCHAIKOVSKY** Manfred Symphony

ABRD 1271 **PROKOFIEV** Symphony No.5

ABRD 1275 **PROKOFIEV** Alexander Nevsky Suite

ABRD 1276 **SCHUBERT** Octet in F Major

ABRD 1290 **BRAHMS** Symphony No.4

A66077 **CRUSELL** Clarinet Concerto

HMU 7010 **HANDEL** Water Musick

HMU 7014 **CORELLI** Concerti Grossi

HMU 7020 **KAPSBERGER** Lute Pieces

LKH 002 **THE BLUE NILE** Hats

SELEKT 007/5 **ELTON JOHN** Ice On Fire

SPD 1016 **BOBBY KING & TERRY EVANS** Live & Let Live

Linn Records, Floors Road, Waterfoot, Eaglesham, Glasgow G76 0EP  
Tel: 0141 303 5029 - Fax: 0141 644 4262

# SL SonicLink

ON THE FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE LAUNCH OF SONIC LINK VIOLET  
SonicLink now brings another breakthrough in Cable Technology



SL SonicLink  
**VIOLET HPMC**

The unique Conductor Technology of SoniLink VIOLET brought you new gains in low colouration, clarity and rhythmic flow.

Recommended  
HiFi Choice July 1992

★★★★★

What HiFi November 1993

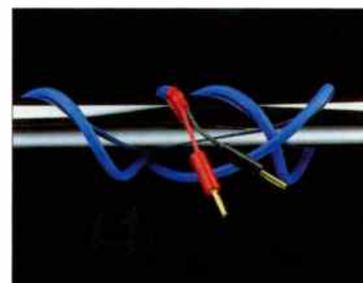
SonicLink AST150 uses aerospace technology insulation material developed to work reliably where other technologies show deteriorating performance.

The result is a loudspeaker cable of outstanding clarity and musical enjoyment.

Leading edge and decays of all notes are more clearly heard.

SL SonicLink

**AST 150**



**SonicLink AERO SPACE TECHNOLOGY Loudspeaker Cables**  
The most important cable breakthrough of 1995

SonicLink, 15 Derwent Business Centre, Clarke Street, Derby, DE1 2BU

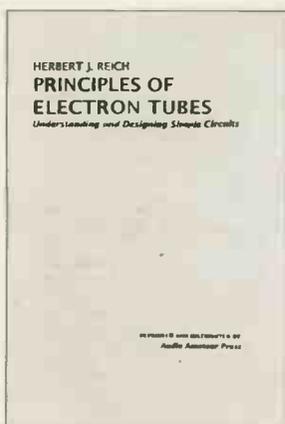
Tel: 01332 674929

Fax: 01332 298836

# WORLD LIBRARY

## NEW VALVE BOOKS

**PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRON TUBES**, by **Herbert J. Reich** £29.95

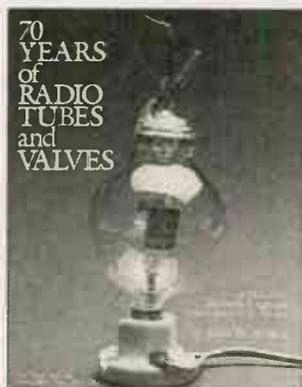


Principles of Electron Tubes first appeared in 1941 as a textbook for beginners studying valves for the first time. The book starts with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works, including how construction and materials effect performance. Once this basic understanding is in place, Herbert Reich goes on to explain the principles of the simple diode valve, the triode and multi-grid valves. Familiar with the various valve types and their operating principles, the book continues to show how a simple circuit is designed and on to amplifiers, transformers and power supplies. A must for budding valve enthusiasts and an invaluable reference for hobbyists.

**70 YEARS OF RADIO TUBES AND VALVES**, by **John W. Stokes** £19.95

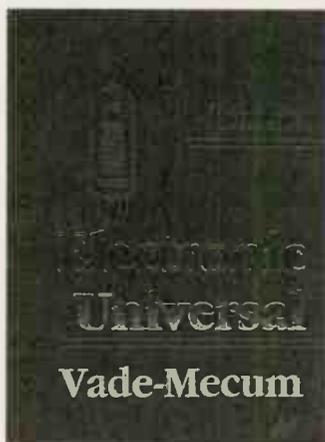
New Zealand author John Stokes, with over fifty years experience, outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and the part they played in the domestic radio

receiver in this beautifully illustrated (B&W) book. An ideal reference for those interested in the history and development of valves and for collectors alike.



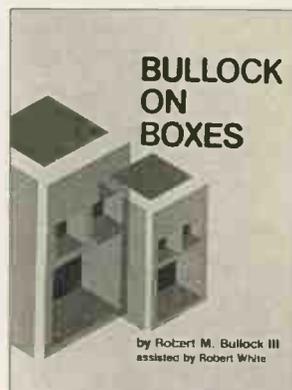
**ELECTRONIC UNIVERSAL VADE-MECUM**, by **Piotr Mikolajczyk & Bohdan Paszkowski** £49.95

This sizeable data book contains no fewer than 5693 valves divided into 442 groups. It contains connection details, operating parameters, load lines, example circuits and more making it one of the most comprehensive reference books we've seen, although there are some omissions, such as 300B and 211 valves.



## LOUDSPEAKER BOOKS

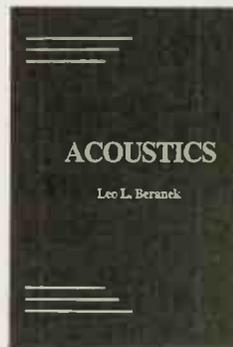
**BULLOCK ON BOXES**, by **Robert M. Bullock** £12.95



This book relies on manipulation of Thiele-Small parameters (supplied with all drive units) to optimise reflex box design, but with a calculator and at high school level. With lots of helpful tables and graphs, this straightforward book is every beginners best bet for getting to grips with sizing the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.

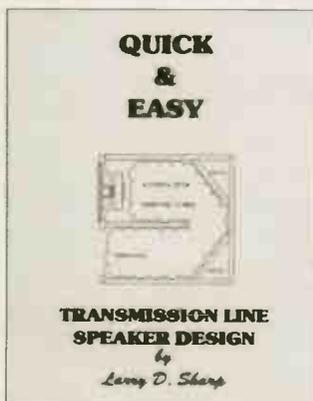
**ACOUSTICS**, by **Leo L. Beranek** £39.95

From analogous electrical circuits important for modelling, the author moves through to microphones then loudspeakers. He covers design factors, showing how theory influences practice in drive units. Loudspeaker enclosure types covered include sealed, ported and horn. The behaviour of sound in rooms, very important for hi-fi, is also covered extremely well here.



**QUICK & EASY TRANSMISSION LINE SPEAKER DESIGN** by **Larry D. Sharp** £10.95

A practical approach to designing and building your own transmission line loudspeaker. Covers the background theory, but is very practical in approach. Design examples and equations, even a computer package to run under Lotus 123 which takes care of the maths.



**THEORY AND DESIGN OF LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES** by **J. E. Benson** £23.95

This book covers loudspeaker enclosure design; infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc in great detail, with a highly mathematical approach, making it unsuitable for beginners, but highly authoritative to experienced designers with a good foundation in acoustics.



## SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS

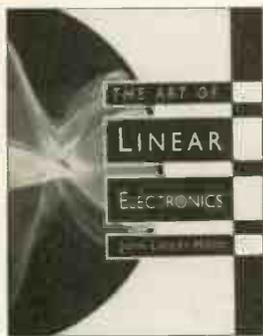
### THE ART OF ELECTRONICS, by P. Horowitz and W. Hill. £35

The definitive electronics book. The Art of Electronics is an ideal book for the beginner through to the engineer. Written in easy to understand English, each chapter takes you from basic first principles through to full design exercises and practical circuits.



### THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS, by J. Linsley-Hood. £16.95

Concentrates specifically on analogue electronics for audio and goes into detail on obscure topics like the drawbacks of feedback, as well as its advantages. Covers mainly solid state but



also includes valves. A must for serious enthusiasts and budding designers.

## AUDIO ANTHOLOGIES

### Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young

There are five volumes of the Audio Anthologies, listed below with a brief description and guide to their contents. They cover one of the most exciting and important eras of hi-fi, from the end of the second world war, through the introduction of stereo, magnetic recording, binaural recording and the FM Multiplex decoder. They contain many ground breaking circuits and theory covering all aspects of hi-fi design. A must for valve enthusiasts.

### Volume One - May 1947 to December 1949

The first new audio amplifiers, tuners and speakers designed after the long delays of the Great Depression and World War II.

**Summary of Contents:** 9.5watt, 5watt and 6.5 watt 6AS7G amplifiers, 30watt 300B amplifier, valve FM tuning indicator, 30watt 211 power amplifier, cathode follower amplifier using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amplifier, valve phono preamplifier, several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs and much more.

### Volume Two - January 1950 to July 1952

More great amplifiers, preamps, loudspeaker designs, and the first glimmer of the stereo revolution plus magnetic recording aids.

**Summary of Contents:** Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amplifier, Williamson type amplifier using 6A5s, 40watt 845 push-pull amplifier, valve phono and line preamps, valves and loudspeaker damping, design and construction of reflex and horn loudspeakers.

### Volume Three - August 1952 to June 1955

Seven power amplifiers, eighteen preamps, twelve loudspeaker designs, including four horn types and binaural recording techniques.

**Summary of Contents:** Simple valve phono stage, transformerless amplifier using 6082, 20watt 5881 amplifier, 10watt 6V6 amplifier, stereo valve preamp, high quality valve phono stage, a preamp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control preamp, binaural or stereophonic?, transistor phono amp, corner horn loudspeaker, concrete horn loudspeaker.

### Volume Four - July 1955 to December 1957

How to plan an audio system, twelve amplifiers and preamps, solid state techniques and circuits introduced and six loudspeaker designs.

**Summary of Contents:** 18watt 5881 amplifier, 4watt single-ended tweeter amplifier, budget 11 watt amplifier, versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor preamp, transistor techniques, battery powered transistor phono preamp, loudspeakers explained.

### Volume Five - January 1958 to December 1959

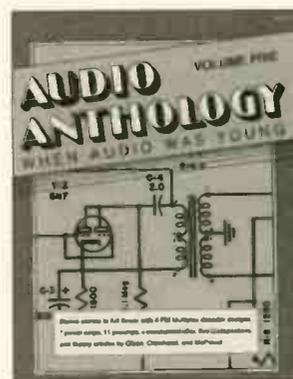
Stereo comes to full flower with four FM Multiplex decoder designs, seven power amps, eleven preamps, a commercial killer, five loudspeakers, and theory articles by Olson, Crowhurst and McProud.

**Summary of Contents:** Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7watt EL84 amplifier, valve active crossover and 20watt treble amp/50watt bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained,

heterodyne FM multiplex adapter, transistor preamp, 60watt EL34 amplifier, high power audio amplifiers, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.

Price  
All five for

£14.95 each  
£69.95



## VALVE BOOKS

### AN APPROACH TO AUDIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER DESIGN, seventeen circuits from 5 to 1100watts. General Electric Co. £19.95

Seventeen high quality amplifier designs from the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company (UK). Designs range from 5 to 100watts, using KT66s, KT88s, DA100s, etc.

Also includes two valve pre-amplifiers complete with valve phono stages.

AN APPROACH TO  
AUDIO FREQUENCY  
AMPLIFIER DESIGN  
Seventeen Circuits from 5 to 1100-watts

A PUBLICATION OF  
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND  
AS PRINTED AND DISTRIBUTED BY  
Audio Amateur Press

### MULLARD TUBE CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. £13.95

First published in 1959 by Mullard, this book includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including the 5-20, using valves. This book begins with a four-chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.



### THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER,



# vpi

"I have found the HW - 16.5 to be an outstanding performer. The record surfaces are microscopically clean and are so pristine they look new!"

Bert Whyte -  
Audio Magazine.

## Esoterica - Distributors of Fine Audio Equipment.

Call 0181 941 5152  
24 Hour Fax 0181 941 5158

- \* 35 second cleaning cycle (wash / dry) per side.
- \* 18 RPM, high-torque turntable motor allows deep cleaning without strain.
- \* No liquid touches the record label.
- \* Machine fully enclosed - no splashing, no mess.
- \* Powerful suction (vacuum) ensures quick, deep cleaning - removes old residue, prevents new residue build up.
- \* Fail safe design. All components are extra heavy-duty grade.
- \* Pristine, dry, static-free records are left after use.

## "The Record Cleaning Machine!"



- \* Built in water collection system (made in stainless steel)
- \* Newly designed vacuum pickup tube assembly automatically adjusts to the thickness of any record.
- \* Removes cleaning solution from the records surface all at once.

Esoterica are also distributors of; *Artemis, Audible Illusions, Bright Star, McCormack Audio, Mesa Engineering, Mobile Fidelity Sound Labs, Rockport, Trilogy and VPI.*

## TRANSLUCENT



99.99%  
Pure Silver  
Interconnects

**ALL CABLES ARE DOUBLE SCREENED, PSEUDO BALANCED AND SILVER SOLDERED USING QUALITY GOLD PLATED PLUGS**

### Translucent

Smart grey braid finish 58pf/metre  
Half metre **£59.99 (pr)**  
One metre **£79.99 (pr)**

### Translucent +

Smart grey braid finish, double silver content 64pf/metre  
Half metre **£79.99 (pr)**  
One metre **£109.99 (pr)**

### Translucent Crystalline

Smart black braid finish, double silver content, PTFE insulated 74pf/metre  
Half metre **£109.99 (pr)**  
One metre **£149.99 (pr)**

Please add £3.50 p & p per order and allow 10 days for delivery.

## CLASSIQUE SOUNDS

Classique House, 61 Aylestone Drive, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 8QE  
Telephone: 0116 283 5821 or 0802 213740 (mobile)

## WESTWOOD & MASON



Arcam, Aura, Celestion, Denon, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Naim, Nakamichi, Project, Quad, Rega, Rotel, Royd, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha, Cord Co., Goldring, Grado, Klipsch, JPW, Infinity.

**WESTWOOD & MASON (OXFORD) LTD**  
46 GEORGE ST  
OXFORD

**TEL OXFORD (01865) 247783**  
**CLOSED THURSDAY**

# SLATE AUDIO



## HI-FI Design & Cable Services



### THE SPEAKERSTAND

*The best speaker supports in the world.*

State of the art in both performance and design. custom made to suit any loudspeaker. solid slate, supremely rigid and totally stable.

“Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I've used.” Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News R/R. “An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports.” David Praker, Hi-Fi Answers. “Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate.” Martin Colloms, Hi-Fi News R/R. “The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special.” Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice. “The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking.” Tom Bryant, The Telegraph. “The Slate stand is unusual and expensive, but if you are after an exceedingly neutral stand it's the leading contender. This stand offers an exceptionally neutral platform for speakers; highly transparent sound leads to musical performances with real insight.”  
SOUND QUALITY: ■■■■■ Malcolm Steward Hi-Fi Choice.

### SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 and 401 *The most musical record players in the world.*

Our researched Solid Marble Plinth System<sup>®</sup> advances the state of the art and brings the Garrards into the 21<sup>st</sup> century. All wooden plinths produce unacceptable levels of coloration, microphony and feedback, with poor signal to noise ratios. When dealing with a thoroughbred you must respond with a firm hand, as anybody who has heard the transformation will testify.

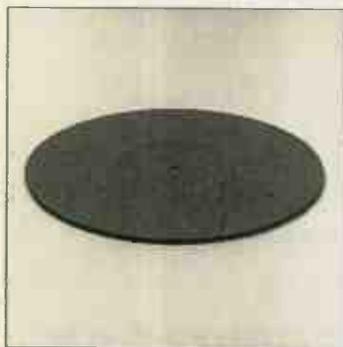
Dear Mr. Soper,

Thanks for sending me the plinth for my Garrard 401. I must confess, that I was a bit sceptical about it, when I ordered one - after all, I bought it, without the possibility of listening to it first. But the results I get are really unbelievable. There is no rumbling, instead deep, deep bass and an authority, I never heard before from my records. And believe me, I tried some of the best turntables around (Linn LP 12, Roksan Xerxes). Now I'm waiting for the forthcoming power-supply. The day I place my order for it, I will do so without being a bit sceptical. Thanks again for a marvellous piece of art.

MR TEILINGER - AUSTRIA



*Better than a . . .*



### THE GLASSMAT

*The finest platter mat in the world.*

The Glassmat was developed to improve the performance of the Garrard 301 and 401 record players. However it also gives astonishing results when used on other turntables. So effective is its performance, we have now made it available as a universal replacement mat. In all cases other mats introduce colorations of their own, robbing the music of large amounts of detail and ambience. In order to achieve maximum information retrieval with optimum damping, a hard and unyielding material is required. Glass is ideal in every respect, damping is complete, the playing surface being quite simply sublime. In terms of detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other mat comes close. But then you still have to consider the absolute clarity, precision and solidity of the presentation. This is the ultimate platter mat.

£65.00 PLUS £3.50 FREIGHT.

### AT LAST THE POWERHOUSE OUR GARRARD 301/401 AND UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY PHONE NOW FOR A HOME TRIAL OF THE BEST TURNTABLE DRIVE SYSTEM EVER

Slate Audio make the best loudspeaker stands in the world, we are able to demonstrate this and prove that a correctly engineered support is not merely an accessory. Having established ourselves as world leaders in stand design, we have now turned our attention to other areas of interest. We continue to apply the same strict design principles to all of the projects that we take on. We believe in quality products that people will want to own not just for their performance, but also for their aesthetic appeal. Our insistence on perfection is reflected in all the products that we make. We make no apologies for boasting that our reputation is now legendary.

SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 AND 401 AVAILABLE COMPLETE OR MARBLE PLINTH SYSTEM<sup>®</sup> ONLY.

SME/GARRARD 301 AND 401 CELEBRATION ARMS WITH SPECIAL GRAPHICS "GARRARD 301 OR 401 CELEBRATION" 309 £597.00 • 312 £694.00 • IV £869.00 • V £1295.00.

THE TONEARM OUR SPECIAL VERSION OF THE FAMOUS REGA RB300, FITTED WITH GOLD PHONOS £155.00 + £3.50 FREIGHT.

THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT £25.00.

GOLD PHONOS (PAIR) £9.50 • GOLD BANAMA PLUGS (FOUR) £8.00 • SORBOETHANE BIG FEET (FOUR) £48.00 • SORBOETHANE CD FEET (FOUR) £30.00 • SORBOETHANE SHEET (5" x 6") £15.00 • SHURE STYLUS PRESSURE GAUGE £18.95 • GARRARD 301 SWITCH SUPPRESSOR £7.50 • TURNTABLE SERVICE £65.00.

WE OFFER A FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY DELIGHTED

**FOR INFORMATION, SALES OR DEMONSTRATIONS, SPEAK TO PETER SOPER**

**47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8UD.**

**TEL: 01525 384174 or 0421 624429**

# AUDIO CLASSICS

## Audio Classics "Perfect Phase" rebuilds

Although LEAK TL12+ & STEREO 20 are quite capable amplifiers, both are capable of far greater things than the stock circuit would have you believe. The worst part of the circuit is the phase splitter. In the TL12+ an ECC81 is used, and an ECC83 in the STEREO 20, valves that have medium to high *mu*. Sonically, this extra gain around the phase splitter causes AC imbalance, which LEAK try to balance via different values of anode resistor, which results in DC imbalance. All of which makes the amplifier sound slow, lifeless, and lacking in both bass and treble frequencies, not to mention attack. I change these valves for an ECC82, balance the anode resistors, change the valve bias, and remove the localised feedback from around it. The first valve is also modified to improve performance, as is the output stage. The result is an amplifier transformed, fast, clean, and better balanced. The cost for a warranted total rebuild and modification is £150 for either a pair of TL12+, or a STEREO 20.

## LEAK Troughline Tuners

Troughline Mk II, III & Stereo are all very capable tuners - with two problems, firstly most are mono, secondly the Stereo models have lousy output. We have an easy cure for a low output stereo model, an extra valve buffer stage connected to the decoder. This raises the output from a ftee-powered 0.04 of volt, to a much more usable 1.2 volts, as well as offering better cable control, and thus improving the sound (better bass, dynamics etc.). We charge £70 for this, including a full alignment, gold sockets & service. Anyone just wishing to have their tuner aligned and serviced will be charged £40. The ultimate mod for any Troughline (or any tuner for that matter) is the Tim de Paravicini F.M. Tube Decoder. This gives the best sound you can get out of any tuner system anywhere. Total charge is £235 for alignment, modification & supply of the TdP decoder.

**AUDIO CLASSIC**  
Tel: **01 942 25 75 25**

P.O.Box 67, WIGAN, Lancashire WN2 3AG

Facsimile: 01 942 525 861 E-Mail:

h.boardman@bbcnc.org.uk

R. J. F.

## AUDIO VISUAL

**Unbeatable sound per pound**  
**Analysis Omikron speakers.**  
**Parasound p/l'd 1500 pre-amp.**  
**Parasound HCA 1200II power amp.**  
**Trichord clocked Denon DCD 825.**  
**Less than £5000**

### Also for sale

Roksan Rok - L2, SI & advanced p/supply only	£1200.
Roksan Xerxes, full spec. deck, incl.	
Artaxerxes, Artimes, Shiraz. Only	£1450.
TDL Monitors	£899
Garrard 301, SME 3009	£250.
SD Acoustics SD (Ex dem)	£1100

CONTACT NIGEL OR RUSSELL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

**RUSSELL J.FLETCHER**  
**PENDARVES STREET, TUCKINGMILL,**  
**CAMBORNE, CORNWALL TR14 8NJ**  
Tel: 01209 612260 Fax: 01209 711939

*o v e r t u r e*

For a great performance

- ◆ Linn Products ◆ Arcam ◆ Naim Audio ◆
- ◆ Meridian ◆ Quad ◆
- ◆ Nakamichi ◆ Denon ◆
- ◆ Heybrook ◆ Mission ◆
- ◆ Yamaha ◆ NAD ◆
- ◆ Record cleaning service ◆
- ◆ Repairs ◆ Cables ◆
- ◆ Open 6 days ◆ 10.00 to 18.00 ◆ BADA ◆



**Overture HiFi Specialists**

3 Church Lane

BANBURY

OXON

**(01295) 272158**

## SELECT AUDIO

LONDON

for

**MIRAGE VPI**  
**ORTOFON CARTRIDGES**  
**MARK LEVINSON**  
**JEFF ROWLAND**  
**PROCEED**  
**SUMIKO TRANSFIGURATION**  
**MAGNEPAN**  
**LYRA AUDION AUDIO MECCA**  
**TRIANGLE OMAK**  
**"Plus more"**

3 Single Speaker listening rooms  
by Appointment only

**0181 986 8788**

10-7pm

closed Wednesday & Sunday



**WHY DO I ALWAYS NEED TO COMPROMISE?  
AFFORDABLE HIGH END - IS IT TOO MUCH TO ASK?  
IF YOU LOVE MUSIC - YOU DESERVE THE BEST CALL  
TO ARRANGE TO HEAR THE ONLY AFFORDABLE  
ALTERNATIVE**

# GAMMA

"The Gamma is especially skilled at placing the listener in the position of a observer at alive event"  
This amp has a raw vitality and realism that the others can't match. (Hi-Fi News & RR Marsha) "  
and the coo-dee-bee doo's in the background from Ray Brown gave a sense of  
reality which would have you believe the band was performing for just us!"

"the technology may be rooted in the early years of this century,  
but than some of the best inventions take time to mature."

" if you are into music the Gammas are worthy of serious consideration.

You may be more than a little surprised" (Hi-Fi Choice Oct. '94)

"The Gamma RHYTHM REF (aeon) is a welcome new comer to the single ended fold the design  
offers the sort of acoustics treasures that are usually the domain of far more expensive  
amplifiers. "Gamma is to be applauded for this exciting new product!" (Hi-Fi Choice Jan. '94)

Header - "Clean, neutral, articulate sound. A single ended bargain."

The Gamma Gemini is living(!) proof that size don't matter

this is one of those minimalist amp which must leave many high end solid state buffs  
wondering whether they really need those steroid pumped super amps.

"the Gemini is a peach. Switch it on leave it for a couple of minutes  
to settle down and (once run in) it will give a truly amazing sound. CD,  
radio broadcast tape can all sound stunning through this devise  
the Gemini will charm the very best out of your music collection.

for £699 you'd be hard pressed to match this design for sheer sound quality  
and enjoyment (Hi-Fi Choice March '95)

the immediate effect of this new amp was warmth and funkiness.

"Suddenly it had soul" "I had a clearer idea of what they were feeling"

"the Gemini offers a small footprint with a difficult to beat price" (Hi-Fi News & RR Feb. '95)

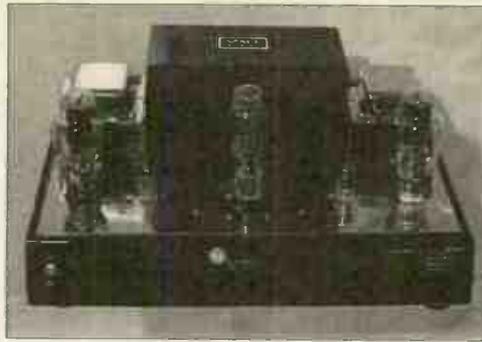
There's a hugely endearing quality about the Gemini sound, " It has the most attractive  
price tag: £699 is small money for a decent valve amp, and decent the Gemini is."

(What Hi-Fi Feb. '95) **BUT DON'T TAKE THEIR WORD COME AND BE HAPPILY SURPRISED!**

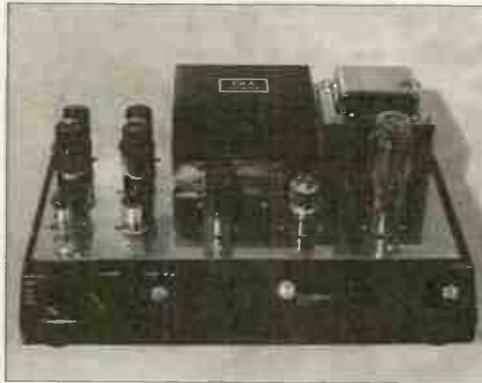
Unsurpassed Valve for money Triode Single Ended Amplification  
from £699.00 to £98,000.00

**Tel. 017535 26939 Fax. 01753532262**

DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
GAMMA ACOUSTICS IVY LODGE 81 SUSSEX PLACE  
SLOUGH ROYAL BERKSHIRE SL1 1NN ENGLAND

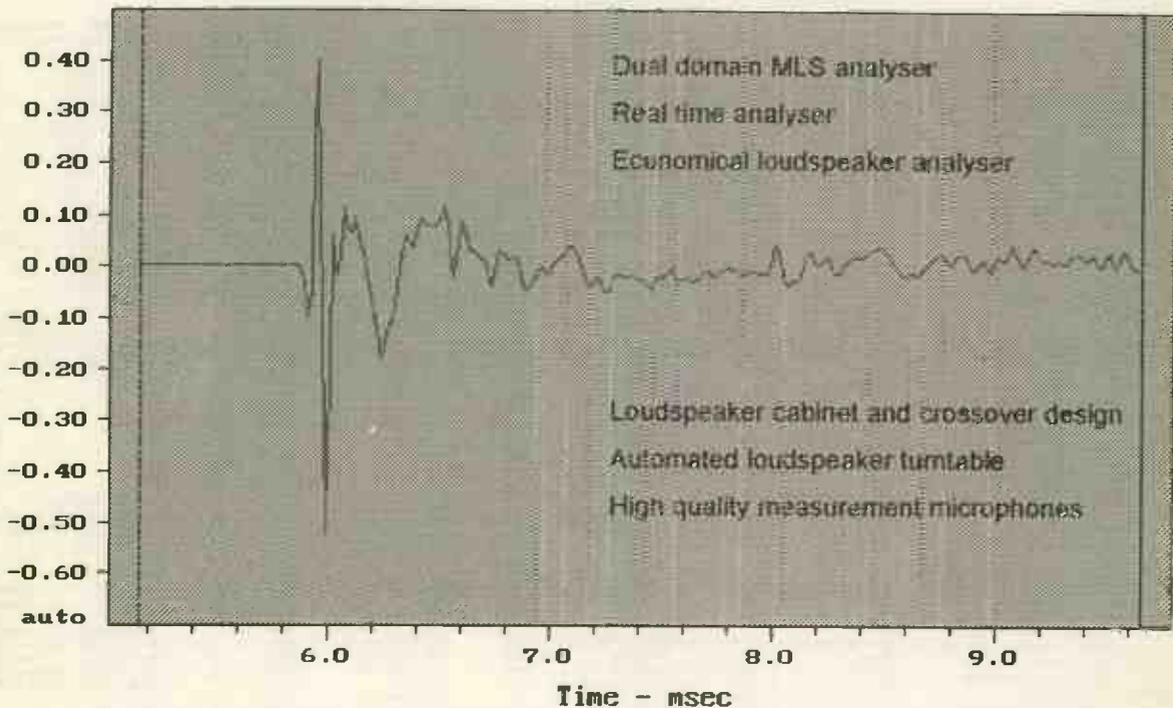


SPACE REFERENCE 300B 18Watt. S. Ended Line  
Silver Integrated/Stereo Pw Amp £3999.00



ERA REFERENCE Silver Pre Amplifier £3999.00

**AUDIO SOFTWARE FOR THE PC**



CURSOR: y = 0.0026438 x = 9.6525 (5d5)

Menu: MLSSA LEAP FILTERCAD pcRTA CALSOD  
IVIE OUTLINE

For help press 0171 403 3808 Munro Associates, Unit 21, 28 Park Street,  
London SE1 9EQ Fax: 0171 403 0957

**M**  
Munro Associates





**The Synergy** was designed for maximum pleasure, minimum fuss.

All on one chassis, it incorporates a remote-controlled dual mono preamplifier (housed 50mm from the inputs) and a dual mono power amplifier developing 150 watts per channel of smooth, detailed muscle. There is also an on-board bias control for accurate tube maintenance.

No fewer than 14 circuit boards contribute to the unequalled sonic integrity and all control circuitry is non-interactive with its own power supplies.

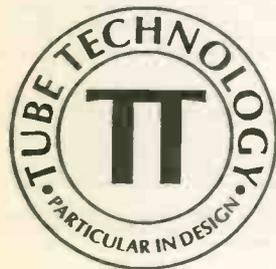
Even the remote-controlled volume has a separate gearbox and motor together with a high quality attenuator, custom built ensuring "high-end" purity.

Tube Technology's build quality is of the highest standard and is backed by a no-nonsense ten-year guarantee.

Described here are only a few features of the Synergy, for a complete discussion and audition of this and our other remarkable products please contact us for your nearest dealer and colour brochure.

From the moment you hear The Synergy...

you realize that its unique styling is a major contribution to its musical performance.



Tube Technology, Foxhills Farm, Longcross Road, Ottershaw, Surrey, KT16 0DN, England. ~ Est. 1988.

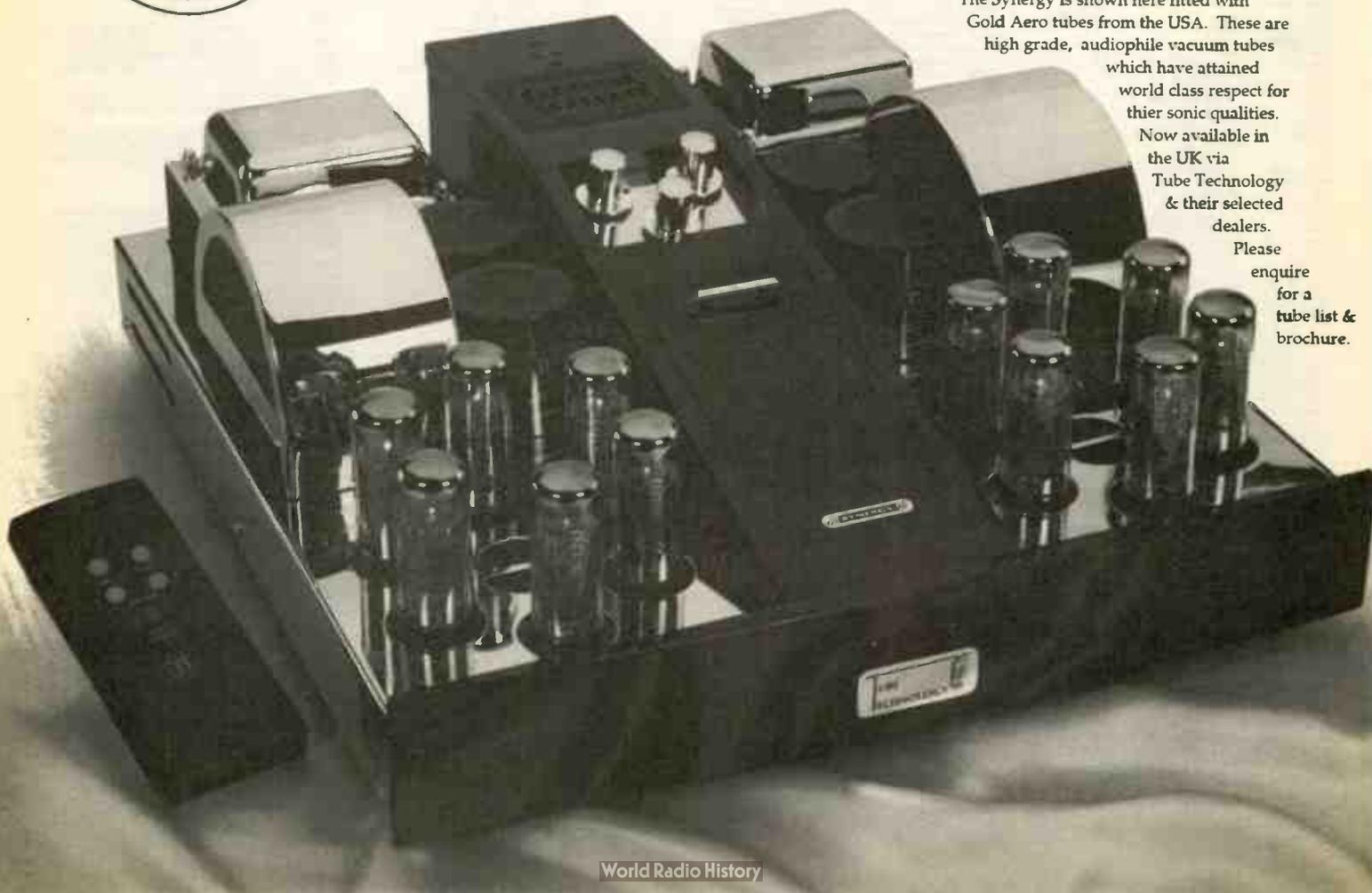
Tel: 01932 873444 ~ Fax: 01932 873012

All Tube Technology amplifiers are designed and manufactured in England.

### *Gold Aero*

The Synergy is shown here fitted with Gold Aero tubes from the USA. These are high grade, audiophile vacuum tubes which have attained world class respect for their sonic qualities. Now available in the UK via Tube Technology & their selected dealers.

Please enquire for a tube list & brochure.



# PHASE 3 HIFI

213 - 215 Tarring Road, Worthing

West Sussex BN11 4HW Telephone (01903) 245577

Fax. (01903) 505824

## THE BEST OF BRITISH!!

### ARCAM

ALL NEW PRODUCTS IN STOCK

### AUDIOLAB

COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK

### MERIDIAN 'DIGITAL THEATRE'

ON PERMANENT DEMONSTRATION

### SHEARNE AMPLIFICATION

ON DEMONSTRATION

Delivered U.K. Mainland 48 hours, F.O.C. Visa, Access and Switch accepted. Products marked \* are pre used bargains. All other products are EXDEM.



PHASE 3 HIFI

(01903) 245577



# GAMMA

Audio Innovations	RRR	S/H
Second audios 6B4Gs	£2999	£800
Second audios 2A3's	£2999	£999
(the above all revalved recently) Series		
400 phono int	£575	£220
Series 200 power	£399	£195
Series 1000 passive silver	£289	£90
Audionote Type J Silver sp Oak & 41eg stand	£1500	£600
REVOXB77 semi pro Nab 2 speed tape recorded		
few hours use only New & cover acc	2400.	£850
* Aeons S. Ended Si mono x Dem.	£11999	£4500
Epoch spk cabinet marked piano blk	£2999	£750
* Era Ref pre slight blemish	£3999	£1500
Era Standard phono pre old spec new	£999	£350
* Epoch Ref spk blemish Oak	£2999	£1500

\*full warranty Tel.: 01753 526939

**QUICK CLEARANCE**  
ALL PRODUCTS ABSOLUTELY PRISTINE CONDITION

**IMPROVED**

## STEREO DECODER FOR MONO VALVE TUNERS

Now with revised impedance matching, for wider separation, fuller bass and extended treble. Experience REAL stereo from your Troughline, Quad, RCA, Rogers, etc. Just connect this great sounding decoder to the multiplex output from your mono tuner. Available as a mains powered boxed unit, or an easily assembled kit of parts, or a fully aligned module only. No special tuner alignment needed.

Complete unit **£48.50**. Kit **£28.50**.  
Assembled module **£12.50**. (Inc. P&P)

**STUDIO 12** Nanjivey Terrace, St Ives, Cornwall,  
TR26 1BQ. Tel: (01736) 798393

# ENGLISH audio

## SALE OF EX-DEM EQUIPMENT

	WAS	NOW
KEF Reference 3 (Rosewood)	£2500	£1795
Orelle CD480	£400	£290
Micromega Microdrive/Variodac	£1400	£700
Micromega Stage I	£500	£390
Micromega Stage III	£850	£650
NAD 906	£500	£390
TDL Point 75 (Walnut)	£750	£450
KAR Volante (Black)	£550	£440
Pink Triangle Export (Nat Ash)	£950	£690
Heybrook Sextets (Black/Burr)	£1130	£790
Sugden AU41 Pre/Power (M/C)	£1250	£990
Rotel Michi RHT 10	£895	£695
Rotel Michi RHA 10	£995	£795
Rotel Michi RHB 10	£1650	£1290
Exposure 15 Integrated (M/M)	£725	£590
Exposure 20 Integrated (Line)	£625	£490
Exposure 17/18 Pre/Power (M/C)	£1525	£1100
Audion Silver Nights (Push/Pull)	£2000	£1500
Mission 753 (Rosewood)	£800	£640
Polk RM3000	£800	£500
Tannoy D500 (Walnut)	£1470	£890
Klipsch Heresy II	£1000	£750

### SECONDHAND

Apogee Centours (Black)	£800
Linn LP12/Ittok/Cirkus/Trampolin	£800
Pink Triangle Ordinal (18 bit)	£600
Magnum A40 Power Amp	£400
Heybrook Quartets + Stands (Black/Burr)	£600

37 WHITECROSS ROAD HEREFORD HR4 0DE  
TEL. 01432 355081 FAX. 01432 354302



**Classic hi-fi**  
for real hi-fi

School Lane

Kettering

NN16 0DH

Tel: 01536 310855



Marantz, NAD,  
Aura, Yamaha,  
Pioneer, Sugden,  
Heybrook, Rotel,  
Rogers, KEF,  
Monitor Audio,  
B&W,  
Shearne Audio,  
Audio Alchemy,  
Teac, Harman-  
Kardon, And Many  
More

# GENUINE HI-FI

# sale

Hi-Fi Confidential welcomes you...

100'S OF ITEMS REDUCED

YOU MAY PLACE ORDERS 7 DAYS-A WEEK

VALVE AMPS ARE OUR SPECIALITY

- WORLD AUDIO DESIGN - TUBE TECHNOLOGY - EAR-LUMBLY REFERENCE - AUDIO INNOVATIONS - CONROD JOHNSON ...All In Stock, Ready for Demonstration...

### AMPLIFIERS

COMPANY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE	COMPANY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OUR PRICE
ALCHEMIST	APD-4	BRAGI PHONO STAGE	299	WISNIAW	PERCEPTION	PHONO CENTRE	479
ALCHEMIST	APD-6	KARKEN INTG	279	LUMBLY REFERENCE	ST-70	Power Amp	1699
ALCHEMIST	APD-7	KARKEN PRE	250	LUMBLY REFERENCE	ST-40	Power Amp	899
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	L1	LINE PRE AMP	269	MUSICAL FIDELITY	E-199	INT AMP	539
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	L2	LINE PRE AMP	629	MUSICAL FIDELITY	E-200	INT AMP	539
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	SERIES 200	Power amplifier	429	MUSICAL FIDELITY	E-300	Power amplifier	629
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	SERIES 800	Power amplifier	769	ONIX	OA31-M	Amplifier	279
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	SERIES 1000	Power amplifier	1349	ORELLE	SD10/SP101	PRE & POWER AMPS	499
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	SERIES 300	INT AMP	449	PIONEER	A-300X	INTG AMP	179
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	CLASSIC 25	INT AMP	809	ROTEL	RA-930AX	INTG AMP	129
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	ALTO	INT AMP	299	ROTEL	RA-938BX	INTG AMP	175
AURA	VA-50 CHROME	INT AMP	229	ROTEL	RA-940BX	INTG AMP	195
AURA	VA-100	INT AMP	229	ROTEL	RB-970BX	Power amplifier	175
AURA	VA-80	INT AMP	259	ROTEL	RB-956AX	Amplifier	250
AURA	DSP-200S	PHONO AMP	449	ROTEL MICHII	RHC-10	Passive Pre Amp	599
DPA	DSP-200S	PRE AMP	449	ROTEL MICHII	RHC-10	Phono equaliser	695
DPA	DPA-200S	Power amplifier	676	ROTEL MICHII	RHB-10	Power amplifier	1199
JOHN SHEARNE	PHASE 2	INT AMP	469	ROTEL MICHII	TOTAL SYSTEM		2299
				SUGDEN	A-48B	INT AMP	529

### CD PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	OUR PRICE	COMPANY	MODEL	OUR PRICE
AURA	CD 50 Black	329	PHILIPS	CD830	159
MARANTZ	CD 53	POA	PHILIPS	CD940	179
MARANTZ	CD 63	POA	PIONEER	PDS 703	239
MARANTZ	CD 63SE	POA	ROTEL	RCD 945 AX	190
MICROMEGA	STAGE 2	579	ROTEL	RCD 955	200
MICROMEGA	STAGE 3	779	ROTEL	RCD 965	250
MUSICAL FIDELITY	E 600	539	TEAC	VRDS-10	729
ORELLE	CD 480	299	TEAC	VRD-7	569
ORELLE	CD 160.2	499	TEAC	VRDS-T1	479
ORELLE	CD 280.2	599	YAMAHA	CDX-580	195
ORELLE	CD 10.T	599	YAMAHA	CDX-860	229

### SPEAKERS

COMPANY	MODEL	OUR PRICE	COMPANY	MODEL	OUR PRICE
CASTLE	YORK	329	SPENDOR	SP 2/3	825
HARBETH	LS 512A	525	SPENDOR	SP 1/2	1099
DYNAUDIO	CONTOR 1.8	1549	UKD	CALLAS (MAH)	675
DYNAUDIO	AUDIENCE 15	899	UKD	CALLAS (NAL)	775
DYNAUDIO	AUDIENCE 5	299	UKD	OPERA PRIMA	399
MONITOR AUDIO	MA202	299	KEF REF. 103-4 (ROSEWOOD)		1,099
MONITOR AUDIO	MONITOR 9 GOLD II	359			
ORELLE	ORATOR	199			
ROYD	SAPPHIRE 2	219			
ROYD	ABBOT	540			
KEF REFERENCE SERIES 1		849			

### MULTI CD PLAYERS

COMPANY	MODEL	OUR PRICE
TECHNICS	SLPD 867	159
YAMAHA	CDX-860	239

...Complete Home Cinema Equipment Available..Cassette Decks & Turntables On Sale...

Min. Telephone & Fax Orders Welcome

24Hrs Delivery

FREE Carriage Insurance



EASY Parking, Easy Access from Victoria Tube & Main Line Stations

34 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE

# HI-FI

0171 233 0774

0171 233 7225

FAX: 0171 233 7226

1 Minute from Victoria Station

© Media Marketing & Design 1995 Tel (0181) 6579547

# Audiophonics

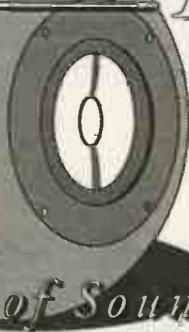
1995

3 Meldone Close, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 9HQ, England.

Email: info@apnix.demon.co.uk

Tel ++(0)181 390 6480

'C' Series  
Phase Coherent  
Point Source  
Spheroidal  
Loudspeakers  
in Marble.



The 'C' loudspeakers have a clarity and detail normally only associated with electrostatics. The 200 mm dia. nonresonant enclosure is carved from a single stone block & specially shaped to minimise diffraction distortion. The 50 mm metal cone driver covers 100 Hz to 22 KHz.

Loudspeakers.

CA50. Sphere - 30W @ 8 ohms.

FBX150. Bass - 200W @ 4 ohms.

(Bass extension with a pair of 150 mm metal cone drivers. Stone plinth and top.)

Please send this coupon for further details.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

..... Post Code.....

Tel..... 9506

The Art of Sound Reproduction.

# Klipsch

HORN LOUDSPEAKERS

IMMORTAL SOUND FORESIGHT

Hear KLIPSCH for yourself in: Avon 0934 520248/0272 686005. Bucks 0296 28790. Cheshire 0925 828990. Cornwall 0209 612260. Hants 0730 895194. Herts 0923 856497. Kent 0303 256860. London (W1) 071 486 8262. (NW3) 071 431 7423. (NW6) 071 794 7848. Middx 081 892 7613. N. Ireland 0232 403634. Northants 0604 37871. Notts/Lincs 0777 870372. Oxon 0865 247783. Scotland 0381 620655. Suffolk 0284 724337. Sussex 0903 872288. Wales 0978 364500/0745 343060. W. Mids 021 429 2811/455 0667/742 0254/354 2311, 0203 525200. Wores 0384 444184. Yorks 0302 781387. UK Distributor 021 430 7817



# SOUND-BYTES

High Density Filler Material for Hi-Fi Speaker Stands

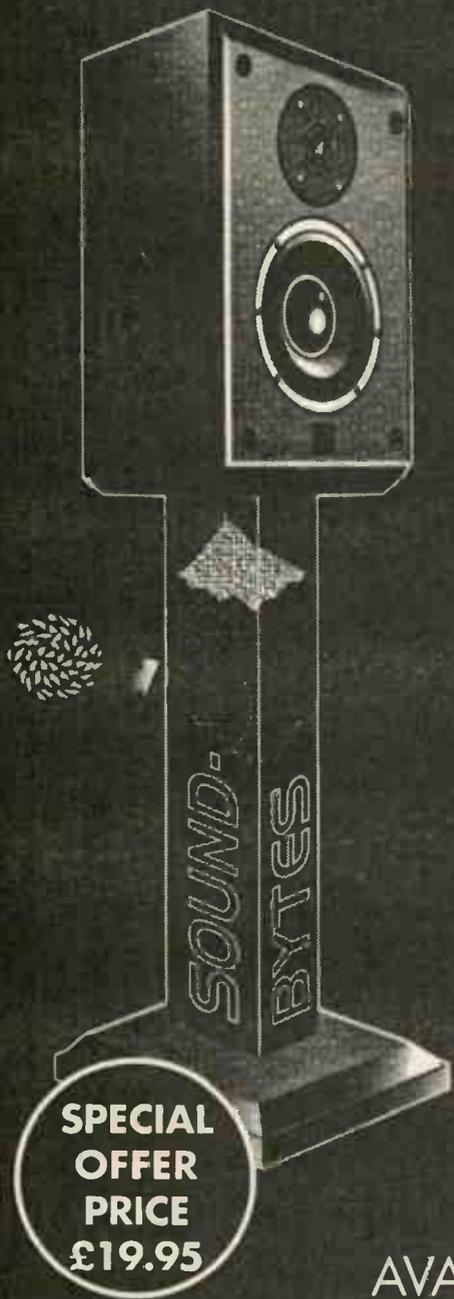
As any hi-fi specialist will tell you, to get the maximum benefit from your loud-speaker / speaker stand combination, you should fill your stands with a suitable material. Until now, the most common medium has been sand or a sand based alternative. The other option was lead-shot that, although very dense, is extremely expensive and difficult to source.

Now available to fill this gap are SOUND-BYTES, uniquely shaped steel chips that once poured into the speaker stand, effectively provide a solid steel core within. This makes the stand an extremely dense heavy platform, ideal for getting the best out of your speaker system.

Once your stands are filled, you will immediately notice an improvement in lower frequencies, in the form of a much tighter, punchier bass response - a welcome enhancement for the generally smaller cabinets and woofers of stand-mounted speakers.

Available in 4 litre tubs of approximately 20Kgs in weight, each tub will provide enough SOUND-BYTES to adequately fill most commonly available speaker stands.

- interlocking steel delta-shaped bytes
- superb value for money
- superb sound isolation
- suitable for support tables
- very nearly the full density of lead
- four times the density of sand
- suitable for all hi-lo speaker stands
- suitable for many floor-standing speakers



**SPECIAL  
OFFER  
PRICE  
£19.95**

**RECOMMENDED BY SOME OF THE UK'S LEADING STAND AND LOUDSPEAKER MANUFACTURERS....**

**TARGET** AUDIO

SOUNDSTYLE

APALLA

SOUND ORGANISATION

Atacama Audio

AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER FROM

**Quality Suppliers of:**

- Technics • Denon
- Mission • Arcam
- Wharfedale • Nad
- Micromega • Onkyo

**Colin Mackenzie's HI-FI-CORNER**

Scotland's No. 1 HI-FI Company

HOME CINEMA SPECIALISTS  
2 Years Guarantee

121 Rose Street, Edinburgh  
0131 220 1535

1 Haddington Pl, Edinburgh  
0131 556 7901

52 Gordon Street, Glasgow  
0141 248 2840

42-44 Cow Wynd, Falkirk  
01324 629011

**0131 556 7901**

Carriage £5.00 Allaw 14 Days Delivery.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE (Subject to Status)  
5 Years Guarantee on all Loudspeakers

# MEASURED PERFORMANCE

It's important to measure products to assess performance, find explanations of sound quality and warn of peculiarities or faults.

Only Hi-Fi World has an advanced in-house laboratory with digital signal analysis for this purpose. In conjunction with this facility we assess sound quality in our own acoustically treated listening room. We measure most products reviewed. Here's a simple guide on our test results.

## LOUDSPEAKERS

Smooth, flat frequency response is important to ensure a balanced sound. Look carefully at overall trends; rising treble will give a bright sound, falling treble a dull sound. A rise through the midrange normally corresponds with good projection.

High sensitivity (better than 86dB) means less power is needed for a certain volume, meaning a low power amp. can be used.

The impedance curve tells us how easy loudspeakers are to drive. Low or wildly varying impedance is bad; a flat impedance around 8Ω is good.

## CD PLAYERS

Even small trends in frequency response of CD players can affect their subjective balance. Generally, those with a gently rolled off treble and, more rarely, a rising bass will sound best. Rising treble can produce a

sharp sound.

The distortion plot we show is taken at -30dB, to represent a typical music signal. High distortion at this level, combined with rising treble, can result in a harsh sound. Yet other effects have to be considered, especially low level linearity, which we also test for, including -90dB signals with dither applied.

## AMPLIFIERS

Distortion from solid state amplifiers should be no more than around 0.2%. Even order (2nd, 4th, 6th etc) distortion is aurally innocuous, but odd order (3rd, 5th, 7th etc) distortion makes for a glassy, hard sound, or grittiness.

Frequency response can be band limited, with bass and treble rolled off just out of the ear's range, or wideband. Each has its own characteristics. Small wideband response variations colour tonal balance.

Power output is easy to understand: the higher the figure, the louder it will go. Just make sure there's enough power output to drive any loudspeakers you intend to use.

## TUNERS

Frequency response, as always, says much about tonal balance and character traits, like peaky treble (due to a mis-matched MPX filter). Distortion and channel separation need to be less than 0.3% (according to

harmonic structure) and better than 25dB.

Hiss level must be lower than -70dB for Radio 3 silences to be just that - silent. And full quieting, the strength of aerial signal needed for optimum results, should be around 1mV or less

Selectivity, the ability to separate stations under the most difficult conditions should be better than 60dB and sensitivity better than 30μV on stereo.

## CASSETTE DECKS

Replay performance is measured to IEC 94 Standards using IEC test tapes. This ensures that recordings made on a machine transfer to a car player, personal stereo or another domestic recorder properly, as well as ensuring optimum results with commercially prerecorded tapes. Look for a quoted replay response of 40Hz-10kHz, no more than 1% speed error and hiss in the replay amps lower than -58dB.

Recording quality considers frequency response, bias variation, head performance and alignment. Frequency response should stretch from 40Hz-15kHz or so. Head overload (MOL/SAT) must be above 0dB, reaching around +4dB for good results.

From the transport mechanism look for less than 0.15% wow or flutter. Overall (DIN weighted) wow and flutter should be no more than 0.1% or so.

# CASSETTE

## ROTEL CASSETTE DECK

The transport mechanism displayed fairly mediocre speed stability, running fast by 1.2% and varying its speed randomly (drift), which in turn produced irregular speed variations (jerking, as it were). This is a simple transport, whose antics are likely to be audible with sustained piano notes, at least.

The head is poor, much like so many I'm coming across nowadays due, I suspect, to the Yen's rise. Consequently, it would sustain reasonable recording level onto ferric tape, low level onto chrome and was awful with metal, not even making it up to 0VU. Distortion hit 12% at low frequencies.

Frequency response displayed a little bass lift with all tape types, just enough to add body to the sound. Bias varied little with metals and was badly set, but it worked satisfactorily with ferrics and chromes, offering flat response with all tape brands and types, to give tonally balanced recordings. Input sensitivity was very high at 60mV and output also high at 700mV, so matching will be no problem. Hiss and hum levels were low.

Frequency response of the replay amplifiers

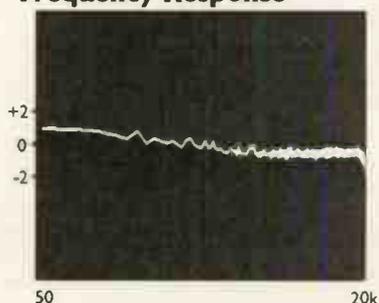
(replay e.q.) was flat, which will give good basic tonal balance with pre-recorded tapes.

The RD-960BX is a cost cut deck with some significant weaknesses. I had to make running repairs, securing a circuit board so the auto tape selectors would work properly, then jiggling a connector to get one channel back into life. All this suggested hurried assembly and testing. Not good. **NK**

## TEST RESULTS

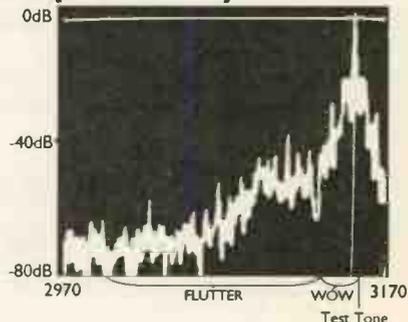
**REPLAY** (pre-recorded tapes)  
Frequency response (-2dB) 30Hz-20kHz  
Speed accuracy +1.2%

### Frequency Response



Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)	-60dB
<b>RECORDING</b> (blank tapes)	
Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)	
ferric (IECI)	24Hz-17kHz
chrome (IECII)	24Hz-17kHz
metal (IECIV)	24Hz-17kHz
Separation (1kHz)	-42dB
Distortion (315H)	2.3%
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)	-56dB
Speed variations (DIN total)	0.1%
Flutter energy (3-3.13kHz)	-30dB
MOL/SAT (IEC Refs)	315/10k
IEC I (ferric)	+2dB/-5dB
IECII (chrome)	0dB/-4dB
IECIV (metal)	-1dB/0dB

### Speed Stability



studio  
**82**

HARPENDEN LTD

82 The High Street

Harpenden

Herts AL5 3SP

Telephone: 01582 764246

Facsimile: 01582 467022

**SALE OF EX DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT**

	SRP	OUR PRICE
BOSE Lifestyle System 3	£1299.95	£1169.95
BOSE Lifestyle System 5	£1599.95	£1439.95
BOSE Lifestyle System 10	£2300.00	£2070.00
BOSE Speakers 501	£650.00	£585.00
Musical Fidelity Amp E10	£299.95	£269.95
Musical Fidelity Tuner L50	£299.95	£269.95
Musical Fidelity CD E60	£299.95	£269.95
Audiolab 8000CDM/8000DAC	£2099.80	£1889.80
Audiolab Pre-amp 8000Q	£999.90	£899.90
Densen Amp "Beat" with phono stage	£739.00	£665.10
Tannoy Speaker 632	£189.99	£170.99
Tannoy Speaker 637	£499.99	£449.99
Aura Amp VA80	£279.95	£251.95
Aura Tuner TU80	£349.95	£314.95
John Shearne Int Amp Phase II	£549.00	£494.10

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.  
CARRIAGE EXTRA

THE OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO BEING UNSOLD

PLEASE PHONE OR CALL IN FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION

## New Job Vacancy

### 'VACUUM TUBE ENGINEER'

We are the leading developer of the vacuum tube for High End Application. We require a Vacuum Tube Engineer to join our Technical Staff.

If you have experience in this field or a sound background in valve amplification, please send us your C.V. Special training will be given by our Chief Engineer.

The successful applicant will be based in our Engineering Lab in Northfleet, Kent.

Reply to:

Marion Johnson  
P.M. COMPONENTS LTD.,  
Selectron House  
Springhead Enterprise Park  
Gravesend  
Kent DA11 8HD

LINDLEY



TYSON

*'Untwisting all the chains that tie the hidden soul of harmony'*  
MILTON

LINDLEY TYSON offer a choice of valve and transistor amplification. The customer is able to choose a complete valve or solid state system and any combination of either technology.

The High Definition Electrostatic Transducers (HDEST) are also available for the ultimate in 'loudspeaker' performance and design. Choices of solid hardwood finishes are available.

We also offer an upgrade and restoration service for vintage valve equipment ( Quad, Leak, Radford etc ).

LINDLEY TYSON offer a unique alternative to volume manufactured designs. We design, build and test each product to meet the individual requirements of our customers. This ensures the highest possible standard of performance and satisfaction.

The cost of owning our custom designed equipment is often lower than expected. Please call for details.

LINDLEY TYSON - Bespoke Audio Engineering.

☎ 01775 722346 or ☎ 01522 695542

## Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.

All available by mail order.

Phone 0181-9429124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy.

**CUSTOM CABLE**  
SERVICE

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue

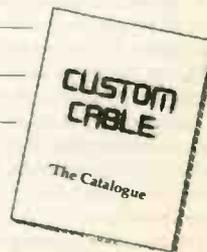
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service  
PO Box 4007  
London SW17 8XG



HW1/10/85

# AMPLIFIERS

## HARMAN KARDON HK620

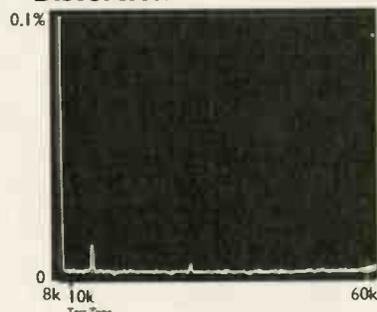
The 620 produces plenty enough power for most loudspeakers, in small to medium sized rooms, for normal volumes. We measured 66watts into a normal load and no less than 100watts when feeding a low 4Ω.

Harman have traditionally produced very wide bandwidth amplifiers and although current outlook would have it that restricting bandwidth is the best thing to do, Harman amplifiers suggest there's more to it. They usually offer a good, open sound, in spite of response exceeding 100kHz, as it did with the new 620. Bass extension was exceptionally low too, reaching 2Hz. With high sensitivity, low noise and distortion (mainly innocuous sounding second harmonic) the 620 measured well, as Harman amps usually do. **NK**

### TEST RESULTS

Power	66watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	2Hz-130kHz
Separation	-85dB
Noise	-92dB
Distortion	0.014%
Sensitivity	140mV
dc offset	3/-5mV

### Distortion



## UNISON SIMPLY FOUR

The Simply Four is the bigger brother of the Simply Two reviewed in the August '95 issue of HFW. The Two used one EL34 per channel to produce 8watts of single ended power, the Four uses a parallel-single-ended configuration with two EL34s in parallel for each channel to give just over 16watts, making it suitable for a wider range of 'speakers.

Distortion remained predominantly 2nd harmonic at all levels, which tends to be innocuous, or at least more pleasing than odd order components. The Unison has switchable feedback, offering two levels. The higher feedback position gives lowest distortion and output impedance, which will allow more reactive loudspeakers to be driven. But the lower feedback position normally gives better subjective results, as long as distortion isn't too high.

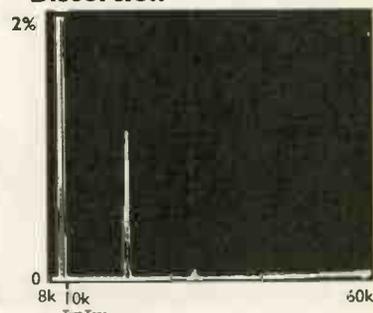
With the Simply 4, Unison have engineered a very well thought out amplifier. In addition to the well mannered distortion characteristics, noise is low enough to be inaudible on all but the most sensitive loudspeakers and the line inputs are all sensitive enough to be used with even the lowest output tuners and cassette decks. **DB**

### TEST RESULTS

Power	16.5watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	10Hz-60kHz
Separation	60dB
Noise	-88dB
Distortion	
Position 1 (highest feedback)	1%
Position 2 (lowest feedback)	1.4%

Sensitivity 160mV  
dc offset 0mV

### Distortion



## EXPOSURE SUPER XV

Exposure's Super XV is a powerful integrated, raising 58 watts into 8Ω and 93watts into a 4Ω load. This is enough power to drive most loudspeakers loud with ease, and the Super XV will cope with low impedance loudspeakers, such as KEF's Reference series, well.

Frequency response is band limited to 24kHz, which normally gives a smoother treble than wide band amplifiers, free from sharpness. Distortion on the Exposure was high, measuring 0.3% at 10kHz for a 1watt output. But although the plot below shows strong harmonics, their structure is dominated by even order harmonics, 2nd and 4th being the strongest, which are normally innocuous.

Sensitivity on line level inputs was 165mV, so even low output tuners and cassette

decks will have enough output to drive the Exposure to full power.

Channel separation was surprisingly low though at 41dB, and noise quite high at -85dB, so some slight hiss may be audible. Also, D.C. offset on one channel was high at 20mV, which may displace 'speaker drive units, especially on more sensitive loudspeakers.

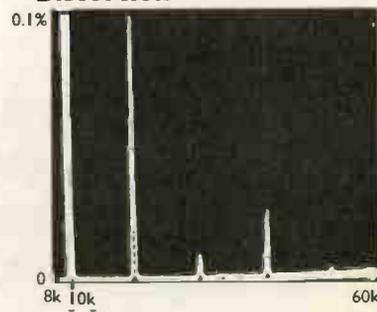
The Exposure Super XV measures reasonably well, but some areas of its performance could be more refined considering its price. **DB**

### TEST RESULTS

Power	58watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	10Hz-24kHz
Separation	41dB

Noise -85dB  
Distortion 0.3%  
Sensitivity 165mV  
dc offset 20/3.4mV

### Distortion



Telephone:  
Melton  
Mowbray

*Encore!*

(01664)  
823282

*Superb sound and style from:*

**SUGDEN DENSEN UNISON  
TUBE TECHNOLOGY**

**RUARK UKD OPERA  
KESWICK AUDIO**

East Midlands M1 - J23 J24 - 20 mins. Leics Notts - 15 mins.  
Evening Weekend calls welcome. Demonstrations by appointment.



# monostem

audio support system

- stylish & elegant design
- full range of colours
- hides your cables
- wall mounted



tel or fax 0116 2433233 for colour brochure

ash design the coach house school lane houghton on the hill leicestershire le7 9gd

**S**ussex Surplus

13 STATION ROAD, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH13 5EZ

Telephone: (01403) 251302 Fax: (01403) 270339

Test Equipment • Components • Accessories  
Electromechanical • Mechanical • Engineering

# VALVES WANTED

**TOP PRICES PAID FOR NEW BOXED VALVES  
SEE LIST BELOW:-**

ECC 83/EF86 MULLARD	£3 ea	DO 60	£50 ea
Px25 MARCONI OR OSRAM GLOBE SHAPE	£90 ea	DA30/DA60 G.E.C	£80 ea
Px4 MARCONI OR OSRAM	£50 ea	KT66 G.E.C	£35 ea
PP3-250 MAZDA OR ASRAM	£50 ea	KT88 G.E.C	£50 ea
805/845/211 USA ORIGINALS	£25 ea	EL34 MULLARD	£12 ea
STC 4212E UK.	£100 ea	300B U.S.A OR S.T.C	£150 ea
DA100 G.E.C	£100 ea	EL37 MULLARD	£10 ea

**ALSO WANTED USED VALVES AND OLD  
VALVE AMP EQUIPMENT**

**LEAK, QUAD RADFORD, ETC..**

**SEND, PHONE, FAX, LIST, INSTANT DECISION**

# CD PLAYERS

## MARANTZ CD-72 MKII

The CD-72 II has a very flat frequency response, with just the slightest lift in the high treble. This will give a neutral balance, but it may sound a touch 'clinical' because of the extra perceived detail associated with the treble lift.

As is common with many of the well engineered Japanese players, distortion was very low at all levels. There was strong noise and inharmonic distortion though starting within the upper reaches of the audio band. If you look at our -30dB distortion plot below, you can see this starting at the far right, and it may well colour treble quality, especially combined with the slight treble lift in the frequency response.

Otherwise the Marantz measured well enough, with output just a smidgen above the Philips standard at 2.1V, a healthy dynamic range of 106dB and extremely wide channel separation; nearly 130dB at 20kHz. **DB**

### TEST RESULTS

Frequency response	4Hz-21kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.005	0.006
-30dB	0.01	0.01
-60dB	0.57	0.54
-90dB	30.2	30.5
-90dB dithered	3.4	3.3
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	132	132
20kHz	128	128
Noise with emphasis	-121dB	
Dynamic range	106dB	
Output	2.1V	

## TEAC CD-P3200

The TEAC CD-P3200 is probably the worst CD player I have ever measured, but then again, it is also the cheapest. Frequency response is smooth and flat up to 2kHz, but from here upwards things go a little wonky. The response becomes very uneven and the overall trend is a rising one which will lighten tone and add a brightness to the sound.

This combined with the high distortion at all levels is unlikely to sound pleasant. At -30dB, a level selected to represent typical music level, distortion harmonics were high and wide ranging. This will almost definitely colour the sound, and combined with the frequency response lift in the treble could result in harshness. At -60dB distortion was high again at 2.4%, giving a low dynamic range of 95dB (EIAJ test).

Channel separation was lower than most too, but as you only need around 25dB of separation for good stereo, and the TEAC managed 66dB at 20kHz, this is no cause for serious concern. Output was fine at 2.2V. **DB**

### TEST RESULTS

Frequency response	4Hz-20.9kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.061	0.065
-30dB	0.091	0.114
-60dB	2.44	2.45
-90dB	32.7	32.1
-90dB dithered	22.7	18.3
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	90	90
20kHz	66	66
Noise with emphasis	-103dB	
Dynamic range	95dB	
Output	2.2V	

## NAD 510

With rising manufacturing costs in the East, the performance of budget CD players is suffering. Determined not to compromise performance on their new 510 player, NAD have provided no remote control and sparse features. The good news is that it's worked, the NAD measuring well and displaying quality engineering.

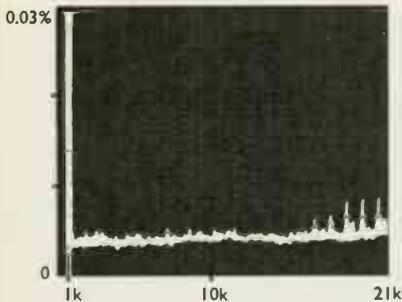
Frequency response is smooth with a slight lift in the bass and rolled off treble, normally the best combination for a good subjective balance from CD. Treble does roll off a little early though, so I'd expect a soft and warm sound, which may well be a benefit with some systems.

Distortion was low at all levels, which is something few players at this price manage nowadays. At -30dB, a level selected to represent a typical music signal, you can see just a small amount of 2nd and 3rd harmonic distortion poking out above the noise floor. I suspect it is low enough not to colour the sound.

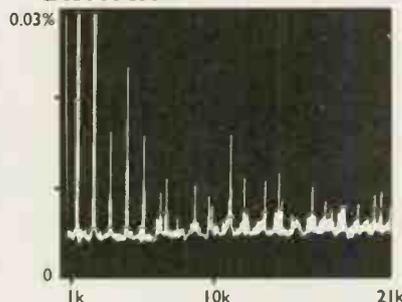
Elsewhere there is nothing to grumble about, the 510 having wide channel separation, good dynamic range, healthy output at 2.3V and low noise. All in all, a well thought out and engineered player. **DB**

Frequency response	4Hz-21.25kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.004	0.005
-30dB	0.013	0.011
-60dB	0.61	0.61
-90dB	55.3	57.7
-90dB dithered	16.7	15.3
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	116	117
20kHz	99	100
Noise with emphasis	-103dB	
Dynamic range	106dB	
Output	2.3V	

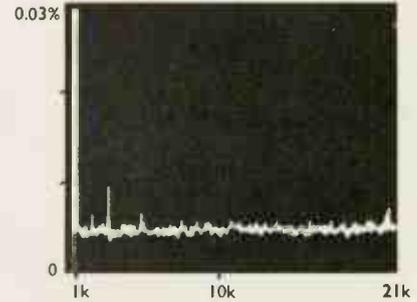
Distortion



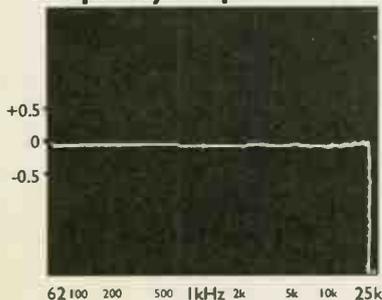
Distortion



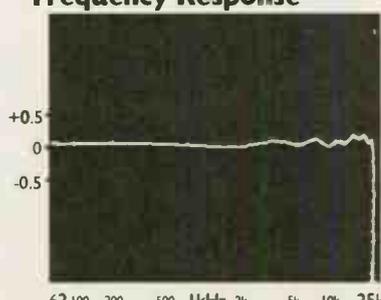
Distortion



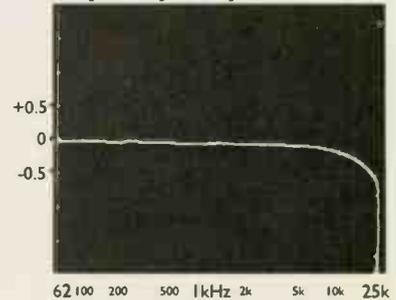
Frequency Response



Frequency Response



Frequency Response



**M** | Midland  
**A** | Audio  
**X** | Exchange

181 Franche Road  
 Kidderminster  
 Worcs DY11 5AD

Telephone: 0421 605966  
 01562 822236

As a new dealer in the South West Midlands our aims are clear set to give you, the customer, the finest sounds available, excellent service and the best possible after sales service.

**ROKSAN**

As the largest Roksan stockist in the Midlands, we have some great news for Roksan Xerxes and Radius owners.

The new XPS 3.5 Turntable P.S.U. which has been in development for some time is now available, with the main features including:

- i. Lower running temperature
- ii. Low DC off set
- iii. Lower distortion
- iv. Low drift
- v. Greatly improved sound quality

The cost fitted £169.00 (inc. VAT) or with DSU power supply £299.00. Also, the Atessa DP2 Transport now in Mk. II version £995.00 (was £1,295.00). Coupled with DA2/DS5 £795.00 (was £1,098.00). Sounds like a true analogue Hi-End turntable (For those who have had enough chopping and changing

**Stop Press**

**NEW XERXES IMMINENT. RING NOW FOR MORE DETAILS**

**WOMEN**

who hate Hi-Fi, CDs,  
 LPs etc **LOVE Ian's Furniture**



This unit holds 1120 CDs  
 £1892 Georgian Style

**Why not make her happy?**

Send for his Brochure (3 - 2nd class stamps please)  
 to: Ian Edwards, The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Rd,  
 Harrogate, HE1 3HP  
 Tel: 01423 500442

**CARY SINGLE-ENDED TRIODES**  
*'The Sweetest Feeling'*

Transcend into the dream of live music in your home with state-of-the-art amplifiers, CD players (HDCD/ Anti-jitter) and piano-black monolith speakers (bass-reflex) offering 91dB - enough sensitivity for any low powered amp at only £2295.



**Exclusive UK Distributor**

**The Audiophile Club**

**EARMAX at only £375**

The all valve OTL triode headphone amplifier, as acclaimed by Ken Kessler.

**CARY SINGLE ENDED MAGIC - NOW IN KITS!**

Manufactured by Cary Audio Design Subsidiary AES.  
 Beautifully designed, beautifully finished.

- SE1 300B 7wpc STEREO AMP £749 (assembled £999) excluding 300Bs, but with all other valves -exposed valve design. Inclusive of CETRON 300B valves £999 (assembled £1299)
- AE1 All valve line-stage pre-amp £549 (assembled £699) exposed valve design - all valves included
- SET II 20wpc Stereo Mosfet Zero-Feedback Single-ended amp (40w mono) £749 (assembled £899)
- AE2 Pre-amp with phono stage single-ended mosfet £449 (assembled £599)

Fun to build - providing hours of listening pleasure without fatigue. After sales build service available. Order today direct from the exclusive supplier:



P.O. Box 6477, London N13 4AY

Tel. 0181 - 882 2822 Fax: 0181 - 372 3772

# LOUDSPEAKERS

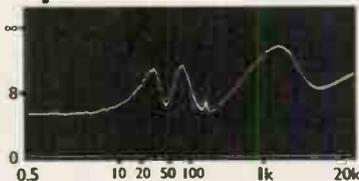
## ORTOFON CONCORDE 6

You get a lot of loudspeaker from Ortofon in the form of their Concorde 6. They are a large three way floorstander with healthy bass extension as seen in the plot below. Above this the response starts to gently fall in level which will remove a little midrange projection, but the tweeter comes in strong to give the response a plateau lift above 5kHz. I'd expect the Ortofon's to have powerful bass, a smooth midrange and strong treble.

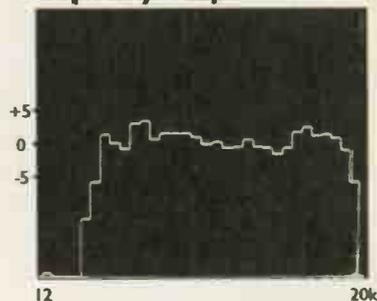
Impedance falls low through the bass, suggesting that the twin bass drivers have been wired in parallel, reducing impedance and increasing power draw. This said, impedance never drops below 4Ω, which keeps them a nice load for most amplifiers. Sensitivity is good too, measuring 88.5dB at 1m with a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal.

The Concorde 6s are nicely engineered, but beware of strong treble. **DB**

Impedance



Frequency Response



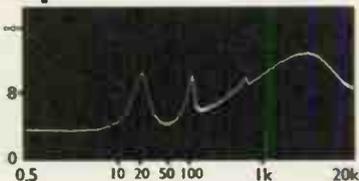
## WHARFEDALE VALDUS 500

The Valdus 500s have a reasonably smooth and integrated response from around 800Hz upwards. There is a slight peak at 3kHz which will push detail forwards and should give them good projection. Below this there is a deep and wide dip followed by a strong peak centred around 100Hz. This may remove some upper bass/lower midrange detail, but below this the lift should give good bass punch.

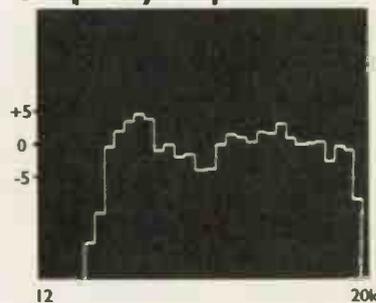
Wharfedale's Valdus 500s are very sensitive, producing a healthy 92dB at 1m for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal. This means that they will go loud with few watts. Overall impedance is low at 6.2Ω though, and the impedance curve shows falling impedance towards the bass. This means that an amplifier capable of delivering current into low impedance loads will be necessary if you

want to exploit the Valdus' prolific bass extension to its full. **DB**

Impedance



Frequency Response



## HEYBROOK HEYLO

Heybrook's Heylos are a short floorstander with the drivers mounted below the axis where your ear would normally be. Cleverly though, Heybrook have aligned the phase of the Heylos so that the response is smoothest and integrates best with the microphone above them, so the response is lobed upwards towards the listener.

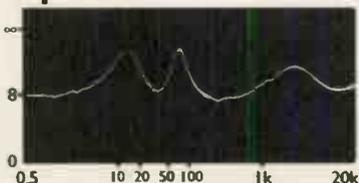
Frequency response was very smooth, with a gentle lift through the midrange which will tend to push detail forwards, and a slight lift in the treble. This, combined with a falling bass, response may give the Heylos quite a light and open quality, but they are unlikely to have very powerful bass, even with some wall reinforcement.

With a high overall impedance of 9.8Ω and a smooth impedance curve that never drops below 5Ω right across the audio band, the

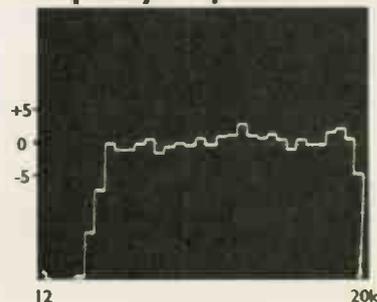
Heylos could be a good match for zero feedback amplifiers. However, they are only of average sensitivity, measuring 86.5dB at

1m for a nominal watt pink noise input, so I'd recommend at least 30watts or so for best results. **DB**

Impedance



Frequency Response



# PURESONIC

## CABLES & CONNECTORS

The most exciting range of cable and connectors in the world. . .

- 14 different connecting leads
- 19 different phono connectors
- 24 different speaker connectors
- 19 different cables



**PURE**sound. . .  
**PURE**value. . .  
**PURE**quality. . .  
**PURESONIC**

See the whole range at *Sound & Vision* London. Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch, London, W1. Sept. 23rd & 24th

For more information and your nearest dealer call:

Unit 1 & 2, 76a Farnely Rd London SE25 6NX  
 Tel 0181 771 8388 Fax 0181 771 1840

## CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (LEICESTER) FOR SALE

VINTAGE HI-FI SPECIALIST

<b>TURNABLES</b>	
GARRARD 301 FROM	£150.00
GARRARD 401 FROM	£125.00
THORENS 124 FROM	£200.00
THORENS TD160S BOXED	£150.00
THORENS TD280 EX COND	£125.00
LINN AXIS/AKITO/K9	£275.00
GARRARD 401/3012/SME PLINTH	£375.00
GARRARD 401/BASTIN PLINTH	£350.00
THORENS 160S/MISSION 774	£175.00
THORENS 125/SME2000/3009	£199.00

<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>	
QUAD11s COMCORDAUNT/MOD	£450.00
LEAK STEREO 20s FROM	£250.00
REGA ELEX INTEGRATED	£225.00
SHIRLEY LAGS INT. VALVE	£99.00
AVANTIC SPA11 BOXED	£165.00
NVA PRE-POWER AMPLIFIER	£395.00
ARMSTRONG A48 MK1 BOXED	£149.00
QUAD 608MK2 10 MTHS OLD	£499.00
QUAD11s VARIOUS FROM	£350.00
LEAK TL12+s PAIR FROM	350.00
ARMSTRONG A6s+PRE-AMP	£225.00
MUSICAL FIDELITY A1.3	£195.00
QUAD33/303	£195.00
SUGDEN A48 MK1	£125.00
SUGDEN A28 MINT	£149.00
ROGERS CADET 3	£100.00
LEAK TL10s(PAIR) REBUILT	£395.00

<b>PRE-AMPLIFIERS</b>	
QUAD22	£50.00
LEAK VARIOSLOPE STEREO	£50.00
QUAD 66 10 MONTHS OLD	£599.00
LEAK POINT 1 MONO	£20.00
QUAD 33	£75.00

<b>SPEAKERS</b>	
SPENDOR LS3/5A BOXED	£399.00
QUAD ELECTROSTATICS BNZE	£495.00
WHARFDALE HAREWOODS BXD	£399.00
LINN KANS AV COND	£99.00
QUAD ELECTROSTATICS BLACK	£495.00
BOSE 305 (£430.00)	£225.00

<b>TUNERS</b>	
LEAK TROUGHLINE 2	£75.00
ROGERS MK3 VALVE+DECODER	£99.00
PYE MOZART MINT BOXED	£100.00
LEAK TROUGHLINE 3 STEREO	£150.00
QUAD FM1	£40.00
RADFORD MATCHES SC22	£100.00
QUAD LW/MW/SW VALVE TUNER	£45.00

<b>OTHER ITEMS</b>	
ARCAM DELTA 70 MK1 CD	£195.00
SME 3012 EX CONDITION	£175.00
SME 3009 TONE-ARM	£60.00
DECCA LONDON INT ARM NEW	£45.00
MAYWARE ARM EX COND	£50.00
PIONEER TU-D33X1 TUNER	£45.00

STAR BUY \*\*\*\*\* ELECTROCOMPANET EC1-1 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER. UNWANTED PRIZE. 3 MONTHS OLD. MINT CONDITION WITH ORIGINAL PACKAGING. SAVE £600. £1500

**VINTAGE VALVE AMPLIFIER FULL REBUILDS**  
 FROM £100.00 ADD £20.00 FOR SAME DAY SERVICE. APPT ONLY

### WANTED

ALL CLASSIC VINTAGE/VALVE HIFI EQUIPMENT. WORKING OR NOT.

EG. PRICES PAID.

QUAD11s £220. RADFORD STA15 £250. GARRARD 301 £75.00. THORENS 124 £100.00. I WILL BEAT ANY GENUINE PRICE BY £5.00 AND PAY POSTAGE COSTS.

ALSO WANTED QUALITY MODERN HIFI EQUIPMENT.

TEL/FAX PAUL GREENFIELD ON UK+0116 283 5821 OR 0802 213740 (MOBILE) ANY-TIME  
 CLASSIQUE SOUNDS. CLASSIQUE HOUSE, 61 AYLESTONE DRIVE, AYLESTONE, LEICESTER. LE2 80E

## AUDIO BY DEVELOPMENT SOMERSET TEL/FAX 01984 623100

Agencies: • AUDIO INNOVATIONS • IMPULSE • SNELL • SYSTEMDEK • SME • JPW • MOTH • DYNOVECTOR • GOLDRING • ECA • UKD • CALLAS • WELL-TEMPERED • PAD SUPPORT FURNITURE • ORELLE • REL • QLN LOUDSPEAKERS • UNISON RESEARCH • AUDIONOTE •

AUDIO BY DEVELOPMENT is situated in the heart of Somerset and serves both U.K. and International Customers. We offer you the opportunity to hear some of the best audio equipment currently available. We pride ourselves in assembling systems that will truly convince whatever your budget. Our service is second to none offering friendly professional advice, extended home dems, free expert installation, excellent 'trade in' offers and appointment times to suit you.

If you yearn for a taste of the 'high end' but have a budget that threatens to restrict your upgrades, then might we suggest you investigate the excellent performance of the new 'Orelle products including their superb DAC 180 convertor and CD 100 player. Both products now being demonstrated.

### THIS MONTH'S SALE STOCK

	WAS	NOW
Fuller Audio Sultan Loudspeakers - mint	(400)	150
Audionote IO II Cartridge - very low hours	(1350)	595
TOCA 22 Watts S.E. Amplifier - unused	(2000)	995
TOCA 50 Watts S.E. Amplifier - devastating sound	(6000)	1995
Meridian 203 D to A Convertor - mint	N/A	249
Leak Troughline II Tuner - as new	N/A	195
Audio Innovations Series 200 power - unused	(500)	275
Audio Innovations Alto Integrated Amp - unused	(329)	225
Audio Innovations Second Audio 2A3 Triode Poweramps - ex dem. very low hours	(3000)	1595
Biwire Set Audionote A.N.B. Speaker cable 2 x 3 meters	(295)	150
Rock Reference Turntable		1950
Rock III Turntable		500
EAR 802 Preamplifier		1000
Helius Sirius II Loudspeakers - excellent cond.		950
Linn LP12 Turntable with ITTOK tonearm - mint N/A		550
Voyd Valdi Turntable with HELIUS tonearm	N/A	595
Audio Innovations T2 Stepup transformer	(350)	200
Rega Planar 3 Turntable - mint	N/A	175
JPW AP2 Loudspeaker -ex dem light oak	(199)	149

ALSO LARGE SELECTION OF NEW, DELETED AND MINT CONDITION VINYL LP'S ALWAYS IN STOCK - LATEST LIST NOW AVAILABLE

PLEASE RING WITH YOUR ENQUIRIES OR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS REQUEST OUR LATEST NEWS

AUDIO BY DEVELOPMENT, ROTTON ROW, WIVELISCOMBE, SOMERSET TA4 2NR



Don't let your  
**LISTENING ROOM**  
 spoil his performance.

With the help of

*Room Acoustics Services*  
 you can achieve near concert hall realism,  
 in harmony with your home decor.

Full details, reviews etc, of our computerised postal Hi-Fi room acoustics consultancy available from:-

### ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES

3, Queen Elizabeth Way, BARTON-upon-HUMBER,  
 South Humberside, DN18 6AJ. Tel: (01652) 635523

# LOUDSPEAKERS

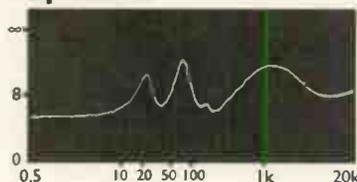
## MIRAGE M-890I

The Mirage M-890is are a bipolar design, with identical drivers firing both forwards and behind, in-phase to create a hemispherical sound pattern. As you will see from the plot below, the '890is have a smooth response and are especially flat through the midrange. Treble lifts gently above 6kHz, which is likely to give them extra perceived detail and insight. This is balanced in the bass by a lift around 160Hz, which will add some punch.

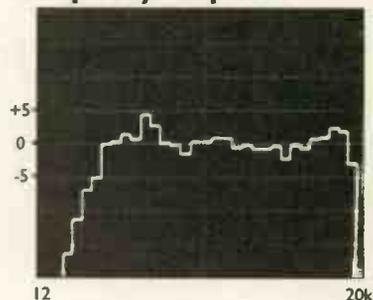
As far as driving the '890is goes, they aren't the easiest of loads. Low sensitivity of 84dB at 1m for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal, plus low impedance

through the bass, will combine to draw current. This makes a powerful solid state amplifier the best bet. I'd recommend at least 50watts for good levels in a typical listening room. **DB**

Impedance



Frequency Response



# TUNER

## KENWOOD KT-6050

This is an advanced tuner design, beating most. It has incredibly low hiss, at -80dB the lowest I've ever measured. As a result, it hits -70dB hiss - most tuner's lower limit - at just 0.63mV from the aerial, another record. It has just about no spurious output, and very low distortion too. With a carefully tailored frequency response that mildly de-emphasises treble to avoid glare and with bass emphasis to add weight, I'd predict an interesting sound.

Alternate channel (+/-0.4MHz) selectivity was excellent in Wide or Narrow IF mode, but Narrow usefully improved adjacent channel selectivity by 16dB.

The signal meter usefully runs up to 0.8mV, enough to tell whether the aerial really is giving enough signal, although 3mV or more is needed to hit absolute minimum noise of -80dB.

The KT-6050 measured incredibly well. It's a class leader. **NK**

### TEST RESULTS

Frequency response

3Hz-14.5kHz

Stereo separation  
Distortion (50% mod.)  
Hiss (CCIR)  
Signal for minimum hiss  
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)

45dB  
0.1%  
-80dB  
3mV  
80dB

Sensitivity

mono  
stereo

2µV  
18µV

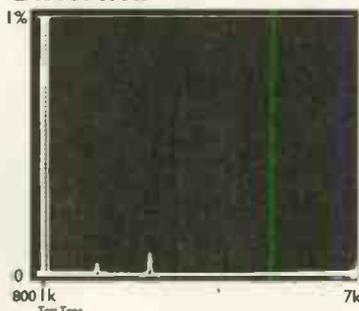
signal strength meter

LED No.

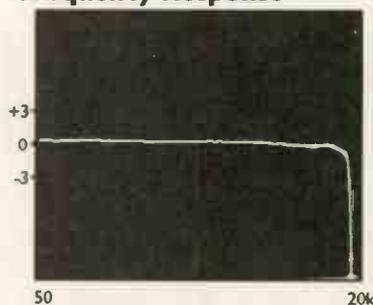
level (µV)

1	2	3	4	5
5	16	60	250	800

Distortion



Frequency Response



### TEST EQUIPMENT



- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room. No other hi-fi magazine has the benefit of such facilities.

- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners, and uses selected freelance professionals. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.

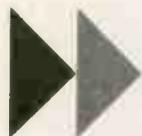
- Hi-Fi World's engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. We export kits, parts and built-up products around the world, delighting buyers in far flung corners of the globe. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

### LISTENING ROOM

(TREATED BY RPG ACOUSTIC TOOLS)



*Cheshire's premier  
Hi-Fi and  
Home Cinema specialists*



*Come and sample the finest selection  
of Hi-Fi and home cinema equipment in one of  
our luxuriously appointed listening rooms.*

1/1A Duke St Congleton Cheshire CW12 1AP

**01260 297544**

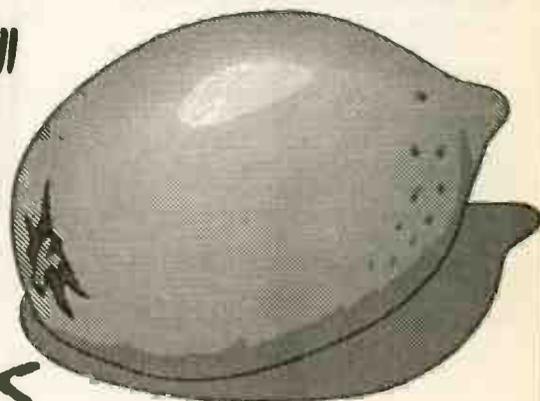
Congleton

LINN ▶ ARCAM ▶ KEF ▶ YAMAHA  
DENON ▶ CANON ▶ NAD ▶ B&W

**"WOW, THIS IS A REAL PEACH....!"**

*get serious*

**TRUST YOUR EARS**



**mike manning**  
*the hi-fi specialists* **audio**

**Branches at:**

**YEOVIL**  
110, Middle Street  
Yeovil  
Somerset  
0935-79361

**and:**

**BOURNEMOUTH**  
128, Poole Road  
Westbourne  
Bournemouth  
01202-751522

OPEN MONDAYS CLOSED MONDAYS CLOSED MONDAYS CLOSED MONDAYS CLOSED MONDAYS CLOSED

*- Demonstrating Real Hi-Fi from -*

Naim Audio - Sugden - Arcam - AVI - Rega - Roksan - ATC - Rotel - Pink Triangle - TEAC - Audio  
Alchemy - Mission - Heybrook - Marantz - Musical Fidelity - Epos - Shahinian - LYRA - Royd  
Nakamichi - Denon - Aura - NAD - Pioneer - Kinshaw - Onix - Chord - Cable Talk  
*Not all products stocked at both shops*

INTEREST FREE CREDIT @ 6% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

# Try me & see

U.K.'s No.1 Specialist  
Mail Order Company

## For the very best deal on any Hi-Fi, Home Cinema, A/V unit - including all Award Winners!

- Try me & see is Britain's first dedicated Hi-Fi mail order company
- 1000s of satisfied customers nationwide

"...  
I'm so delighted, that  
words fail me. Thank goodness  
I contacted you."



- Over half of our business is recommended or repeat
- You phoned the rest, now try the best!

"...  
What choice, what advice,  
what knowledge.  
Wow! What next?"



# AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED!

... you'll get first-class  
**service  
savings  
and support**

You can always buy from us with the complete confidence that we will never let you down.  
We always put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

### OUR COMMITMENT TO YOU

- ✓ To supply budget, regular and esoteric equipment.
- ✓ To deliver, insured, anywhere in the world within one week\* - or your money back!
- ✓ To accept cheque, cash or major credit/debit cards.
- ✓ To offer a comprehensive warranty on all goods.
- ✓ FREE collection (within 24 hours) and delivery of repairs.
- ✓ To offer extended warranties up to 5 years.

\* Subject to stock availability

If you are SERIOUS about  
buying hi-fi, phone

**(0181) 563 0003**

**NOW!**

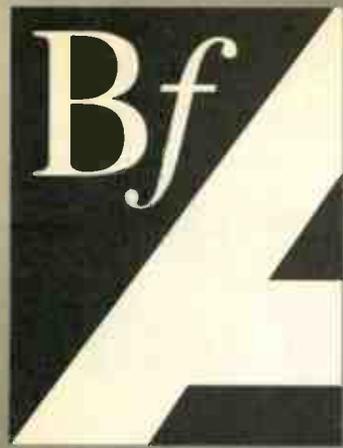
Fax (0181) 563 0300

"... no  
hesitation in recommending  
you to my friends"



...We will be opening a new showroom soon...

**Try Me & See Ltd, 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes, London SW13 0DB**



# Winners

Voted for by the press, the trade and YOU the British public!

The British Federation of Audio Awards

AWARDS



**MISSION 731**  
Best Loudspeaker under £300

*A superb budget loudspeaker for under £130*



Winners of the award are available through quality retailers in the UK and abroad

**MISSION 753**  
Winner Loudspeaker over £300

*Another award to add to the collection*



**ARCAM XETA ONE**  
Best Home Cinema Amp

*Home cinema amp with a musical pedigree*



**CYRUS III** Best amplifier over £300

*European Amplifier of the Year '94/'95*



**AUDIOLAB 8000T** Best Tuner

*Why not use the cash you were going to spend on a less expensive tuner as the down payment for the best?*



**ARCAM ALPHA 5 PLUS CD**

Best CD Player under £500

*The best selling UK made CD Player*



# Where to find your nearest stockist

- 1 HI-FI CORNER GLASGOW 0141 248 2840
- 2 JAMES KERR GLASGOW 0141 332 0988
- 3 HI-FI CORNER EDINBURGH 0131 220 1535
- 4 HI-FI CORNER EDINBURGH 0131 556 7901
- 5 HI-FI CORNER FALKIRK 01324 629011
- 6 HOLBURN HI-FI ABERDEEN 01224 585 713
- 7 CLONEY AUDIO BLACKROCK 01 288 8477
- 8 ASTON AUDIO ALDERLEY EDGE 01625 582704
- 9 ASTON AUDIO LEEDS 01943 467689
- 10 AUDIO T OXFORD 01865 65961
- 11 AUDIO T SWINDON 01793 538222
- 12 AUDIOT CHELTENHAM 01242 583960
- 13 AUDIO T ENFIELD 0181 367 3132
- 14 AUDIO T W. HAMPSTEAD 0171 794 7848
- 15 AUDIO T ILFORD 0181 518 0915
- 16 AUDIO T BASINGSTOKE 01256 24311
- 17 AUDIO DESIGNS E.GRINSTEAD 01342 314569
- 18 CREATIVE AUDIO SHREWSBURY 01743 241924
- 19 FRANK HARVEY HI-FI COVENTRY 01203 525200
- 20 HAMPSHIRE AUDIO SOUTHAMPTON 01703 252827
- 21 HI-FI EXPERIENCE LONDON W1 0171 580 3535
- 22 HI-FI EXPERIENCE DARLINGTON 01325 481418
- 23 LINTONE AUDIO GATESHEAD 0191 477 4167
- 24 LINTONE AUDIO GATESHEAD 0191 460 0999
- 25 LINTONE AUDIO NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE 0191 232 3994
- 26 MARTINS HI-FI NORWICH 01603 627010
- 27 MARTINS HI-FI KINGS LYNN 01553 761683
- 28 MUSIC MATTERS HI-FI EDGBASTON 0121 429 2811
- 29 MUSIC MATTERS HI-FI SOLIHULL 0121 742 0254

- 30 MUSIC MATTERS HI-FI STOURBRIDGE 01384 444 184
- 31 NORMAN AUDIO PRESTON 01772 253 057
- 32 NORMAN AUDIO BLACKPOOL 01253 295661
- 33 PJ HI-FI GUILDFORD 01483 504801
- 34 RADFORDS BRISTOL 0117 944 1010
- 35 RADFORDS WINDSOR 01753 856 931
- 36 RADFORDS EXETER 01392 218895
- 37 RADFORDS BATH 01225 446245
- 38 RADFORDS CARDIFF 01222 398121
- 39 RADFORDS TORQUAY 01803 326723
- 40 RADFORDS PLYMOUTH 01752 226011
- 41 RADFORDS OXFORD 01865 511241
- 42 RAYLEIGH HI-FI CHELMSFORD 01245 265245
- 43 RAYLEIGH HI-FI RAYLEIGH 01268 779762
- 44 RAYLEIGH HI-FI SOUTHERN-ON-SEA 01702 435255
- 45 THE AUDIOFILE BISHOPS STORTFORD 01279 506576
- 46 THE AUDIOFILE CAMBRIDGE 01223 368305
- 47 THE POWERPLANT BRIGHTON 01273 775978



Credit facilities are variable.  
Please ask for written details

For further information contact:

Mission Group, Huntingdon, PE18 6ED Tel: 01480 451777 Fax: 01480 432777  
 Arcam, Denny Industrial Centre, Waterbeach, Cambridge, CB5 9PB Tel: 01223 440964 Fax: 01223 863384  
 Audio World, Radio History Park, Huntingdon, PE18 6XY Tel: 01480 52521 Fax: 01480 52159



## Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!

*Glass Audio* brings together yesterday's tube with today's improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!

# YES!

Please send my first issue of *Glass Audio*. I'll pay just \$45.00 for six issues (1 year); \$80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street & Number \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_ REMIT IN US \$ DRAWN ON A US BANK ONLY. PRICE GOOD THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1995.

We Accept MC/VISA.

## *Glass Audio*

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA  
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467

AUDIOLAB AURA ARCAM  
B&W BEYER DYNAMICS  
CRIMSON DNM,  
INFINITY

stirling  
**AUDI**

19 Barnton Street • Stirling • FK8 1HF  
01786 479958

MISSION CYRUS ROTEL  
MICROMEGA REVOLVER  
MARANTZ SENNHEISER  
HEYBROOK

MARTIN LOGAN • ALCHEMIST • AUDIO RESEARCH •



**AUDIO GALLERY**



NR PETERSFIELD	HAMPSHIRE
MISSION	FOR OPENING
MUSICAL FIDELITY	HOURS AND
KLIPSCH	APPOINTMENTS
DECAPO AEGIS	PLEASE RING
SPEAKERS	9.30am - 7pm
LYRA CARTRIDGES	
DPA20US HEYBROOK	

HOME DEM  
AUDIO SYNTHESIS ACOUSTIC ENERGY  
WADIA & MICROMEGA STAGE DAC-IN-A-BOX  
TDL SME TEAC  
VRDS II AUDIONOTE - AV

**01730 - 895194**

VALVE SPECIALISTS ON A SUPERIOR LEVEL

AUDIO INNOVATIONS • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • DPA •

• AUDIO ALCHEMY • TEAC • NAD • TRIPOD • ALPHASON • PIONEER •

• DENON • RESTEK • PROAC • JPW • MOTH • PINK TRIANGLE • WADIA •



# V'audio

Hi-Fi Consultants

Ian C. Vaudin  
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop,  
Bristol BS9 1EJ  
Tel/Fax: Bristol  
(0117) 9686005

## Around The World

Last month we referred to the "Best of British" Hi-Fi and frankly we do prefer to sell British products as apart from anything else it's so much easier to sort out problems should any occur, which luckily is very seldom. So for us to get involved with a foreign product, means it has to have something special which we can't otherwise find in equivalent British products, though the usual higher price makes the equation difficult sometimes.

### **A) Speakers**

If there is one criticism that can generally be made against British speakers, especially in the era of CD, is a tendency towards a shrill sound and one of the main characteristics of all the foreign units we sell is of a more mellow sound. This has always been a characteristic of American speakers, but often they go too far the other way and lack real excitement and dynamics. My association with Alon results from a 15 year era when I used the now obsolete Dahlquist DQ10's, a superbly dynamic speaker with 5 drivers. The Alon's are produced by Carl Marchisotto, who worked for 15 years

as Chief Engineer at Dahlquist, and has carried on the tradition, but in more user friendly vertical boxes. Previously all Alon units were open baffle, apart from the bass unit, but they have just produced two new box units, the 0.5 floorstander and the bookshelf sized Petite, for which a sub-woofer is planned. The Petite has just had a rave review in the 'Absolute Sound' and we should have heard it by the time this ad appears. Ring us for details. This speaker costs £1000 approx, but the Alon 1 at £1600 and the II At £2700 are full range beasts with a huge open stage and powerful bass which would appeal to rock fans and large orchestral enthusiasts

The Triangle speakers from France are much cheaper starting at £325 for the Titus bookshelf to the first of their floorstanders at £650. These are as sweet as a nut and incredibly accurate transducers. All of these however only come as black boxes, but if you want a beautiful cabinet look no further than the Callas from Opera (Italy), with a sweet sound to boot. The Jamo speakers from Denmark have some bargains particularly the Cornet 30 at a mere £90, while Analysis from Greece produce big and small panel speakers from £2500 to £4500. More next time!

## AMADEUS SOUND & VISION

Audio Innovations,  
Aura,  
B&W Loudspeakers,  
Bang & Olufsen,  
Castle Acoustics,  
Mordaunt-Short,  
Musical Fidelity,  
NAD, Pioneer,  
Quad, TEAC  
Technics,

10 BOLDMERE ROAD  
SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS  
Tel: 0121 - 354 2311

His master...



...is well  
connected!

Acoustic Solutions is proud to offer a new bespoke loudspeaker service to compliment our range of interconnects. We can engineer quality loudspeakers to your particular room and system. For more information on this exciting new service, call or write soon.

**ASL**  
Acoustic Solutions

ASL  
18 Tamar Rise  
Chelmsford  
Springfield  
Essex  
Telephone 0973 149392

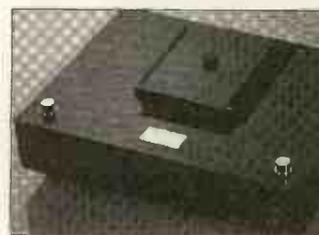
# AUDIO ARTS

HI-FI CONSULTANTS

STOCKISTS OF:



Amplifiers:  
Adyton Arion  
Audio  
Alchemist



Audion Audio Note Eltrocompaniet  
Lumley Michell McCormack Triangle  
Trilogy Y.B.A.

Digital: Audiomecca Audio Note ATD  
Counterpoint McCormack  
TEAC  
Trichord  
Y.B.A.



Analog: Project  
V.P.I.

Speakers: Audio Note Audio Physics  
Impulse Proac Triangle

Cables & Accessories: Audio Note  
Bright Star Target Van Den Hul XLO

To audition any of these products  
please call

TEL/FAX: 01784 - 461406

# MANTICORE MAKE MORE MUSIC

Turntable Servicing - all makes - please ring for details.

## ARISTON - LOGIC - THORENS SPARES

Arm rewiring - Manticore standard cable	£80.00
Arm rewiring - Van den Hul. Isoda	£160.00
Arm rewiring - Cardas	£160.00
Silver plated mains cable with IEC socket	£50.00
Aerolam equipment support	£54.00
Fibrelem equipment support - superior performance	£130.00
Mantra replacement belt - supplied in twos	£22.00
Logic DM101 belt - supplied in twos	£22.00
Logic DM101 spring sets	£23.00
Rega armspacers - polished aluminium 1mm increments	£11.00
Impex motor, pulley and PCB	£90.00
Manticore Jazz turntable - choice of tonearms	POA
Manticore Magister with 12" Magician	£3,800.00
Manticore Mantra turntable - the classic - no arm	£495.00
Manticore Musician tonearm	£395.00
Manticore Magician tonearm	£695.00
Manticore 12" Magician tonearm	£795.00
<i>Part-ex available against all other tonearms</i>	
MB5i off-board power supply "suits most decks"	£290.00
MB6 off-board power supply	£490.00
Motor rebuild	£150.00
RIAA and preamplifier "system Integrity wiring"	£690.00
Active crossovers and AV amplifier	POA

Please telephone or write for more information and a copy of Mumbo Jumbo



## MANTICORE AUDIO VISUAL

MAV Shareholders Ltd.

The Courtyard, 56c Shortmead Street,  
Biggleswade, Beds. SG18 0AP

Tel: 01767 318437(office) and 0585 583653 (mobile)

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION BULLETIN No. 1

### MANTICORE TURNTABLE POWER SUPPLIES

Manticore Audio Visual's range of power supplies suit all turntables fitted with the Philips Impex range of AC synchronous motors. This includes Manticore (of course!), Linn, Rega, Logic, Ariston (not all models), Systemdek and many more. Our power supplies can also be adapted to other AC synchronous motors and we have built up a lot of experience over the years in this area.

The entry level model, the MB5i, is a quartz crystal based amplifier that runs at 33 and 45 RPM. The highly sophisticated MB6 in addition, has a computer referenced phase lag and separate amplification for each set of poles of the motor.

Manticore has the policy of helping our customers to progress along the upgrade path, and we will always take an MB5, or MB5i in part exchange at full cost price against an MB6. Consequently, we often have pre-owned MB5 or Mb5i in stock at very good prices.

A detailed specification sheet is available for both current models.

We believe the MB6 to be the finest turntable power supply on the market. Our customers agree, and we have many testimonials to that effect. A sample of these is contained in the product information pack.

Our products are very reliable. At the time of placing this advert, no production MB6s have ever gone wrong in the field.

All Manticore Audio visual products come with a lifetime guarantee. This is qualified in the following way - electronic components, such as transistors, are guaranteed until the end of their reasonable working lifetime. Mechanical assemblies for the most part manufactured by us are guaranteed until the reasonable end of their specified design life. The first Mantra was produced 12 years ago and is still in fine shape,

# SERIOUS KIT

21, ALGERNON ST., MONTON, ECCLES,  
MANCHESTER, M30 9QA.

0161-707 4823 or 0973 519358

## NEWSLETTER NO 6

I am often asked the questions of what is the 'best' amplifier, or system available. My reply is usually something like the proverbial "how long is a piece of string". Generally speaking it's one of those awkward questions with no real solutions. There are too many variables, such as how big the room will be, what loudspeakers are to be used etc. There is always more than one way of breaking an egg!

Something else that I am constantly asked is how do some manufacturers (of the high-end) justify such high prices on certain products. Companies like Krell, Audio Note, Wilson Audio, and others all make very expensive equipment. Much of the time, the technology used is often "way over the top" and very expensive to develop. It must be perceived to be a "lasts a lifetime" product, and therefore casework becomes expensive.

We, the listeners, must never rest in the false security that our systems are 'right'. Manufacturers must always strive to get closer to the original performance. Constant development of all products in the audio chain is the only way to realise the truth of the moment!

What I am of course saying, is that there are systems which are much better at creating the illusion of music from boxes of electronics, than others.

At the present moment the most consistent amplifier I have ever heard/used is the mighty Audio Note Kegan. Weighing in at about the maximum my back will take, this is not a particularly big amplifier, but it's solidity is apparent when attempting to lift it. Here is an amplifier which uses Valve rectifiers, a pair of 300B output tubes per channel and some real sexy mains & output transformers. All capacitors are the usual high grade components we have come to expect from Audio Note.

This is an example of a product that is not justifiable, until it is heard. The asking price is over £70,000. Everyone who I have demonstrated this advice to, has said the same thing. "When I win the lottery Dave..." The amplifier has tremendous drive in the bass and mid frequencies. A transparency others only hint at. This is a device that lives and breathes music.

Now at last, the incredible ONGAKU is bettered (but not replaced). This once was the benchmark to which all others were to be judged. King Kegan

now reigns supreme to all music lovers, lucky enough to have heard it. It certainly made me reassess and un-learn what I had learnt. 18w per channel, that sounds as loud or louder than most amps of 150 w.p.c. But that isn't all. Not only does it go loud or get louder, when you dial up the volume control, the sound gets bigger! Much bigger.

This phenomenon is common to all the Audio Note products. Most systems just get louder to the point of pain. An Audio Note amplifier in a system makes the sound pressure level go up, but the image and dynamics are the eye-opener here. I can demonstrate surround sound with 2 loudspeakers!!! Again everyone who has experienced this demonstration is awe-struck. The purchase of their A.N. amplifier is therefore imminent, if not immediate.

Remember if you are contemplating going down the valve route, do not hesitate to contact Serious Kit. I am only too happy to discuss all of your system requirements, from the affordable integrated OTO S.E. right up to the stratospheric levels of the ONGAKU and Kegan. We have more experience of these products across the range than any other U.K. retailer. Whether it be advice, installation, or demonstration, I'll be delighted to hear from you. By auditioning Audio Note equipment, you will hear and experience for yourself, why I spend so much of my rapidly diminishing spare time, writing about their superior products.

The bottom line, Serious Kit stocks extra-ordinary HiFi equipment for the reproduction of music. So, without wishing to repeat myself too often, for a system which is out of the ordinary, give us a call! Remember mistakes cost more than getting it right.

As ever, a musical month to you all.

Kind regards

David W. Speirs

(PROPRIETOR)

STOCKISTS OF THE WORLD'S FINEST AUDIO EQUIPMENT:  
ABSOLUTE SOUNDS, AUDIO NOTE, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, MICHELL,  
LYRA, J.E. SUGDEN, PRO-AC, IMPULSE, VOYD, WILSON BENESCH,  
ORTOFON, KINSHAW, KESWICK AUDIO, STAX, ROKSAN ETC. ETC.

# 180

Audiophile International Presents

## Pure Virgin Vinyl LP's

By Analogue Productions

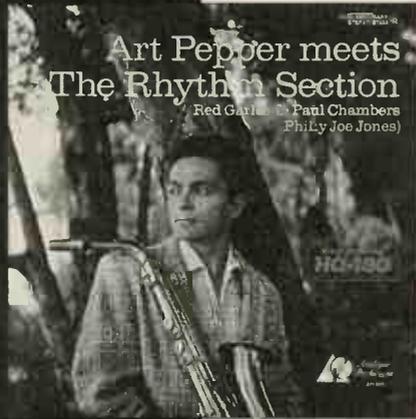
Analogue Productions are an American based company dedicated to reissuing some of the most desirable LPs that are on audiophiles hit list with most originals costing hundreds of pounds.

These are remastered by Doug Sax using the finest equipment available and pressed on pure 180gm virgin vinyl.

Superb sound is the result.

### Worldwide Mail Order

Retail Orders 01276 855578  
Fax 24 Hours 01276 855580  
Wholesale 01276 855530



### ART PEPPER

#### Meets The Rhythm Section

This is one of the top five jazz albums of all time. Art Pepper puts in an inspired performance backed by The Miles Davis rhythm section. Art Pepper, alto sax; Red Garland, piano; Paul Chambers, bass; Philly Joe Jones, drums.

APA 010 HQ 180gm LP £25  
APC 010 24kt Gold CD £25



### THE DON EWELL QUARTETTE

#### Yellow Dog Blues

More of a well-kept secret than some of his peers, pianist Don Ewell's interpretation of Waller, Johnson and Morton, both in performances and recordings, are revered within New Orleans and traditional jazz circles. This true stereo recording from 1959, is a great sonic showcase of his mastery of stride. (Available on LP only)

APA 019 HQ 180gm LP £25



### ART PEPPER

#### Art Pepper + 11

This album and his earlier 'Art Pepper Meets The Rhythm Section' are surely the two most important sessions in Pepper's entire recording career. Although Art had recorded in many big bands, this was the first time he did so as a leader, and every musician in town wanted to be involved. A great album.

APA 017 HQ 180gm LP £25  
APC 017 24kt Gold CD £25

### Other Classic Albums Available...

#### LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS

##### Goin' Away

Renowned for inventive, poetic lyrics, this post war blues giant was often criticized for cranking his amp to fierce proportions, when performing for friends in Houston. Producers who recorded him for the folk-blues market usually insisted he play an acoustic guitar for more 'authentic' results. Either way, Lightnin' seldom made a bad record, and this 1963 acoustic session was among his finest. (LP only)

APA 014 HQ 180gm LP £25

#### MILES DAVIS

##### Cookin'

The famed extended sessions of the Miles Davis Quintet made for Prestige through the 50s and 60s. From the muted eloquence of "My Funny Valentine", through the finger-popin "Blues By Five", to the urgent swing of "Airegin" and "Tune Up", Cookin' has the ability to thrill the listener no matter how many times it is played - the mark of a great performance. (Available on gold CD from DCC)

APA 021 HQ 180gm LP £25  
DCC 1044 24kt Gold CD £24

#### CHARLIE BYRD

##### The Guitar Artistry Of...

When Chad Kassem of Analogue Productions visited my home last year I played him the Nimbus supercut of this LP. He was immediately impressed and decided to reissue it. Here is the result of his efforts - one of the most natural sounding jazz guitar albums ever made. I'm biased but I have to say that this is one of my favourite albums of all-time!

APA 025 HQ 180gm LP £25  
APC 025 24kt Gold CD £25

Audiophile International Presents

# More HQ Vinyl LP's

## HIGHLY RECOMMENDED VINYL

MARY BLACK - The Holy Ground		£9
BLONDIE - The Remix Project	U.S. Import	£15
JACKSON BROWNE - I'm Alive		£12
THE CRANBERRIES - No Need To Argue		£9
MILES DAVIS - Kind Of Blue	Analogue	£10
BOB DYLAN - Unplugged 2LP		£12
THE JAYHAWKS - Tomorrow The Green Grass	U.S. Import	£12
ELTON JOHN - Made In England		£9
DANIEL LANOIS - For The Beauty Of Wynona		£12
BOB MARLEY & THE WAILERS - Natural Mystic		£9
JIMMY PAGE & ROBERT PLANT - No Quarter	U.S. Import	£17
TOM PETTY - Wildflowers	U.S. Import	£17
LIZ PHAIR - Whip Smart	U.S. Import	£12
PINK FLOYD - Pulse		
4LP box set with 52 page booklet all analogue		£44
PORTISHEAD - Dummy		£9
REM - Out Of Time	U.S. Import	£15
REM - Automatic For The People	U.S. Import	£15
SADA - The Best Of Sada	U.S. Import	£15
NEIL YOUNG - Sleeps With Angels 2LP	U.S. Import	£18
NEIL YOUNG - Mirror Ball 2LP	U.S. Import	£12

## MOBILE FIDELITY SOUND LABS

### 200gm HQ Vinyl Pressings

**BUY ANY 2 SINGLE LPs @ £22 BUY ANY 5 SINGLE LPs @ £21**

MUDDY WATERS - Folk Singer - Stunning	£25
PINK FLOYD - Atom Heart Mother	£25
THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET - The Modern Jazz Quartet	£25
MODERN JAZZ QUARTET - Blues At Carnegie	£25
STAN GETZ & JOAO GILBERTO - Getz/Gilberto	£25
TRAFFIC - Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys	£25
JOHN HIATT - Bring The Family	£25
QUEEN - The Game	£25
JEAN MICHELL JARRE - Oxygene - Classic	£25
THE MOODY BLUES - On The Threshold Of A Dream	£25
DAVE BRUBECK - We're All Together Again	£25
THE ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND - Brothers & Sisters	£25
COLLINS, CRAY & COPELAND - Showdown!	£25
EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER - Trilogy	£25
ERIC CLAPTON - Eric Clapton	£25
BOB MARLEY - Exodus	£25
JOE COCKER - Sheffield Steel	£25
HANK CRAWFORD - Soul Of The Ballad New	£25
TODD RUNDGREN - Something / Anything 2LP set	£37
ALBERT COLLINS - Cold Snap	£25
JEAN MICHELL JARRE - Equinoxe	£25
THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET - At Music Inn Vol. 2	£25
U2 - The Unforgettable Fire	£25
GERRY MULLIGAN MEETS BEN WEBSTER	£25
REM - Murmur	£25
THE MOODY BLUES - Every Good Boy Deserves Favour	£25
SONNY TERRY & BROWNIE MCGHEE - Sonny & Brownie	£25

## DISCOVERY & IMPULSE PRESENT

### 180gm HQ Vinyl Pressings

**Discovery**

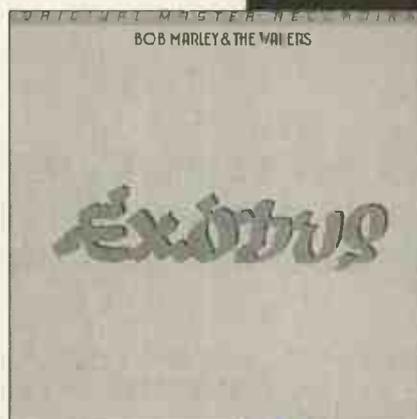
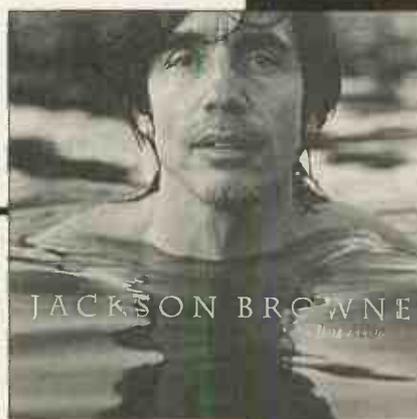
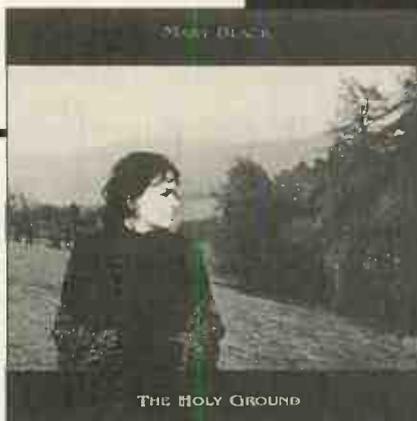
OREGON - Out Of The Woods	£25
DEXTER GORDON - American Classic	£25
LEE RITENOUR - RIT	£25

**Impulse**

JOHN COLTRANE - A Love Supreme	£20
JOHN COLTRANE - Ballads	£20
JOHN COLTRANE & JOHNNY HARTMAN	£20

## VISIT US AT THE HI-FI SHOW

Ramada Hotel, Heathrow, September 9 - 10  
Ground Floor, Bays 4 & 5, as you walk in.  
Gold CDs, New and Used Vinyl LPs



P.O. Box 303, Chobham, Surrey, GU24 8RX. If you really like music and you would like the best selection of audiophile and standard vinyl as well as used mint condition LP lists every month you ought to join our world wide data base. Send us £3 in stamps for our 70 page glossy yearly catalogue and each month you will be kept informed of all the latest releases. A free catalogue with every £20 order from this advert. U.K. postage £3 first LP 75p per additional, £2 first CD 50p per additional, we send every U.K. order First Class Recorded Superpacked. Overseas customers please call.

# Audiophile International

## Worldwide Mail Order

Retail Orders	01276 855578
Fax 24 Hours	01276 855580
Wholesale	01276 855530

## *Helen Koczur*

*HiFi - TV - Video - Home Cinema  
Specialists & Consultants*

HiFi & Home Cinema Specialist - inc THX.

Stockists of - Harman Kardon, Onkyo, Teac,  
Canon, JBL, KEF, B&W, Nakamichi, Tannoy  
inc Definition Range etc.

Home Delivery & Installation  
Two Dem rooms  
Free Parking.

Open Mon, Wed, Thur, Fri 9.00am - 5.30pm  
Sat 9.00am - 5.00pm  
Sundays by Appointment  
Closed Tuesday.

**Helen Koczur**  
**161, Yorkshire Street, Rochdale,**  
**Lancashire OL12 0DR**  
**Telephone: 01706 42107**  
**Facsimile: 01706 711989**

## AUDIO ENGINEERING

Our "type 15" is a medium-priced high performance 6 kilo single-ended output transformer, as used on our "musician" amplifier.

But with a series /parallel primary section, user set for a 300B or EL34/KT88/6550 output valve to match a 8 ohm load at 2500/3000 ohm to 8 ohm. With 130 milliamps DC. flowing through the primary the frequency response is level from well below 15 hz. to above 40 khz., with or without feedback. Thus allowing the accurate reproduction of large scale orchestral works with a large dynamic range.

The "type 15" has been used successfully as a replacement upgrade for various commercial amplifiers, and is now available for home constructors wishing to build their own amplifiers.

They are handwound in matched pairs, tested and guaranteed for one year. Priced at £180.00 per pair including carriage, insurance and VAT.

Also available are 2300/8 ohm, 2500/8 ohm, 3200/8 ohm, 3500/8 ohm, and 4000/8 ohm, 6 kilo dedicated single-ended output transformers priced at £170.00 per pair.

And of course our fully welded 1.5mm. mild steel blank chassis, the most popular sizes being ...

400mm. x 300mm. x 65mm, @ £30.00 each.

and

400mm. x 230mm. x 50mm. @ £50.00 per pair.

For more details on these and other items please send sae to P.J. Perry

**AUDIO ENGINEERING**  
**57 Lyndhurst Drive, Leyton, London E10 6JB**  
**Tel: 0181 558 4266**

# *Gramex Audio*

# DAN DULEY

**SECONDHAND QUALITY HI-FI.  
CUSTOM BUILT EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES.  
KITS BUILT TO ANY SPECIFICATION.**

**NEW IN THIS MONTH:-**

LINN SONDEK WITH VALLHALLA BOARD AND LVX FOR £290

SOME OLD VALVE RADIOS AT £40 TO £80, TWO 401 CHASSIS UNITS AT £120 AND £95 AND VARIOUS AMPLIFIERS FROM LEAK NAD TRIO NAIM SUGDEN ETC. VARIOUS GRUNDGE TURNTABLES FROM £15 - £40.

ORIGINAL QUAD SLEEVE FOR 33/FM3 £50, THORENS TD124(II) WITH SME III £200 AND VARIOUS GRUNGE AMPS & TUNERS THAT WERE TAKEN IN P/EXCHANGE TO BE DISPOSED OF AT VERY GOOD PRICES!

WE SPECIALISE IN THE REPLAY OF "78" RPM RECORDS ETC.

DON'T FORGET OUR UNRIVALLED SELECTION OF SECONDHAND LP&CD.

HELPFUL ADVICE ALWAYS AVAILABLE, DROP IN FOR A CHAT.

**25 LOWER MARSH, LONDON SE1 7AJ**  
**WE ARE ADJACENT TO WATERLOO MAINLINE STATION.**  
**TEL 0171 401 3830 FAX 01932 570080**

**OPENING HOURS ARE TUES. TO SATURDAY, 12:30 TO 18:30**  
**SECOND HAND QUALITY HI-FI ALWAYS REQUIRED, ESPECIALLY VALVE  
EQUIPMENT, WORKING OR NOT.**

# Oxford Audio Consultants

## HI-FI SPECIALISTS



Our superb service is the same,  
regardless of price.

**A STUNNING NEW FLOOR  
STANDING SPEAKER FROM  
WILSON AUDIO**

- the next best thing to System 5s must be heard!!

### NOW DEMONSTRATING

B & W CDM 1 & CDM 2 -superb newcomers from B & W  
KRELL - NEW 1 - an intergrated amp like you've never seen or heard!  
MICHELL ORBE TURNTABLE - superb value for money  
G.M. AUDIO EQUIPMENT TABLES - the ULTIMATE hi-fi table  
KRELL KAS 2 - truly fabulous power houses but so refined  
MICROMEGA STAGE CD PLAYERS and the NEW AMP and TUNER I  
QUAD 77 SERIES - a big step forward; at last! the CD player is here!  
AUDIO ALCHEMY VAC PHONO STAGE - brilliant value !!  
MARTIN LOGAN SL3 -the new SEQUEL replacement - a stunning advance  
THETA TLC anti jitter device - you've heard about it now try it for yourself sale or return  
HEYBROOK SEXTETS/HEYLO SPEAKERS  
MONARCHY DIP ANTI JITTER DEVICE  
TUBE TECHNOLOGY UNISYS/SYNERGY - gorgeous glowing valves !  
REL STORM - redefined our ideas about subwoofers  
B & W THX SPEAKER SYSTEM on dem now  
PINK TRIANGLE DACAPO/DC/ORDINAL/CARDINAL  
RUARK EQUINOX - a big bold sound from a small box  
LYRA CLAVIS DA CAPO - even better Mk2  
FULL RANGE OF TRANSPARENT CABLES including ULTRA  
THETA DATA BASIC CD TRANSPORT - still fantastic value for money  
AUDIO RESEARCH LS7/VT 60 - a snip at the price !  
WILSON SYSTEM 5 - quite simply state of the art  
SONUS FABER LOUDSPEAKERS - we love them all!

### EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

OXFORD CRYSTAL SIGNATURE MAHOG SHELF MOUNT £1195  
OXFORD CYRSTAL REFERENCE £1195  
MARANTZ SC22/MA24S £1400  
ROKSAN ATTESSA CD PLAYER £1150  
KINSHAW PERCEPTION DAC £450  
THETA DATA BASIC EX DEM £1595  
B & W 610 SPEAKERS £175  
RUARK SABRE £295  
AUDIO ALCHEMY CD TRANSPORT £499  
MICROMEGA STAGE 3 EX DEM £750  
APOGEE CENTAUR £995  
MAGNEPLANER MG3.3 AS NEW £2250  
HEYBROOK INTEGRA AMP £350 (550)  
AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 PREAMPLIFIER £2995 (5290)  
CHORD SPM1400B MONOBLOCK POWER AMPS PIANO BLACK £3495 (PAIR)  
COPLAND CTA401 EX DEM £995  
AUDIO RESEARCH LITLINK/LITZLINE CABLES



Please ask for details or our current list

Agencies include: Aura, Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Apogee, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, B&W, Castle, Cable Talk, Classe, Copland, Denon, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, Koetsu, Jadis, Krell, Lyra, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Music Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Orelle, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Proceed, Projekt, PS Audio, QED, Quad, REL Subwoofer, Rogers, Ruksan, Rotel, Ruark, Seismic Sink, Sennheiser, Slate Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Target, TDL, Teac, Theta, Thorens, Transparent Cables, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wilson

**TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE**  
**MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS**  
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

# Oxford Audio Consultants

Oxford Audio Consultants, Cantay House, Park End Street OX1 1JE  
Telephone: Oxford (01865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665

# WANTED

## CUSTOMERS FOR SERIOUS SOUNDS

AT  
SENSIBLE PRICES

## NORTHWOOD AUDIO

TELEGRAPH - 01296-28790

### REWARDS DEAD or ALIVE

For the Ultimate Sound Experience

98 CAMBRIDGE STREET  
AYLESBURY

## Richard's Audio Visual

Stockists of

Arcam, Audio Innovations, Audioquest, Aura,  
Beyer, B&W, Bose, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon,  
Marantz, Mission, Moth, Musical Fidelity,



Heybrook, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Pioneer, Pro-  
ject, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sennheiser, Systemdek,  
Target, Thorens, Van den Hul & more!

Expert friendly service: Listening room  
Pioneer Reference Point  
4 Greyfriars, Bedford

**Tel: 01234 365165**

# AUDIO FAIR

THE SALE OF AUDIO EQUIPMENT OLD AND NEW, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, RECORDS, IN FACT ANYTHING TO DO WITH AUDIO REPRODUCTION.

## VENUE:

THE EGHAM YOUTH CENTRE  
185 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY  
(5 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 13 M25)  
(5 MINUTES WALK FROM EGHAM  
RAILWAY STATION)

SUNDAY 1ST OCTOBER 1995

10:30 AM - 4 PM

ADMISSION £1.00

STALLHOLDERS £15.00

LIGHT REFRESHMENTS WILL BE AVAILABLE

## CONTACT

GRAHAM TRICKER

ON

TELEPHONE/FAX:- 01895 833099

## THE SUMMER SALE

	WAS	NOW
ATC SCM20T (Rosewood)	£2648	£1295
AVI S2000MP pre amp	£799	£625
AUDIONOTE OTO amplifier	£950	£695
AUDIONOTE DAC 1	£675	£399
AURA VA100 amplifier	£300	£199
AURA TU50 tuner	£300	£195
EXPOSURE 18 power amp	£795	£525
EXPOSURE 15 amplifier	£750	£550
KEF Reference 2 speakers	£1500	£1199
ROKSAN Xerxes/Tabriz	£1125	£625

The above is a selection of the ex-demonstration equipment offers we have in our Summer Sale a full list is available on request.

*the powerplant* 

66 Upper North Street Brighton BN1 3FL  
Telephone: 01273 775978 Fax: 01273 748419

ATC, AVI, Audiolab, Arcam, Cyrus, Marantz, McIntosh, Proceed, Rega, Roksan, Stax and other quality equipment.

Mail order and Worldwide Export service available

# Classified Ads

For details on how to place a Classified Advertisement, please see page 146

LINN ISOBARIKS. Black Ash. Immaculate condition. Reluctant sale. (Were £2,500) £1,050 o.n.o. Phone 01708 704092.

LEAK CLEAROUT. Leak Troughline III (Mono) tuner £90 (o.n.o.); Leak Stereofetic tuner £25 (o.n.o.); Leak Stereo 30 £30 (o.n.o.); Leak Stereo 70 £50 (o.n.o.). Any offer considered. Highest bid secures, everything must go. Adam 01737 843601.

DYNAUDIO MICRON high quality miniature loudspeakers. Exquisite real Cherry wood veneer, boxed and in immaculate condition. Cost £1100, bargain at £400. Contact Paul (10-6pm) Tel: 0171 482 3768.

DNM PA2 MONOBLOKS, rare hi-end bargain (70 watts, stearthred, separate PSUs) £1,250 ono. (Tri-wire Cables, plus matching 3B twin pre-amp, may be available). Magnepnar SMGa panel speakers (boxed) £350 ono. Tel: 0150 6825546.

LINN KAIRN (Phono "Brilliant") £875. Linn LK100 £325. Naim NAP 180 £600. EPOS ES11 + Stands £325. All VGC boxed. Spendor BC1s Teak, gc, no stands. Tel: Barry 01256 882607 (Basingstoke).

QUAD ELS-63s with new unused Arcici stands £1,400. Tel: (Oxford) 01865 63160.

QUAD 44/405 £299. Marantz CD-75 £49. Nakamichi BX150E £59. KEF 101 speakers £99. Teac CX400 £39. Tel: 01283 73 2622 (Evenings), 01332 340178 (Daytime).

AT OC9 CARTRIDGES, brand new £180.00; Heybrook HBI MK111 brand new £180.00; Naim NAC62 preamp, mint £340.00; Roksan Darius I/s, black, £1,100. Tel: Jules on 01792 280061.

ENTHUSIASTS HI-FI Clearance - moved house! Includes speakers, tape recorders; reel and cassette, tuners and other components, everything in good order, some as new. Tel: 01323 769793.

GOLDRING-LENCO 88 deck. Original instructions, plinth template, lid, Thorens arm £30. Armstrong FM56 tuner (mono) with valve power supply £25. Solid state phono £10. Tel: 01480 460502 (Cambridge area).

REGA PLANAR 3 with RB300 arm £175 o.n.o. Tel: 01352-754274 (Chester, North Wales).

**BARGAIN! MERIDIAN 207 PRO CD/PRE-AMP. Meridian 209 MSR remote control. Both mint condition and boxed! £1,100 new a bargain at only £399. QUAD 606 power amp boxed only £349. Yamaha DSP E300 Pro Logic sound processor mint, boxed with remote £560 new only £299. Peterborough Tel: 01733 322334.**

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AEGIS I loudspeakers. Walnut finish, in mint condition. £325.00. Slate Audio stands also available at £180.00. Tel: 01525 384174.

**NAIM SBL LOUDSPEAKERS, black Ash, in original unmarked condition £900; Naim IBLs black Ash £350; Naim Naxo 2x4 active crossover with Avondale power supply suitable for SBL or IBL loudspeakers £275. Tel: 01524 381389**

BOSE 901 IV vgc (new £1,600+) £495 ono. Quad 33/303 vgc £175. Croft valve pre £125. Wanted AVI tuner/CD or good DAC. Evening 01452 812618 (Gloucestershire).

ARAGON 4004 power amp, 200 WPC, recently serviced, £750. Matching Aragon 24K pre-amp with external PSU, £550. Both boxed, approx. 3 years old, good condition. Both £1,895 new. Tel: 01483 825234.

**CAMBRIDGE CD3 (grey) MC remote £350. Spendor Prelude speakers (real walnut veneer) £150. Cliff Stone Foundation speaker stands £50. All boxed. Excellent condition including instructions. Tel: 01244-681805 (Chester).**

ARCAM ALPHA 5 Plus CD player £315. Micromega Microdac £125. Theta TLC Jitter Buster £175. Audioquest Crystal speaker cable 4m single bi-wire £60. All items vgc and postage included. Tel: 01534 66238.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS S.500 int valve amp. Woodside STA 35 Renaissance Series valve power amp. Ruark Talisman I speakers in Ash ETC. Wanted: Best Naim equipment W.H.Y. 01626 774246 Devon.

MOTH SERIES 30: phono stage MM/MC; passive pre-amp; power amp. One year old - £350 (£590). May split. Linn Nexus LS250 speakers. Black Ash veneer, Kustone stands - £285 (£600). Soundstyle Tripod 2 shelf stand. Spiked top shelf. £50 (£100+). Goldring Elite MC cartridge. Low hours - £85 (£200). All perfect, can demonstrate. Near offers invited. Tel: 01455 636695.

LINN LP12 (BLACK), Ittok, Stilton AT-F5, boxed £550, Meridian 200/203, boxed £695, SD Acoustics SD1 floorstanding loudspeakers, superb, boxed £695 (£1,700 new), Mission Cyrus I amplifier £125 Tel: (01449) 676335.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS S500 New Sovteks £475. Arcam Delta 170 transport £225. Deltec PDM1/11 £275. Yamaha OSR70 Prologic £75. Mission 73C £125. 2 x 9m Soniclink Brown £150. All boxed, upgrade clearout. Wanted: Leak TL12, REL Stentor/similar. Tel: 01 773 609104.

**CROFT Micro Valve pre-amp. Recent Mil.Spec. valves. Gold/PTFE phonos. £125. Sony ELCASET EL5 Recorder + 29 Tapes £55, Target Stand, 5 shelves 20 x 16" £35. JVC KD-V44 cassette, auto reverse £25. Tel: 01628 82 2040.**

REL STRATA Subwoofer, active, 7 months old, excellent condition, £340 ono. NAD 304 amplifier, 1 year old, vgc, £130 ono. Tel: 0171-387 7189 (London).

WANTED: MUSICAL FIDELITY MC4 loudspeakers (transparent cones), also Audiomaster monoblock valve amplifier (one) with Partridge transformers and cherry red base. For sale: Rotel 965BX CD Player £150 (300). 01566781275 Cornwall.

LINN LP12 VALHALLA/Ittok/Asaka; Linn LK280; various Hi-Fi magazines, 1970s onwards - offers? Northampton (01604) 403947 weekends or after 7pm.

TOWNSHEND ELITE ROCK MK11 turntable, excellent condition, armboards for Roksan/Rega/Helius arms £225 ono. Goldring 1006 stylus (new) £20. ATI 10E cartridge £10. Mike 0181-777 5423 (Croydon).

PROAC RESPONSE IS speakers, latest specification, including Target R1 stands, all items boxed and in mint condition. Tel: 01582 592211. Evenings.

PRIVATE SALE: ProAc Mini Towers MKII, black ash, condition mint £475 o.n.o. Tel: 0181-854 6738.

NAKAMICHI 1000 ZXL the cassette deck. Rare. Truly little used, unmarked, mint. (£1,850.00) £1,250.00 ovno. One owner from new. Original manual and boxing. Tel: 01364 72292.

NAIM 250 AND HI-CAP (old style) and NAC72 (new style). All in perfect condition £1,390 ono. Tandberg 3011 tuner £160. Available in Dublin. Tel: 00 3531 4591432.

**NAKAMICHI 1000 ZXL with remote control just serviced by B&W. £1,800. Pair Musical Fidelity MA50 power amps £400. Pair Quicksilver power amps £750. Original type Meridian tuner £150. Tel: 01923-826830.**

MISSION SPEAKERS 753 rosewood £530, Quad preamp 34 £250, Quad power amp 405-2 £260 - ono. All mint boxed, must sell, upgrading. Tel: 0121 357 9561.

LINN KAIRN, latest spec £900 ono. Linn Klout, two months old £1,300 ono. Can dem. Ring 01480 351781.

LINN SONDEK LP12 £200. Rega RB300 £65. Meridian M3 active speakers with 101B preamp, IXOS module, cables £295. All V.G.C. Wanted: Gale GS401C. P.S. Audio 4.5. Robertson 4010. Tel: 01280-706488.

HFV 4WSE (performance checked by HFV) £450 (Upgrading). Leak Troughline 3 stereo (GT Audio) £275. Troughline 3 Mono £50. Wanted: Audio Innovations S400 or S300MkII. Tel: 01834 860681 (Dyfed)

**WANTED LEAK Troughline stereo tuner. Must be mint and working. Cash for best example. Kevin Yates 0171-222 0777 (day).**

AUDIO RESEARCH SP9 MKI preamp mint £895. Pioneer PD-91CD player mint £450. B & W Solids, loudspeakers mint £120. Tel: Tony 01229-833168.

MUSICAL FIDELITY MVX.2 pre-amp and PSU, mint condition, boxed with manual (£2,500 new). Bargain £750. Tel: 01263 512815.

SYSTEMDEK IIXE/Moth arm/Linn K9 (excellent, boxed) £195; Armstrong 521 amplifier, Armstrong 524 tuner - £40 each. Tel: 01970 832694 (Dyfed) after 6pm.

ARCAM ALPHA 5 CD player, still under guarantee, immaculate condition, upgrade forces sale. £300. Phone: 0114 255 3464 evenings (Sheffield).

**WANTED: USED or second hand SME IV arm, also Naim Fifty Two and Eighty Two - must be in good condition, used or second hand. Tel: 0161 747 5679**

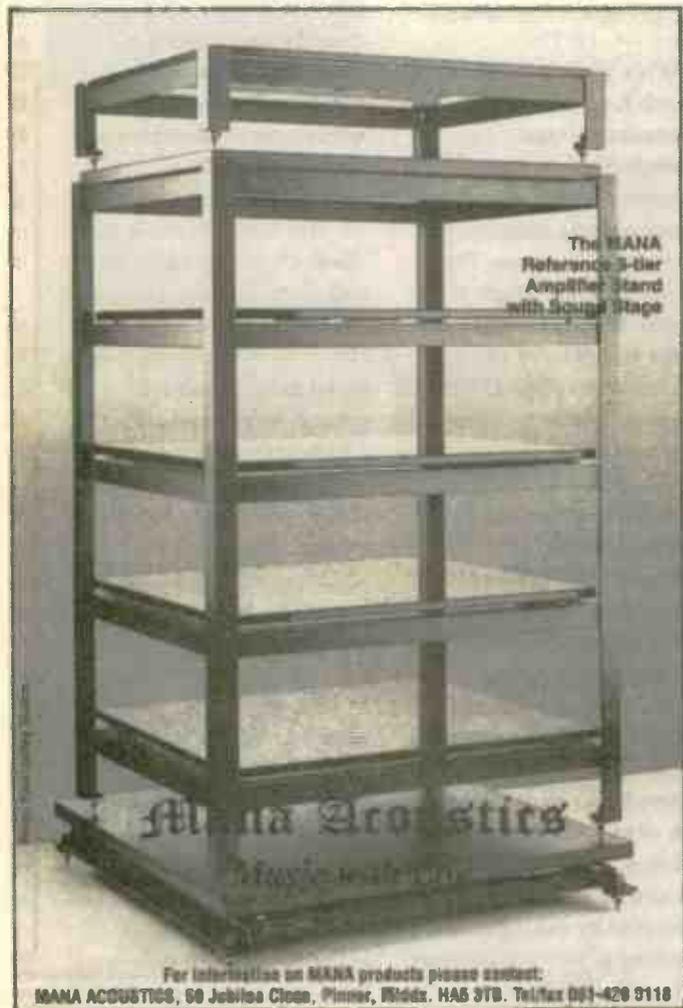
ARCAM DELTA 170.3 transport and black box 5. Boxed in good condition. £500. Tel: 01705-382025.

**Q THE APEX 100 SERIES SOUND EXPERIENCE**



**FEATURING**  
 PASSIVE CROSSOVERS  
 ACTIVE CROSSOVERS  
 ALUMINIUM CONES  
 WOOD VENEERS  
 OFC CABLING  
 STANDS

**Q.T.A. SYSTEMS**  
 2 WHEATSHEAF WAY · LINTON  
 CAMBRIDGESHIRE · CB1 6XB  
 TEL: 01223 891091



The MANA Reference 3-tier Amplifier Stand with Sound Stage

For information on MANA products please contact:  
 MANA ACOUSTICS, 60 Jubilee Close, Pinner, Middx. HA5 3TD. Tel/fax 081-420 3118

# FREE Audio Catalogue

**That Will Change The Way You Buy Hifi**

Inside the new RDL catalogue you'll discover:

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theatre systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.



Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with our 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

Roy Allison, President and Chief Designer of RDL Acoustics has put together two new, superb ranges of speakers to fit every situation at prices well below normal shop retails.



Order your free catalogue, call: **01484 603333**

or fax on 01484 607774

**RDL**  
ACOUSTICS



20 Cleveland Way, Shelley  
 Huddersfield, HD8 8NQ

**CELESTION 100 SPEAKERS.**  
Sound great. As new/mint/any test/boxed. Less than two years old. Book price £539. Absolute bargain £220. No offers please.  
Tel: 01777 818153 (North Notts).

**ROGERS LS 3/6 BBC monitor** loudspeakers, genuine BBC design, superb condition, including stands £325.  
Tel: 01603 714 528 evenings/weekends.

**TOP MERIDIAN SYSTEM.** Pair 605 power amps £900. 601 digital pre-amp £1,500. 602 CD £900. 504 radio £225. KEF speakers 107 MK2 £1,500. Superb condition. Mike O'Driscoll. Eastbourne: 01323 712865 this number first 11am - 5pm daily or 01323 721865.

**NAKAMICHI CR7E**, mint condition, hardly used £900. Nakamichi DR1 cassette deck still under one year guarantee. Almost new, boxed £500.  
Lodnon 0181-543 8625.

**SME 309 TONREARM £449.** SME V tonearm £900. Sony 715E CD player £179. Pioneer A400X £210. Moth 30 Series amp £250. Townshend Seismic Sink £134. Deltac Black Slink balanced £150.00. Mission 780 SE £199. All guaranteed. Credit Cards  
Tel: 01582 24414.

**KEF MODEL 1 Reference speakers** black Ash, boxes and manual. November '94, as new condition cost £995 sell £600. Genuine sale reason.  
Tel: 01604 753391.

**CONCORDANT EXHILARANT** line level valve pre-amp. Superb sound. Unmarked wooden and/or metal surround case. £450 ono.  
Tel: 0181-202 3307 (Hendon).

**T.D.L. MONITOR** loudspeakers, dedicated stands, black Ash. As new £1,250 or exchange for Quad ESL 63 loudspeakers.  
Phone: 01772 315723.

**DPA T1 with PDM 1 Series 3** £850. Impulse H2 speakers as new £1,000. Second Audio triodes, mint £1,000. Must sell.  
Tel: 01425 470907 Hants, after 6pm.

**AKAI M9DX REEL TO REEL** stereo tape recorder with 35 tapes. Cross flow head, VU metres and many more features. Definitely a collectors item.  
Offers - 01423 771474.

**NAD 1000 PRE-AMP, NAD 2100** power amp. One & half years old £300. Rotel 965 BX CD player £175. SEAS H392 tweeters. £15 pair.  
Tel: 01205 750314.

**TRIO L-07D D.D.** turntable with L-07D power supply A.D.C. cartridge £350. Pre-power combination L-08C control amp + 2X L-08M mono block power amps £750. Vinyl junkies need only apply (may split).  
Tel: Richard 0115 9376212 (day).

**AVI S2000MP** pre-amp £350. Perfect Pitch Francinstien CD enhancer with 0.5m DNM interconnect £95. Alphason R5555 MDF rack £75. MAF 12 inch speaker stands £75. Bournemouth 01202-767315 (evenings).

**TEAC 73002T STUDIO** quality open reel tape deck, two track, two speed. Built in mixer, excellent condition, superb sound two available £275 each, £495 pair. Phone after 6pm. 01704 563178.

**RADFORD RENAISSANCE** Series valve amplifiers by Woodside Electronics SC25 pre-amp (M.M. input) £400. STA 35 power Amp £500. Both in excellent condition. Recently re-valved. Purchased new 1991.  
Tel: 01843 592542 (Kent).

**MICHELL ISO** phono stage, as new, 6 months old, was £415, now £300.  
Tel: Bucks 01296-86211 (evenings).

**LINN TUKAN** with Brakits. New £390. Kaber active crossover £490. Quad stands for ESL63 £100. Hafler DH101 pre amp £100.  
Tel: 01753 851429 after 6.

**AUDIOLAB 8000P** 2.5 years old, mint, boxed £325. Target and S.O. wall mount table £20.00 each. Phone 01422 203057 (W. Yorks) evenings.

**PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO/1307** £1,100. Orelle CD-10T £450. SP200 power £400. SC200 pre/MM/MC £250. Orator speakers £300. Target R2 stands £200. Sonus Faber Electa £1,000. Copland CSA14 £750. All boxed, as new.  
Tel: 01252 311016.

**CYRUS II NUMBER 7** circuit board/PSX power supply, excellent condition, boxed, £300. Audioquest Quartz Interconnect, one metre boxed £40.  
Tel: 0181-644 3678. After 6pm.

**MERIDIAN ARGENT 1.** Piano black. Excellent (see Hi Fi Choice buyers guide) £550. Linn LP12 (black). Valhalla. Ittok. LVII. Shure. VSTV (new stylus). Mint. £550. Quad 22 preamp/FM tuner/AM tuner. One Quad II poweramp (needs attention) offers. (Devon) 01803 770006.

**LINN ISOBARIKS** and stands. Teak Finish. 2 x 7.5m NAIM A4 cable. Very good condition £700.  
Tel: 01299 401939.

**DENON 24HX** dual capstan cassette deck (light use) £125. Audio Technica ATH70 Electret Condenser headphones £85. Mod Squad (passive pre) line drive £200. Bruce Rae Audio Active Cable drive with 5 metres cable (adds guts to passive pre amps) £250. Denon 250L tuner £60. Audioquest Sorbothane turntable mat £25. BLQ1 speakers (similar to Linn Kans) £60. Robin 500T multimeter £25.  
Tel: 0181-502 3017.

**KOETSU ROSEWOOD** cartridge, recently rebuilt by Koetsu, superb £290. Fisher 500c valve receiver (18 valves) 25 WPC with original walnut case and service manual, £250. Will consider part exchange.  
Tel: 0181-8835618.

**QUAD ESLs, BRONZE**, good condition, never overdriven £300. Quad IIs and 22, resistors and capacitors replaced, recent new valves £300.  
Tel: 01243 576073 Chichester.

**FOR SALE: SPENDOR BCI** new reflex £270 ono. Linn Intek pre-amp still under warranty. Boxed £280 ono.  
Tel: 01753 856809.

**BRYSTON 4B NRB** £1,150; Audio Research SP14 £1,500; Gradient sub-woofers for Quad ESL-63s with crossover £1,000; Bryston 10B professional crossover (nearly new) £1,000; all boxed and being sold by original owner.  
Tel: 01865 63160.

**MUSICAL FIDELITY 2A** preamp. Mint condition. Boxed. Surely the best available at £85. Leak Stereo 30 £35. Audio Technica in line transformer, boxed, mint £40 o.n.o.  
Tel: 01280 706488.

**SONY TAE1000ESD** Digital Processing pro-logic AV pre-amp. Built in DAC, full remote £475. Kenwood DP-X9010 transport £300. Both boxed and mint. ATC 50 actives in mahogany, stands, cables. Not current specification (1992). Excellent £2,650. All items ono.  
Tel: 01527-523268 evenings and weekends (Redditch area).

**CROFT SERIES V (2)** stereo valve power amp £275; QED MA34PG passive pre-amp £25; Sennheiser HD480 headphones £20; Deltac 'Slink' interconnects (half metre pair) £15; QED 'Digiflex' £9; Sorbothane feet (set of four) £15. All as new.  
Tel: (01978) 750151.

**AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE V1.0** DAC £200 ono (£400), Tannoy 611 MK2 speakers fitted with Deflex panels £290 ono (£480).  
Tel: Milton Keynes 01908 678628 (evenings).

**LINN SONDEK LP12, EKOS, AT** OCS plus Linn Lingo power supply. Fully serviced by Audio Counsel August '94 - boxed since. £750 ono. Ring Dave 0161 799 0710 evenings only.

**SUGDEN P28/C28** amplifier £300. Rotel RT850AL tuner £80. SME Series 3S new £80. Cartridges Ortofon, A&R Arcam, Nagaoka, AT, Shure, Rata, Glanz. Unused, cheap. Half price.  
Ring 01352 761887 for details.

**MARANTZ CD 94 II** with Trichord clock mod, instruction manual and remote. A classic. £475.  
Tel: Guildford (01483) 267516.

**FOR SALE: QUAD 22-11-11** amps. 1 KT 66 valve. 1 Connoisseur amp. 1 Stereo tuner (Mullard). £300 the lot.  
Tel: 01132 403496.

**AUDIO RESEARCH SP8.** All valve pre-amp £750. Wanted: Gyrodec.  
Tel: Alan 01661 852874.

**ATC 100A** in personally selected Mahogany (new £5,000+) earlier model, therefore £2,500 o.n.o. + Meridian 602/606 boxed and mint, only £1,250 o.n.o.  
Contact Tel: 0181-888 3715. No time wasters please.

**SUMO ATHENA PRE** £250 o.n.o. Sumo Andromeda 1 pwr £350 o.n.o. (Rare) Sumo Aurora tuner £300 o.n.o.  
Contact Tel: 0181-888 3715. No time wasters please.

**NAIM AUDIO NAIT 3** including M/M phono stage (£625) accept £375. Wanted: Shearpe Phase 2.  
Tel: 01642 542395 day; 01429 274638 evening.

**MERIDIAN 206** Delta/Sigma £550, Audio Alchemy DDE DAC plus uprated P/S £200, Linn Sara Nine including stands £395. Deltac little bit DAC £175. Rega Planar 3 £160.  
Tel: 01926 831388.

**LINN LP12 WITH Akito/K9/Valhalla.** Excellent condition, little used with all original boxes. £350. Hampshire 01329 835039 evenings/weekends.

**NAIM HI-CAP, 3-NAP 250s**, and 32.5 wanted (old style), also CDS, DBL, B2 and AE1s considered, cash payment, can collect/meet half way whatever. For sale: 4 new style NAPI35s £925 ea.  
Tel: 01924-271043 evening, 01924-274887 day, Paul.

we've produced  
naturally musical loudspeakers  
which have been  
critically acclaimed

SYSTEM  
LOUDSPEAKERS

for further details contact

SYSTEMDEK LTD 34 KYLE ROAD IRVINE SCOTLAND KA12 8LD TEL:(01294) 271251 FAX:(01294) 277095

So what turns the critics on ?

The answer is simple. The ability of Hi-fi products to reproduce any musical event. That's the already established reputation of successive SYSTYM products, including our award winning SYSTEMDEK turntables. In loudspeakers it means carefully selected drive units, in combination with precision acoustic design to produce the basic SYSTYM criteria, then on to seemingly endless auditioning and fine tuning for listening perfection. The result ensures a detailed and precise natural soundstage and it is little wonder that the music is so real and that the critics climb aboard.

— — — — —  
— — — — —  
— — — — —  
— — — — —  
The  
*Sound*  
Foundation  
— — — — —  
— — — — —

Equipment by: Sugden, ProAc, AudioNote, Michell, Pink Triangle, Audio Innovations, Castle, Trichord Research, The Chord Company, Custom Design, Firax.

*DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT*

**0 1 5 6 3 5 7 4 1 8 5**

**22 Nelson St., Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, KA1 1BA**  
**SCOTLAND'S PREMIER SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALER**

## PRIVATE

MARANTZ 7G imperial speakers made in the USA. Rebuilt to original specification at the cost of £200 and polished V.G.C. offers: Tel: 0171-790 3404.

TANNOY ARDEN 15" D/C recently re-coned £1,000. Tannoy Devon 12 D/C £300. KEF Cantata £100. Quad valve tuners AM/FM £25 each. Quad 33/303 pre-power £100. Thorens TD160 SB £50. Thorens arm on TD 124 arm board £30. Plinth for TD124 £40. Teac A2300 reel-to-reel £200. Phone: Paul Harris on Cardiff: 01222 770428.

HITACHI PCM digital audio recorder, very rare, brilliant sound quality and reproduction. Uses VHS format. £2,500. Nakaimichi ZXL 700 computing cassette deck, also rare with all above qualities £1,800. Tel: 01202-290091.

NAIM 250, HI-CAP both old style NAC 72 (new style) all in excellent condition £1,300. Naim CD3 brand new £760. Thorens TD160/Grace/Supex 900 excellent £200. Meridien 200 transport £450. Available in Dublin. Tel: 00 3531 4591432.

CABLE SALE X.L.O. Signature digital link B.N.C. to phono half metre £150, balanced half metre £175. Mandrake interconnects half metre balanced £275. All one month old. Van den Hul The First interconnects metre £120. The first Digital 0.6 £50. Tel: 0113-2682287.

ROTEL RCD965 BX LE Discrete CD, (£425) £225. Rotel RC850 pre/RB850 power 50 WPC stereo, 150 watts bridged mono. £175. Audio Innovations series 200 MM preamp immaculate, £220. Mission 753 speakers, black, 150 WPC power handling, 90dB sensitivity, immaculate. £475. All boxed. Tel: 01706 345418.

KEF CODA 7 AS NEW £95. Revolver Purdey mint condition £250 sell £149. Royd Sintra II bi-wired approx. 2 years old. Excellent condition £375 sell £175. Boxed, demo, no offers. Tel: 01865 59737 Steve.

REL ACTIVE SUB-WOOFER £285 (re-advertised). Aura Evolution 100 amplifier £185. 2 x 8 metres. 'Origin Live' speaker cables with gold banana plugs £28. Tel: (01794) 514916.

CAMBRIDGE CD2, immaculate condition, only £220. Sony WMD6C professional walkman + microphone, spare 'phones, £150. Call C. Scott on Tel: 0171 286 4143.

WANTED: PAIR OF Decca/Kelly "Ribbon" H.F. loudspeaker. D.K. 30 with crossovers. Tel: Peter 01227 374838.

BARGAIN: COMPLETE SYSTEM in excellent condition. CD: Rotel RCD-965BX; tuner: Quad FM4; amp: Arcam Delta 60; speakers: Celestion SL6; turntable: Thorens TD 150; cartridge: Goldring 920; black Ash cabinet. Cost when new £1,590, sell £575. Circester (01285) 659704 (near Swindon).

FOR SALE: AUDIOLAB 8000A amplifier, excellent sound, also Arcam Alpha II tuner with FM-MW-LW, and Technics cassette deck RS-B465. All in good condition. £350. Tel: 01 354 57636 (near Peterborough).

MERIDIAN 208 (DAC7) CD/preamp etc. Boxed, mint, very little use, £745. Retired owner purchased 602/603 to match 605s. Tel: 01202 470789.

PIONEER A400 intergrated amp "Best Buy" product, little use, excellent condition, £160, also Sharp cassette deck £25. Tel: 0181 660 9852

NIAM NAP 250 power amp, old style £550. NAC 72 with Snaps power supply modified by Audio Physics £550. Tel: 01326 260 259

ENTHUSIASTS CLEAROUT. Snell JII black vgc boxed £295. Various drive units at half price. Volt 250.8, Focal 5K413S, Seas MP14, Morel 114S, Morel T32, Audax 250A0 and assorted enclosures. Tel: (Coventry) 011203 614105

CAMBRIDGE CD2 CD Player, (650) £250, mint condition. QED Opto (Digit with optical input) with twin Positron power supply, £150. Celestion 5 loudspeakers, mint condition but not in original boxes, £95. Tel: C. Scott 0171 286 4143

AUDIO INNOVATIONS 500 £500, SD OBS speakers £400, Pioneer PD802 CD £200, Nakamichi ST7 tuner £250, System £1250 (£3100 new) Tel: (Eire) 00353 52 24608 before 010995 (UK) 01352 735736 after 010995

LOVELY NAIM SBLs, floorstanders, black with passive crossovers, Naim cable, excellent condition. Too big for present room. £600. Tel: David 01483 418048 (Godalming)

PINK TRIANGLE 1307 module £140. Fits Da Capo or Ordinal. Tel: Doug 0171 775 6453 (Day) 01923 857348 Evenings) (St Albans)

KLIPSCHORN loudspeakers, mint, black, boxed, £2500. Klipsch Chorus II loudspeakers, mint, Oak, boxed £1000, plus other items. Tel: 01953 483424 (evenings)

AUDIOLAB 8000T Tuner, 2 years old, in excellent condition, £550 o.n.o. Tel: Alan 01277 219289 (Essex) (Evenings)

AUDIO RESEARCH Classic 30 triode mode valve stereo power amplifier, recent GT Audio service, £1300. Quad 303 £100, Hi-Fi News Headcase class "A" headphone amplifier £25. All items excellent. Tel: 0171 727 3690

NAKAMICHI 600 twin head cassette deck £250, Technics SL-1300 Mk II direct drive turntable £100, B&W model DM3 Teak veneered floor standing loudspeakers 100 watt p.c. £100, or £300 for all three. Tel: 01204 522311 (eves) (Manchester)

APOGEE CALIPER Signature speakers, perfect condition £1500, KRELL KSA50 Mk2 stunning sound, as new, one of the last built £850. ORTOFON MC3000 few hours use only £300. ATF5-OCC cartridge and AT650 M/C transformer £100. All equipment in original boxes. Tel: Paul 01727 810413

LINN DMS Isobarik speakers complete with Linn stands and Naim NAC5 speaker cable, original purchaser from new, all items £775. Tel: 01736 757721 (Cornwall)

IMPULSE H5 horns late model, finished in light Oak, superb condition, bargain at £700. (Less than half new price) Also, various vintage valve amps for sale. Tel: 01726 844039

SANSUI SR222 Mk2 turntable with Audio Technica AT19E cartridge (needs new stylus £10) £35. Brand new Q.E.D disc saver phonostage £20. Ideal vinyl starter package. Tel: 01780 64149 (Stamford, Lincs)

AUDIOLAB 8000A Mk2, 12 months old, 1 year guarantee left. Receipt, boxed £330. 3 metres Chord Flatina twin professionally terminated, cost £120, sell £65. Mission 780SE still guaranteed £150. Tel: 01206 867514 (Colchester)

LINN LP12 VALHALLA, Ittok LVII, Audio Technica AT 0C9-5B, Skyline super platform, vgc, can demonstrate £400. Tel: 0181 440 5252 (N.London)

FOR SALE RADIOTRAN designers handbook fourth edition in mint condition, offers. Require Sony TAN 88B amplifier. Tel: 0171 701 7979 (Sundays before 1pm)

ARMSTRONG 626 AM-FM stereo receiver £80, TEAC A-170 stereo cassette deck with Dolby £40, both in original packaging. Pair of Mordaunt-Short Pageant Series 2 speakers £60. Tel: 01474 703547

AUDIOLAB 8000All intergrated amplifier in excellent (as new) condition, purchased Feb 1994, boxed with mains lead £300. Tel: 01702 463232 (Essex)

SUPERB AUDIO INNOVATIONS second Audio Triodes and 200 MM pre-amp bargain £1250 (£3450). Gamma Acoustics ERA (military valves) £975 (£3000), AMC CD6 £225. WANTED High end CD and silver cable. Can demo/deliver. Tel: IAN 01628 788502 (day) 0836 268050 (evenings)

SPENDOR SP2/3, 8 months old £600, Kinshaw Perception phono centre with factory fitted volume control £250. WANTED, Conrad Johnson PV5. Tel: John 0113 2564020 (after 6pm)

ENTHUSIASTS CLEAR OUT. Aura CD50 CD player £200 o.n.o., Tannoy 6091Is £150 o.n.o., Celestion DL31Is £75 o.n.o., JPW Sonakas £50 o.n.o. Tel 01202 475781

NAIM NAC72 pre-amp, S, K, and straight through boards £400, NAP 140 £400, Hi-Cap £350, all new style, boxed and excellent condition. Linn Karik £1000. Tel: 01635 869107

LEAK TROUGHLINE 3 mono £60, Lux 507X amp £60, KEF C90 speakers £300, Walker CJ58 turntable £100. Tel: 01274 572924 (Bradford)

ION OBELISK 1, excellent amp for inputs, tape monitor, 6 metres of QED flat strand 79 with plugs, £100 o.n.o., QED tape switching box £20, both excellent. Tel: 0151 548 9079

ROKSAN OJAN 3 speakers, immaculate, boxed, less than 15 hours use. Move to small twee cottage forces sale. Cost £895, Sell £650. Tel: 0973 203213 or 01625 572519

# hi Best prices for new, xdem & s/h equipment. fi

MARK LEVINSON No 23.5	mint s/h	£3750	SONUS FABER EXTREMA	mint s/h	£4495
KRELL KSA 250B	mint s/h	£3500	RUARK EQUINOX (walnut)	mint s/h	£1095
KRELL KST 100	mint s/h	£1750	MERIDIAN DSP6000	mint s/h	£5495
ALBARRY 1008 monoblocks	mint s/h	£650	SPICA ANGELUS	x-dem	£695
EXPOSURE VII monoblocks	mint s/h	£650	APOGEE STAGES	mint s/h	£1295
NRG 201	mint s/h	£2750	IMPULSE H6	mint s/h	£750
TESSERAC TAMP 60 monoblocks	as new	£4995	APOGEE CALIPER SIG	mint s/h	£1495
NAIM NAP 140 (new case)	mint s/h	£395	MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS	mint s/h	£1595
NAIM NAP 90 (new case)	mint s/h	£195	LINN KAN + stds	vgc	£275
NAIM NAP 135 (new case)	mint s/h	£1495	LINN SARA + stds	mint s/h	£275
JADIS JA30 monoblocks	mint s/h	£2250	LINN KABERS	mint s/h	£795
JADIS JA500 monoblocks	mint s/h	£9995	SONUS FABER AMATORS	mint s/h	£1795
CONRAD JOHNSON MV50	mint s/h	£750	KEF 103.4 rosewood	as new	£795
CHORD SPM 1000	mint s/h	£995	MARK LEVINSON No 31	as new	£4750
MERIDIAN 205 monoblocks	mint s/h	£450	Transport	mint s/h	£3750
GOLDMUND MIMESIS 3	mint s/h	£2500	DENON DCD SI	mint s/h	£1295
ELECTROCOMPANET AW100	as new	£1495	AUDIO RESEARCH DAC I	mint s/h	£1195
PROCEED AMP 2	as new	£1495	PS AUDIO ULTRALINK	mint s/h	£595
CADENCE M2/MA2	x-dem	£1495	REVOX H2	as new	£5995
pre/monoblocks	x-dem	£1495	WADIA 16	mint s/h	£275
MICHAELSON CHRONOS	pre/power	£3995	MERIDIAN 263 delta sigma	mint s/h	£350
LFD PAI/LSI pre/pwr	mint s/h	£995	ARCAM DELTA 170.3	mint s/h	£250
AUDIO INNOVATIONS	mint s/h	£1495	ARCAM BB5	mint s/h	£495
2nd (2A3)	mint s/h	£1495	QUAD 67	mint s/h	£1495
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S800	mint s/h	£350	MERIDIAN 602/606	mint s/h	£395
mk1	mint s/h	£4995	SONY X333ES	mint s/h	£175
AUDIO RESEARCH V140	as new	£2750	PHILIPS CD850 mkII	mint s/h	£895
monoblocks	as new	£7995	REVOX 727 S	mint s/h	£2000
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B mkII	as new	£2500	WADIA 64 DAC	mint s/h	£495
JADIS JP80 mc line/phono	as new	£2995	TEAC P700 transport	as new	£1895
CLASSE DR6 line/phono	x-dem	£3250	MICROMEGA TRIO transport	as new	£1895
TESSERAC TAP-A line/phono	mint s/h	£1495	PIERE LURNE J1/SME V	mint s/h	£2250
NAIM NAC 52	mint s/h	£1495	ALPHASON SYMPHONY/HR100/ATLAS	mint s/h	£1295
EXPOSURE XIV pre/IX psu	mint s/h	£895	VPI TNT mkII	mint s/h	£1995
AUDIO RESEARCH SP9 mkII	mint s/h	£450	ROKSAN XERXES, ROSEWOOD/ARTEMIZ/ARTA	mint s/h	£1195
AUDIO INNOVATIONS L2	mint s/h	£350	XERXES/XPS3/chorus Black	mint s/h	£995
AUDIO SYNTHESIS PASSION	mint s/h	£695	VOYO "THE VOYD"	P.O.A.	
SONIC FRONTIERS SFL1	mint s/h	£750	SME 20/SME V	mint s/h	£695
LINN KAIRN (inc phono)	mint s/h	£395	EMMINENT TECHNOLOGY	mint s/h	£495
MERIDIAN 201	x-dem	£995	ET II	as new	£795
TESSERAC TALA Line pre	mint s/h	£2495	KOETSU RED	as new	£1295
BURMESTER 808	as new	£895	AUDIO NOTE I/O	x-dem	£995
Line/phono	as new	£695	LYRA PARNASSUS	mint s/h	£395
COPELAND CTA 401	as new	£175	ORTOFON MC 7500	as new	£1500
ARCAM ZETA ONE	mint s/h	£175	TESSERAC phono stage	x-dem	£995
CREEK 4240	mint s/h	£175	LFD MCI phono stage	as new	£1895
SPENDOR SP9/I	as new	£2395	AUDIO RESEARCH PH2	mint s/h	£395
SOUND LAB A3	as new	£4995	MICHELL ISO/HERA	mint s/h	£1495
STAX FB1X	as new	£4995	REVOX STUDER B77 mkII	mint s/h	£995
APOGEE OIVA + DAX	mint s/h	£2495	(professional)	mint s/h	£250
AUDIO STATIC ES100/SW100	mint s/h	£1795	NAKAMICHI CR7E	mint s/h	£850
ATC SCM 100 passive	vgc		QUAD FM4	mint s/h	
SONUS FABER MINIMA			ACCUPHASE TII tuner	mint s/h	
AMATORS					
MAGNEPLANAR 1.4	mint s/h	£1195	Late entries		
	mint s/h	£595	ACCUPHASE DP70	mint s/h	£2250

**MINT S/H** - Second hand as good an example as we've seen anywhere

**AS NEW** - Typically less than 4 months old in new condition

**X-DEM** - Typically 'as new' but may be older

**G.C.V.G.C** - In perfect working condition but may be marked

## hi CHOICE fi

(0181) 392 1959

(0181) 392 1994 phone/fax

Equipment bought or part exchanged  
Full demonstration facility - by appointment  
Major credit cards accepted  
9.30am - 8.00pm 7days

**DESPERATELY SEEKING  
TOP QUALITY HI-FI**  
due to the success of  
**The Hi-Fi Exchange**  
we have clients looking to  
purchase you're equipment  
Call now for best prices  
0181 392 1963

# IAN HARRISON HI-FI TEL: 01283 702875

9am-9pm

<b>CARTRIDGES</b>	ORTOFON AUDIO TECHNICA DENON TRANSFIGURATION BENZ MICRO SHURE GOLDRING	***TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE (ANY AGE MAKE OR CONDITION) AND SAVE UP TO 40% OFF THE NORMAL SELLING PRICE	TRANSFORMERS & PHONO STAGES  ORTOFON KINSHAW SOWTHER EXPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGIES
<b>CD PLAYERS</b>	TEAC, SONY MARANTZ	<b>CASSETTE DECKS</b>	<b>TUNERS</b>
	AIWA, TEAC, NAKAMICHI, SONY, MARANTZ		QUAD, MARANTZ, SONY, DENON
<b>AMPLIFIERS</b>	QUAD, CONRAD JOHNSON, MUSE, MARANTZ, SONY, TECHNICS, TEAC	<b>HI-FI FURNITURE</b>	<b>CABLES</b>
	SOUND ORGANISATION, APOLLO, SOUND FACTORY TRIPOD, SOUNDSTYLE, PROJECT		AUDIOQUEST, COGAN HALL SONIC LINK, SILVER SOUNDS, QED GOLDRING
<b>BLANK TAPES</b>	TDK, MAXELL, SONY BASF, FUJI, AMPEX, SCOTCH, JVC, KONICA	<b>HEADPHONES</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>
	SENNHEISER, BEYER, AKG, KOSS		QED, DISCWASHER, GOLDRING

MAIL ORDER ONLY  
PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM PRICE AND AVAILABILITY  
PRIOR TO ORDERING. ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW WITH  
FULL UK GUARANTEES.

GOODS ARE NOT SUPPLIED ON APPROVAL.  
MAIL ORDER FROM: IAN HARRISON HI FI, 7 MILL HILL, REPTON,  
DERBY, DE65 6GQ.

TEL: 01283 702875 9am-9pm. Inc. Sunday

## CHORD, ATC, AVI, HARBETH, ROYD, BUYING OR SELLING? THEN USE OUR DATABASE!

LFD, MICHELL, ORIGIN LIVE, KINSHAW,

Apogee	Centaur Minor loudspeakers (B/ash)	£750
ATC	SCM 20 (walnut) inc stands	£900
ATC	SCM 50A loudspeakers (Black)	£2,850
ATC	SCM 10 (Walnut) inc stands	£800
Audio Research	LS7 preamp 5 months old	£995
AV	S2000MC cd player	£899
AV	S2000MCI cd player	£649
AV	S2000MD dac	£375
B&W	801 loudspeakers no acoustic hood (B/ash)	£1500 o.n.o.
Chord	SPM 1000B 3 power amp (piano black)	£1,500
Delph	Da Capo Stereo Power Amp	£799
Harmorn Kardon	655 int amp 40 wpc	£150
Kimber	Cable	£100
Kinshaw	Overture integrated amp	£295
Kinshaw	perception preamp	£350
LFD Audio	MMAO phonostage mm/mc	£299
Linn	Kaber loudspeakers	£700
Linn	Kairn preamp (phono socket model)	£700
Linn	LK100 power amp	£325
Meridian	203 dac	£250
Michell	Argo IIR/J lera power supply	£895
Musical Fidelity	A100 integrated amplifier	£250
Musical Fidelity	F15 stereo power amp 7 mths old	£1,250
Origin Live	OL2 loudspeakers (black ash)	£450
Origin Live	OL1 loudspeakers (black ash)	£350
Philips	CD 782 cd player	£50
QED	Digit	£95
Quad	606 mk1 power amp (grey)	£400
Royd	A7 series II loudspeakers (B/Ash)	£75
Royd	Minstrel loudspeakers (grey)	£175
Sansui	AV7000 DSP Pro Logic A/V amp	£499
Sequence	Model 30 loudspeakers (dark)	£150
Sequence	Model 30 loudspeakers (light)	£160
Sony	715CDP cd player as new	£195
Spendar	SP/3 loudspeakers in Vwalnut	£600
Target	Open Frame 20" stands	£35
Target	Single Column 22" stands	£65
Thorens	166 MkVI turntable & AT95 Cartridge	£199

SANSUI, SEQUENCE, SONIC LINK,

*Cottage Audio*

17 Bridge Street, Saxilby, Nr. Lincoln. LN1 2PZ

Tel/Fax (01522) 702834

DELPH, QED, PROJECT, THORENS

PRIVATE

ROGERS CADET pre/power valve amplifier. Excellent working condition. Mullard valves, original circuit diagrams and instructions. Bargain £95. No offers. Teledyne quadrophonic receiver £15.  
Tel: 01480 406502 (Cambridge)

MISSION CYRUS ONE stereo amplifier £130, Philips remote control compact disc player £90, pair Ruark speakers £150, Aiwa stereo cassette deck £65, Pioneer turntable £70. All vgc.  
Tel: 0181 681 1054

LINN LP12 VALHALLA AKITO, K9, boxed, 4 years old, little used due to absence, perfect condition, includes Sound Organisation shelf £420.  
Tel: 01628 476836

ARCAM ALPHA 3 amp £100, Audio Innovations LPI pre-amp £200, Rogers Cadet 3 integrated valve amp £80, AR 18 BX loudspeakers (modified) £60, IPL S3 TL2 transmission line speakers £130, 2 pairs foundation speaker stands 16", 20", £40 each, Nakamichi 700 cassette deck £160, ADC LT1 tone arm £50.  
Tel: 01935 814493

AR EB101 record deck (black Ash), Supex MM cartridge £120, Audio Technica AT-OC5 MC cartridge boxed/unused £95, Cyrus One Mk2 amplifier £95, Pioneer CT-737 (three head) cassette deck £110, Marantz CD-52IISE compact disc £130. Will sell complete for £540. All equipment immaculate, sale due O/seas move.  
Tel: 01334 657160

CASTLE DURHAM 900 speakers, 7 months old, excellent condition £200 o.n.o.  
Tel: 01732 740040 (daytime)  
01732 866817 (evenings)

A+R A60+ AMPLIFIER (1986) includes moving coil boards, Teak finish. Classic amplifier in mint condition. Boxed £95.  
Tel: 0191 261 0562

ARCAM BLACK BOX 3 DAC. Good condition £115.  
Tel: 01992 467159

ION NEXUS SPI pre-amp/X Pak 2 power supply, SAM power amp £350, Sugden A21A intergrated amp £350, Sennheiser HD 250 Mk II headphones £60.  
Tel 01952 406759

SYSTEMDEK III, Formula 4, Dynavector 10X Gold, mint £300 o.n.o., Sony EL7 Elcaset cassette recorder, large cassettes, battleship construction, the finest recordings 3 3/4 speed, mint, lots of tapes, boxed £200 o.n.o.  
Tel: 01544 260344

RUARK SABRE II loudspeakers, walnut, and Linn Ku-Stone stands with top plate £320. Linn Valhalla power board, little use £50.  
Tel 0181 777 8015

MUSICAL FIDELITY 3B pre-amp £170 o.n.o.  
Tel: Adrian 0181 402 5349

TANNOY CHEVIOT loudspeakers, walnut cabinets, Sano grilles, 12" dual concentric, untouched original pair, mint condition £395.  
Tel: 0378 955523

FOR SALE Audiolab 8000A (DIN but can supply full set of leads) £150, Technics tuner ST-Z55L £50, both in good condition.  
Tel: Andy 01959 524258 (Eves & W/ends)

MICROMEGA STAGE I CD player, two months old with two year warranty to run. Present of Naim CD1 forces sale! £375 o.n.o. can demonstrate.  
Tel: Stuart 01322 559346 (Dartford)

SONY TAN 901 150x150 Esprit power amp, mint £600, Meridian MCA1/MCPI pre-power mint £650, Sony DTC 1000ES DAT £550 (includes 10 blank tapes still sealed worth £100!), Castle Pembroke IIs mint, (boxed) £250, Meridian 203 DAC £200. Sensible offers considered.  
Tel: Marc 01865 514622 (evenings)

DELTEC (DPA) PDM I Series 2 DAC £195, Philips CD473 CD player, co-ax out, remote, FTS £45.  
Tel: 0727 827630 (after 6.30pm)

SE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, outstanding design principle, superior sound in every respect, deep drawn steel pot. £14 each.  
Tel: Germany +49 241 511137

ROTEL RB960 BX power amp, boxed £100.  
Tel: 01824 780 689 (North Wales)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS SR1000 pre-amp with SR1000 M.C. transformer. 1st audio power amp. Snell type K speakers with stands. Offers or PX for more wife friendly system.  
Tel: 01387 263252

BILL BEARD'S BB100 Mk II intergrated tube amplifier 50 w/channel. As new and little used. Only £600.  
Tel: 01323 727199 (Eastbourne)

MUSICAL FIDELITY CDT valve CD £355, Gyrodec perspex power supply £85, AT-OC5 VGC £55, Philips CD101 £60, Goodmans SCD100 cassette deck (Nakamichi) £55, Sony FH-205W mini CD Hi Fi £180  
01474 704382 (N. Kent)

MERIDIAN M30 Active black loudspeakers stands £345, 201 pre-amp £245, 204 tuner £245, boxed, Linn LK1 pre-amp £150, Tannoy DC2000 floor standing black loudspeakers two 8" drivers, one dual £195.  
0181 566 1568

NAIM 250, new style, 6 months old, boxed and in mint condition £1050 o.n.o. Also wanted Chord SPM 1000 'B'.  
Tel: 01902 786818 (Wolverhampton)

AMC CVT 3030 valve amp, new boxed £450, Sugden A25 amp mint £110, Leak Delta tuner £60, Target TT2 shelf £35, Target small speaker brackets £35.  
0860 613024 (Watford)

TRILOGY 958 MONOBLOCK amplifiers, 100 watts per channel valve amps in mercury finish (chrome) with latest spec transformers in mint condition and boxed. Cost new £2995, will accept £1850 o.v.n.o.  
Tel: 0181 291 1744

PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO and DC battery supply. Fitted with Philips 1307 filter and battery cells recently renewed. Mint condition and boxed. Cost new £3150, will accept £2200 o.v.n.o.  
Tel: 0181 291 1744

REPRODUCTION HI-FI CABINETS beautiful shape, Yew finish. Custom made. Ideal heavy/large equipment. Overall 38" long, 31" high, 26" wide. Two shelves 36" x 12" x 22". Extensive ventilation, castors, metal frame clad solid wood, glass inlay top, doors each end. Immediate SAF (Spouse Acceptance Factor) Offers for pair?  
Tel: 01945 63077

WANTED BY PRIVATE BUYER, "The Head" (De Paravicini) moving coil step-up transformer with instructions. First class working condition essential with no DIY modifications. Near mint appearance. No Dealers.  
Tel: 01505 703091

MONARCHY 22A DAC + Monarchy D.I.P., sell both together £500.  
Tel: 01604 766124

ORACLE DELPHI II SME IV £875, Fidelity Research FR645 £285, VPI Junior, never been used £400.  
Tel: 0117 9730819

LINN KEILIDH SPEAKERS with ceramic plinths. 2 x 3m of LK 400 speaker cable, as new, with receipts, instructions, boxes. £500 o.n.o.  
Tel: 01765 602006 (N. Yorks)

EAR 834 VALVE AMP £795, ROK DPI + DA1 + DS4 £1200, Quad 22 + II + II FM stereo AM tuners, all mint boxed £475.  
Tel: 01446 735768 or 01446 420738

ARCAM DELTA 170 £245, Meridian 203 DAC £245, Naim HICAP, 250, 32.5, recently serviced by Naim. Will split £1050. Epos ES14 Mark I + Epos stands £260. Manufacturers boxes. Excellent.  
Tel: 01379 641584

LINN LINGO complete £350, Meridian 200 transport with Mission DAC-7 £650, Technics SL-PI200 CD, rare opportunity £650. Linn Kairn pre-amp, immaculate £750, KEF 103/4 Reference, rosewood, unmarked £750.  
Tel: 01952 502099 (Telford)

IMPULSE H6 SPEAKERS, horn loaded bass, very efficient and very dynamic. As new, light wood veneer £600.  
Tel: 0181 989 6434 leave message if out

EAR 834P superb sound, 3 months old. Arrival of Conrad Johnson forces sale £300. Radford SC2 valve pre-amp, good condition £50. Selection of valves; Mullard EL34s, Golden Lion KT 77s. Ring for details.  
Tel: 01252 311266 (Farnham/Surrey)

DENON DCD 3300 flagship CD player (cost £1200 new) £250, Rega RB 250 tone arm £40. Wanted: Denon DL300, DL301 cartridges any condition.  
Tel: 01634 387686 (Kent)

COLLECTORS DISPOSAL: Many interesting items. Mainly valve and transcription decks, Leak, Pye, B/E Avantic 301, 401, 124, 185 etc. Please telephone for list. (evenings)  
Tel: 01392 860182

MILLENIUM 4-20 valve amplifiers, complete and tested to specification, chassis work and PCBs supplied, alternative valves, rescue work, queries, demonstrations:  
Tel: 0181 427 1378 (Harrow)

LINN SONDEK LP12, Valhalla PS, Ittok arm, Linn K18 cartridge, vgc £475  
Tel: Kevin Snowdon 0191 548 6050

KEF CONCERTO (Teak) speakers £110, Quad 33 and FM3 boxed, excellent condition £100, Rotel Supra 20 speaker cable 2 x 8m £60. Please leave details on answering machine for return call.  
Tel: 01799 527277

# definitive audio nottingham quality and integrity

Tel/Fax +44 (0)115 9813562

Definitive Audio provides frank and impartial advice on how to achieve significant improvements in your listening experience. Drawing on products that are radical as well as mainstream, our system-based approach has established world recognised sound quality benchmarks. As a first time buyer or a seasoned audiophile your contact with us will prove to be both refreshing and stimulating. As a customer you will find our service and support second to none.

**LIVING VOICE** - Horn loudspeaker systems from £7,400 to £25,000. The effortless and unambiguous reproduction of music, with believable tone colour, dynamic range and scale.

**HORNING** - Horn loudspeaker systems from £2,200 to £10,000. Using Lowther drive-unit technology these unique designs combine authority and power with unparalleled fineness of low-level resolution.

**LOWTHER** - Drive unit technology, enclosure drawings, service/exchange.

**VITAVOX** - Horn loudspeaker technology - pressure drivers, cone drivers, mid range horns.

**BORDER PATROL** - AUDIO NOTE - AUDIO INNOVATIONS - High valve amplification.

**WILSON BENESH** - Carbon fibre tonearms. **SME** - Magnesium tonearms. **EMT** - **LYRA** - **ORTOFON** (inc SPU Gold Reference) Moving Coil Phono cartridges. **WADIA DIGITAL** - **MONARCHY AUDIO** - **MICROMEGA** - **IMPULSE** - **DALI** - **VOYD** - **SYSTEMDEK** and other selected agencies.

Phone or fax direct +44 (0)1159-813562

## Import/Export

New and Used Sale Items - # indicates full warranty

		Sale	RRP
SME Model 20. Boxed, unopened	#	£2400	£2950
Apogee Dueta Sig plus DAX	#	£4000	£11500
NRG M400 Monoblocks (black)		£4000	£15000
Snell All (Mahogany))	#	£1700	£4500
Audio Innovations S800 Mk1 power	#	£400	-
Audio Innovations S500 Intergrated	#	£650	£1199
Impulse H6 Oak	#	£750	£1450
Sonus Faber Minima Amator - walnut 8 months perfect	#	£1000	£1500
Yamaha DSP A2070 boxed, unopened	#	£950	£1100
Bose 901 VI speaker system - plus eq, boxed, unopened	#	£1450	£1650
Pioneer CLD 2950 boxed, unopened	#	£600	£700
Helius Aurius Tonearm	#	£190	£400
Helius Aururm Tonearm	#	£120	£300
Helius Scorpio Tonearm - needs attention		£50	£190
Sony KVA 2942 29" pro logic TV - boxed, unopened		£880	£1000
Sony MHC 7900 AV Mini System - boxed, unopened	#	£1150	£1500
Yamaha NSE80 centre speaker - boxed, unopened	#	£150	£200
Audio Innovations Alto	#	£180	£300
Ortofon MC 2000 - new	#	£500	£700

Deliveries worldwide. Prices exclude carriage

## diverse vinyl

est 1988

A vinyl service aiming to cover the whole music spectrum  
12 Upper Dock Street Newport Gwent NP9 1DF  
phone/fax 01633 259661 P&P £1.00 per order  
Catalogues available for all categories

### Recent Releases

Brian Auger	Augerization - 2 lp	£9.90
Elvis Costello	king of America - 2 lp	£9.90
Penguin Cafe Orch.	Concert Programme - 2 lp	£9.90
Swervedriver	Ejector Seat	£7.50
The Fall	27 Point-Live - 2 lp	£10.90
Goldie	Timeless	£11.90
Blind Melon	Soup	£8.90
Black Grape	Its Great When	£7.90
Pet Shop Boys	Alternative - 3 lp	£19.90
Whale	We Care - 2 lp	£9.90

### Expected Releases

Blur	The Great Escape	Sept.	TBC
Frank Zappa	Strictly Commercial	21 Aug.	£13.90
Jethro Tull	Roots And Branches	Sept.	TBC
Julian Cope	20 Mothers	21 Aug.	£11.90
Lenny Kravitz	Circus	11 Sept.	£9.90
Mary Black	Circus	4 Sept.	£7.90
Mike Scott	Bring Em All In	Sept.	TBC
Morrissey	Southpaw Grammer	Sept.	TBC
Nitin Sawhney	Migration	21 Aug.	£8.90
Pink Floyd	Pulse	Sept.	£37.90
Ultramarine	Bell Air - 2 lp	14 Aug.	£12.90

### Impulse Reissues (All 11 Sept)

Archie Shepp	Fire Music	£14.90
Charlie Mingus	Mingus Mingus Mingus	£14.90
Oliver Nelson	Blues And Abstract Truth	£14.90
Sonny Rollins	East Broadway	£14.90

### Stock Selection

Bush	Sixteen Stone	£10.50
Del Amitri	Twisted	£9.90
Iron butterfly	In A Gadda Da Vida	£8.90
Jim Morrison	An American Prayer	£9.90
Jimi Hendrix	Band Of Gypsies (remaster)	£9.90
Lightning Seeds	Jollification	£9.90
Maze	Live in New Orleans - 2 lp	£12.50
Natacha Atlas	Diaspora	£8.90
Ramones	Ramones (1976 debut)	£9.90
St. Germain	Boulevard	£9.90
Tindersticks	First Tindersticks Album	£9.90

### ECM Selection

Aber/Holland/Dejohnette	Gateway	£10.50
Aberhard Weber	Later That Evening	£10.50
Jan Garbarek	Legend Of The Seven	£10.50
Jon Hassell	Power Spot	£10.50
Ralph Towner	Solstice	£10.50



## Get on our list - to get closer to this list.

- MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solo • Hovland MusiCap • Solen • Siemens
- Wima • Holco • Rel-Cap • Dralonic • IRC • Allen-Bradley • Jensen • Resista • Vishay • Mills
- Caddock • Matsushita • TKD • Noble • Cardas • Kimber Kable • van den Hul • Discovery
- Audioquest • MIT • Alps • Bourns • Shalco • Elma • Electroswitch • Nichicon • Gold Aero
- RAM • Mallory • Panasonic HFQ • Nichicon • Elna • N.O.S. • Ruby Tubes • UltraAnalog
- Burr-Brown • Crystal • Linear Technology • Analog Devices • Edison Price • Motorola • UCC
- International Rectifier • Hitachi • MagneQuest • Sonic Frontiers • Pearl • Tube Sockets
- WBT • Neutrik • Sound Coat • Curcio Audio Engineering • Assemblage and other kits

And it's growing and growing. To order The Parts Connection 1995 Catalog & Resource Guide, send £7 and mailing information. You'll also receive a Discount Coupon worth \$10 off a purchase over \$100 or \$25 off a purchase over \$250\* as well as *The Breadboard* bulletin to keep you updated on our latest news, information and growth spurts.

\*or \$10 US, or credit card information  
\*catalogue discounts are in US Dollars

**THE PARTS CONNECTION®**  
A DIVISION OF SONIC FRONTIERS INC.

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville  
Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4

Toll Free Order Line 1-800-769-0747  
(U.S. & Canada only)

Tel (905) 829-5858 Fax (905) 829-5388

ARCAM ALPHA 5 CD, plus modified, £350, Arcam Delta 290 £300, Royd Minstrel speakers £180, Aiwa AD-S950 tape deck 3 months old £180, all with guarantees. Chord Flatline Gold 2 x 5m, WBT plugs £110, Chord blue heaven interconnect 0.5m £50, cables 2 months old. All boxed with instructions. Tel: 01734 662620

WANTED: 2 No. PX25 output valves for Decca Decola radio-gram new or s/h. Tel: Tony Statham 01727 840567 (day) 01707 326127 (evenings)

WANTED: QUAD/LEAK valve kit. Pair Quad IIs and 22 amp, late model original electrostatic speakers, Leak Troughline II or III tuner, Tim de Paravicini decoder for same. All must be in good nick. Prefer recently serviced tuner. Tel: 01892 667267 after 6pm

ATC SCM20 SPEAKERS and stands, black £1300. AVI S2000MM monoblocks £800, Musical Fidelity F22/F15 pre/power amps £2000, Yamaha TX580 RDS tuner, all hardly used with warranty. Tel: 0181 870 3630

MAGNAPLANAR MGIIIA SPEAKERS including external crossover (list £3000) asking £950, Concordant Exquisite superb all tube top of the line pre-amp asking £1250. Thiel CS2.2 speakers from the USA (list £2950) asking £1550. WANT: Apogee Duetta Signatures. Tel: 0171 281 0821

ROCKSAN XERXES XPS2 power supply, Rega RB300 arm vgc. Boxed. £495 o.n.o. Tel: Worthing 09103 261931

SPENDOR BCI classic quality loudspeakers boxed with stands. Vgc. Reluctant sale £135 o.n.o. Tel: 01249 654180

ENTHUSIASTS CLEAROUT Tannoy 633s new Profile speakers £200 (boxed), Mordaunt Short M5 55Ts £150, Royd Minstrels £150, Tannoy 611s £250, Revolver Purdeys with plinths £170 (boxed) all excellent, may consider part-ex on other speakers. Also, WANTED Mission 633s Tel: 01782 261237 (Stoke On Trent)

EPOS ESII SPEAKERS, dedicated stands £265, Music Fidelity P270-2 amp £750, Pioneer F91 tuner £250, Meridian 203 DAC7 £215, Technics SL120 deck, SME arm £150. All as new. Tel: 01392 57202

LOGIC DM 101 £100, Flutterbuster £50, Kyzma Stogi arm £150, OC9 (new) £140, Exposure X (MC) £175, Chris Rogers transmission line speakers £250 o.n.o., Maplin 4/20 valve monoblocks £120, Naim 32 + 90 + Snaps £325, LVV arm £20, Ferrograph 20/20 amp £30. WANTED; Goodman's Axiom 301s. Tel: 0114 273 8153

QUAD 34 PRE-AMP with MM and MC boards £175, Linn Trampolin base £45, Audio Technica ATOC5 MC cartridge boxed as new £50, WANTED; "The Head" transformer. Tel: evenings before 10pm 01603 714528

MISSION 753s 10 months old, Rosewood, mint, boxed, still 14 months guarantee left. Upgrading. Cost £700 will sell for £550 o.v.n.o. Tel: Pete after 5pm 015 9294060

RELUCTANT SALE OF KLS3s, 6 weeks old, all components supplied by Hi-Fi World. Walnut cabinets, genuine reason for sale, bargain £850 or very nearest offer. Tel: Enquiries after 5.30pm 0115 9294060

ROTEL RA935 Mk1 £120, Valecraft single column spiked sand filled stands £20, Memorex sub woofer and 2 Sat speakers £30 o.n.o. WANTED; In-Car DCC machine and blank tapes. Tel: 01638 661671

ROCK REFERENCE, Kuzma tonearm, Koetsu black needs record clamp, average use, excellent condition, will not split £2000. No offers. Kinshaw perception phono stage, mint £220. No offers. Two Target tables, two tier £70 the pair. Buyer collects all. Tel: Reading 01734 664001

LINN KEILIDH SPEAKERS excellent condition with ceramic stands £425. Tel: 01202 888832 (Dorset)

NAIM NAIT 2 little used £275. Pair Rega E.L.A. little used £275 excellent condition. Tel: 01964 671276 evenings (E. Yorkshire)

LINN LP12 Lingo, Trampolin, Cirkus, Ekos, Klyde, £1100, Linn Kairn £900, Naim CDI £1100, 2 x LK100 with active Keilidh modules £900, Keilidh speakers £350. Tel: 01642 762193

QUAD II (pair) rebuilt £395, Rogers RD40 £75, Leak Varislope III (mono) £95, STD 373 Mullard 5/20 £145, Garrard 401/SME3009 II in SME 2000 plinth £250, Acos Arm £40. Tel: 01444 459196

NAKAMICHI 700 ZXL cassette deck, a truly heavyweight deck, sonically and physically. Features auto calibration, index marking, variable pitch, mic inputs (L/R + blend) remote capability (I.R) Dolby B processor unit etc. Mint condition £800, bargain! Also Kenwood DP-X9010 CD transport with acclaimed Trichord's "Clock 2" mod, mint £350 o.n.o. P.S. Recommended by "What HiFi?/ Audiophile" Tel: Leonel 01483 32791 (work eves) or 0956 519912 (one zone)

CONCORDANT EXCELSIOR valve pre-amp, wood surround, PSU £625, Concordant Exultant valve monoblocks £425, Lowther Acousta PM6 horns £225. Exquisite sound. Space forces regretful sale. Tel: 0121 459 2347 (eves)

AUDIOLAB 8000M (2 of) and 8000DAC - 6 months old, mint £1400 (£2300 new). Chord Flatline, Cabletalk Pro 2 and AudioQuest Quartz at about 2/3 RRP. Tel: 01472 253475 pre 4:20pm

MISSION 753 LOUDSPEAKERS, Rosewood £475. Audio Innovations 700 intergrated valve amplifier, new Golden Dragon valves fitted £475. All very good condition. Tel: 01923 247197 (evenings) Watford

MICHELL ISO and HERA £325, N.V.A. P50 £150, Albary S508 £275, NAD 402 £125, Deltec Little Bit £125, Yamaha KX-380 £100. All very light use. Offers accepted Tel: 0151 339 0268 after 7pm

PROAC RESPONSE 3 speakers, Mahogany cabinets fitted with Signature crossovers and Rhodium terminals, fixing bolts and spikes as new bargain at £1850. Tel: Kevin 01703 601222 (Southampton)

REGA XELS £700 (HiFi Choice Best Buy) Cost £1050. Naim NAC 92 £280, Naim CD3 £700 all 12 months old. Tel: 01952 770406 (evenings)

TANNOY ARDEN Mk1 15" HPD (mint) £1300, Tannoy Lancasters 12" Monitor Gold £495, Revox B77 Mk2-Mid mint condition £695, Leak Throughline I (mono open chassis) £175, II (mono) £95, II (stereo) £145, 3 (mono) £125. Tel: 01444 459196

TRACKLINE SHELVES by Beaver & Tapley: eleven cassette (S3AC) and one CD (S3CD) in as new condition. Cost £37 each, sell for £100 together. Tel: Andrew Emmerson 01604 844130 (Northampton)

AUDIOMECA KREATURA transport, boxed, documents, absolutely pristine, few months old £800 o.n.o. Kinshaw Perception DAC, as above £550 o.n.o. Audio Research SP9 Mk1, pristine, upgraded, boxed, documents etc £700. Buyer collects. Tel: Paul 01834 845928

NAIM 82 £1350, CDI £1350, SBLs £1300. Tel: 01703 345188 after 6pm

LINN LP12 VALHALLA excellent condition with Basik plus tonearm £250 o.n.o. Tel: Mike 01244 676512 (Chester) After 3pm weekdays, before 1pm weekends

EMT 930 TURNTABLE mono with EMT 155 pre-amp and EMT tonearm (no headshell). Good working order and fair condition. £750 plus carriage from Dublin. Tel: 00 3531 4591432

ROTEL 965BX, boxed, low use £190, Valley Acoustics valve pre-amp £220, JVC JT-Viol tuner - stereo £50. Tel: 01932 852831

FOR SALE. LUMLEY STA40 power amp, Lumley VSP1000 pre-amp £1100 o.n.o., Grant GA50 power amp £395 o.n.o., IPL S4 TL speakers £300 o.n.o. Tel: Glyn 01709 524575 (Rotherham)

PROAC MINITOWERS Walnut, v.g.c. £400. Quad FM3/33 in Afrormosia sleeve, with manuals, serviced by Quad, £110. All units to make pair of Falcon Hi-Fi Answers compact 'speakers, with drawings, £100. Tel: 0181 863 1807 (Harrow)

TANNOY CHEVIOT 12" dual concentric loudspeakers, Walnut cabinets, mint original condition, sound superb, £375 ono. Tel: 0378 955523 mobile.

SPENDOR SPI/2, 6 months old + stands, £900, or exchange for any good panel speakers, electrostatic etc. Leak Stereo 20, £180. Art Audio Quin-tet MkII new, £800. Sony CDP103 CD player, £100. Tel: 0181 531 5979

B&W 802 floor standing monitor speakers with acoustic hoods (in good condition) £300 ono. Tel: Rod 0121 705 1142 between 5pm & 7pm weekdays. Also wanted 'Stax Lambda Signature' headphone extension cable.

MERIDIAN 203 DAC £150 ono. Mission DAD5 CD player £125 ono, A&R (Arcam) A60 amplifier £75 ono. Delivery possible. Tel: 01293 595384 (work) or 01903 814846 (home) - W. Sussex.

# Dynamics

## HIGH END AUDIO BOUGHT/SOLD EXCHANGED

	SALE		LIST
MARK LEVINSON ML7A PREAMP. - MINT	2995	S/HAND	£6800
CAMBRIDGE CD1 CD PLAYER HEAVILY MODIFIED WITH MASSIVE POWER SUPPLY SUPERB	£1,295	S/HAND	PHONE
METAXIUS ICARUS INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER CHROME. - MINT	£595	EX/DEMO	£895
PINK TRIANGLE PIP 2 MK2 VISHAY MODIFIED PREAMP. - MINT	£1,795	S/HAND	£4,500
MARK LEVINSON ML3 POWER AMP. - MINT	£3,995	S/HAND	£8,250
CONRAD JOHNSON MV75 VALUE POWER AMP. - MINT	£1,295	S/HAND	£2,500
CELLO AMATI SPEAKERS TWIN MOUNTED PAIR IN OAK ON GRANITE STANDS SUPERB V.G.C.	£5,500	S/HAND	£20,000
MERIDIAN ARGENT 3 SPEAKERS ROSEWOOD - MINT	£995	NEW	£1,495
PROAC PROSTATIC ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS RARE V.G.C.	£1,995	S/HAND	PHONE
SNELL A3 SPEAKERS WALNUT V.G.C.	£4,495	S/HAND	£6,995
METAXIUS IRAKLIS MK2 POWER AMP CHROME - MINT	£895	EX/DEMO	£1,500
AUDIO RESEARCH D125 KT90 VALVES AMP. - MINT	£2,250	S/HAND £	4,650
METAXIUS CHARISMA PREAMP CHROME - MINT	£895	EX/DEMO	£1,500
EQUATION ZERO SPEAKERS PIANO BLACK - MINT	£695	S/HAND	£1,300
EQUTION ZERO SPEAKERS PIANO BLACK - MINT	£2,995	EX/DEMO	£4,800
CARY 308B VALVE MONO POWER AMPS 40 WATT TRIODE	£795	S/HAND	£1,400
HELVIS CYALENE ARM - MINT.	£1,995	EX/DEMO	£2,700
CABSSE IROISE MC SPEAKERS CHERRYWOOD - MINT.			
<b>NEW IN THIS MONTH</b>			
RESTEK CHALLENGER INTERGRATED AMP. - MINT NEW	£799		
ENLIGHTENED AUDIO DSP1000 DAC - MINT.	£595	S/HAND	£1000
CJ PREMIER 4 POWER AMP			
MICROMEGA TRIO CD PLAYER - MINT	£2495	S/HAND	£4499
KLYNE SK 5A PREAMP - MINT	£1495	S/HAND	£2750
CITATION 18 TUNER ORIGINAL AMERICAN V.G.C	£295	S/HAND	£650
SUGDEN AU51C PREAMP 2 BOC MODIFIED BY AVONDALE V.G.C	£895	S/HAND	£1800
ROWLAND MODEL 3 MONOS POWER AMP BALANCED - MINT	£2495	S/HAND	£4000
SOTA COSMOS VACUUM PLATTER - MINT	£1995	S/HAND	£4400
CRYSTAL REFERENCE TURNTABLE (WALLMOUNT)	£1495	S/HAND	£2500
NAKAMICHI OMS 7E CD PLAYER VGC	£795	S/HAND	£1500
GRYPHON LTD EDITION PREAMP BALANCED - MINT.	£3995	S/HAND	£8000
SNELL TYPE C SPEAKERS WALNUT - MINT	£1295	S/HAND	£2550
CRYSTAL SIGNATURE TABLE TOP TURNTABLE BRUAR 8 ARM	£2995	S/H	£6450
SONIC FRONTIERS SFD-2 DAC BALANCED - MINT	£2995	S/H	£4700
ROWLAND MODELS POWER AMP BALANCED - MINT	£2750	S/H	£5250
LINN LP12 EKPS 2 CIRCUIT LINGO BLACK - MINT	£1595	S/H	£2642
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE PARAGON LINEAR - MINT	£895	S/H	£1600
MERIDIAN 606 DAC 7 MK2 DAC - MINT	£795	E/D	£1450
AUDIO RESEARCH V70 HYBRID VALUE AMP - MINT	£2495	S/H	£4480
ONIX TUNER - MINT	£225	S/H	£400
ARAGON 2004 POWER AMP - MINT	£695	S/H	£1295
ARAGON 4004 POWER AMP - MINT	£895	S/H	£1895
QUAD 606 POWER AMP - MINT	£475	S/H	£675
DYNAUDIO SPECIAL ONES SPEAKERS ROSEWOOD - MINT	£795	E/D	£1249
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B BALANCED PREAMP MINT	£1995	S/H	£3355
MERIDIAN 605 MONO POWER AMPS BALANCED MINT	£1550	E/D	£1900
REVOX B77 71/4 & 15IPS 1/2 TRACK MINT	£695	S/HAND	£2000
QUAD FM4 TUNER MINT	£275	S/HAND	£434
KRELL KRSPB REFERENCE PREAMP BALANCED MINT	£4995	S/HAND	£11500
AVI 2000MA POWER AMP MINT	£395	E/D	£600
GOLDMUND MIMESIS 3 POWER AMP BALANCED MINT	£1995	S/HAND	£5000
TANDBERG TPA 3009A MU2 MONO POWER AMP MINT	£10955	S/HAND	£2195
MERIDIAN M80 ACTIVE SPEAKERS WALNUT MINT	£1395	E/D	£1995
WILSON WATT 3 PUPPY2 & PAWS MINT	£7495	S/HAND	£13645
PROAC RESPONSE 3 SPEAKERS BLACK MINT	£1995	E/D	£3065
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 SPKRS & STADS PIANO MINT	£795	E/D	£1175
BASIS DEBUT GOLD STANDARD GRAHAM 1.5TI LATEST	£4995	E/D	£11350
MAGNUM DYNALAB ETUDE TUNER GOLD MINT	£995	E/D	£1350
MERIDIAN 506 CD PLAYER MINT	£680	E/D	£875
MICHELL ARGO HR PREAMP LATEST MINT	£395	S/H	£1340
CREEK 6060 INTERGRATED AMP MINT	£275	S/H	£500
MARK LEVINSON ML12A PREAMP PLS 124 SUPPLY	£995	S/H	£2400
MARK LEVINSON NO28 BALANCED PREAMP MINT	£1795	S/H	£2805
CAT SL1 SIGNATURE PREAMP & PHONO MINT	£2895	S/H	£5000
PS AUDIO 4 PREAMP & SUPPLY V.G.C	£295	S/H	£950
EXPOSURE 7 PRE 9 PRO SUPPLY 4 REG AMP MINT	£1250	S/H	£2750
NAD 214 POWER AMPS LATEST 2 AVAILABLE MINT	£295	S/H	£370
MARK LEVINSON ML II POWER AMP MINT	£395	S/H	£2700
LUMLEY REFERENCE M120 VALVE MONOS MINT	£1795	E/D	£3200
MERIDIAN A500 SPEAKERS BLACK ASH MINT	£450	E/D	£695
ALPHASON ZENON ARM MCS SLIVER WIRED MINT	£175	S/H	£370
SONY 337 ESD CD PLAYER MINT	£295	S/H	£600
MERIDIAN 200 MK2 TRANSPORT MINT	£495	E/D	£895
MERIDIAN 203 DAC 7 CONVERTER MINT	£395	E/D	£800
MERIDIAN 204 TUNER MINT	£275	E/D	£560
ARCAM 270 CD PLAYER MINT	£495	S/H	£800
PINK TRIANGLE ORIGINAL DAC VARIOUS CHIPS	£595	E/D	£900
GRYPHON BEL CANTO PREAMP LATEST MINT	£2495	S/H	£3500
GRYPHON S100 POWER AMP BALANCED MINT	£3995	S/H	£5975
JADIS DEFY 7 MK3 VALVE POWER AMP MINT	£3495	S/H	£5290
KEF 102-2 SPEAKERS ROSEWOOD + KUBE + STANDS	£595	S/H	£1150
APOGEE STAGE SPEAKERS + STANDS MINT	£1695	S/H	£3454
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE3 SPEAKERS & STANDS MINT	£995	E/D	£2075
<b>SALE</b>			
SOTA STAR SAPHIRE 3 TURNTABLE - MINT	995	E/D	2500
MARK LEVINSON ML7 PREAMP - MINT	1995	S/H	5800
NRG A401M MONO 400W CLASS A AMPS BAL. - MINT	3995	S/H	13000
NRG A201S STEREO AMP 200W CLASS A - MINT	2995	S/H	6680
DUNTECH CROWN PRINCE SPEAKERS BLACK VGC	2995	S/H	8500
DIAMOND ACOUSTIC REF2 SPEAKERS OAK & STANDS - MINT	795	S/H	2850
AUDIO PLAN KONTRAST 2 SPEAKERS ROSEWOOD - MINT	1295	S/H	3000
SUMO ARIA PANEL SPEAKERS OAK VGC	795	E/D	1895
GENESIS 8300 SPEAKERS & STANDS PIANO BLACK - MINT	995	E/D	695
MERIDIAN 204 TUNER - MINT	£ 495	S/H	£1500
BURMEISTER 838 PHONO STAGE BALANCED - MINT	£ 495	S/H	£3300
CAL TEMPEST 2 VALVE CD PLAYER	£1595	S/H	£3000
PHILIPS BLACK TULIP TUNER AM FM - MINT	£250	S/H	£360
AUDIO RESEARCH SP14 PREAMP BLACK - MINT	£1795	S/H	£3500
BRYSTON 12BPREAMP BALANCED OUTPUT - MINT	£895	S/H	£1295
CLASSE AUDIO OR15 POWER AMP BALANCED - MINT	£1895	S/H	£3400
APOGEE MINI GRAND GS SPEAKERS PIANO BLK - MINT	£4995	S/H	£8598
DYNAUDIO KRAFT SPEAKERS & STANDS V.G.C.	£1295	S/H	£2720
RESTEK EXPONENTS MONO POWER AMPS GERMANYS REFERENCE			
MPS CHROME 1800WPC BARGAIN BALANCED - MINT	£5495	E/D	£12000
VESTROVIC A1 VALVE MONO AMPS BALANCED - MINT	£1595	S/H	£6600
MARK LEVINSON ML2 REFERENCE MONO AMPS	£3750	S/H	£15000
DYNAUDIO CONSEQUENCE MK2 SPEAKERS FINISHED IN CHERRYWOOD			
LOOKS & PERFORMANCE	£9250	E/D	£15275
SONJUS FABER EXTRIMAS & STANDS WALNUT MINT	£4495	S/HAND	£6980
CONRAD JOHNSON SYTHESIS REFERENCE 4 TOWER SPEAKERS SYSTEM FINISHED IN OAK	£2995	S/HAND	£8000

"ODDLES OF HIGH END CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE RING FOR DETAILS" MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK, EFFICIENT SERVICING DEPARTMENT. WE ARE LOCATED IN WELWYN, HERTS ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED - ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED RING FOR DETAILS AND DEMONSTRATION 01438 714038  
10.00 AM - 7.00 PM MON - SAT 10.00 AM - 1.00 PM SUN  
Mobile Tel. 0831 250985

# SERIOUS KIT

21, ALGERNON ST., MONTON, ECCLES,  
MANCHESTER, M30 9QA.  
0161-707 4823

## X-DEM & USED SUMMER SALE BARGAINS AFFORDABLE HI-END

1 pr ACOUSTAT 2-2 ELECTROSTATICS	£2200.00 ono
1 pr APOGEE DUETTA (GREY)	£1,000.00 ono
1 pr MAGNEPAN 1.4 (WHITE)	£750.00
1 pr HEYBROOK QUARTET	£400.00
1 pr KRELL KRS 200 MONOS (£18000)	£7,000.00
1X GRYPHON XTC preamplifier halfprice	£3,200.00
1X KRELL KSA 50 's'	£2,850.00
1X CONRAD JOHNSON PREMIERE 7B	£8,000.00 ono
1x JADIS DEFY 7	£3,700.00
1X CHORD SPM1200	£2,200.00 ono
1pr AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1000 silver mono	£1,700.00 new
1pr AUDIO INNOVATIONS 2ND TRIODES	£2,000.00
1X AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1ST AUDIO TRIODE	£1,200.00 new
1pr IMPULSE H7	£600.00
1X COPLAND LSA 14	£850.00
1X MICHELL ARGO Pre-amp	£600.00
1X KINSHAW PERCEPTION PHONO-STAGE	£475.00
SUGDEN A25B, A28, A48 FROM	£199.00
1pr MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS	£1,650.00

N.B. All products are in very good i.e. new condition, unless otherwise stated.

## KEF CONSTRUCTOR SERIES

## Wilmslow Audio

KEF Uni-Q Technology, the unique KEF driver design that delivers a sharply focused sound stage throughout a room, is now available to the home constructor.

KEF's Constructor Series of loudspeaker drive units and dividing networks, may be used in systems of your own design, or by following the KEF kit plans below:

**KEF Kit 60** - A two-way bookshelf/stand-mounted loudspeaker using a single 8" Uni-Q drive unit in a compact 18 litre reflex loaded enclosure. The DN60 dividing network allows bi-wiring/bi-amping.

**KEF Kit 80** - An 8" Auxiliary Bass Radiator augments the output of the main 8" Uni-Q driver used with a DN80 bi-wireable dividing network. This is a floorstanding loudspeaker with exceptional bass response.

**KEF Kit 90** - An 8" dedicated bass unit, 8" Uni-Q and DN90 bi-wireable dividing network give this three way floorstander extended bass output down to 35 Hz (-6dB).

KEF have designed a range of drive units and dividing networks which, with simple D.I.Y skills, can be transformed into State-of-the-Art loudspeakers capable of giving years of truly high-fidelity performance.

Kit	60	70	80
Boxed	£215	280	370
Total	£290	370	460



**KEF Kit 60**  
2-way bookshelf/  
stand-mounted



**KEF Kit 80**  
2-way floorstanding

Free DIY speaker catalogue  
export £3.50

Dept. HFW  
Wellington Close, Parkgate Industrial  
Estate,  
Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8XL  
Tel: 01565 650605  
Fax: 01565 650080



**KEF Kit 90**  
3-way floorstanding

Open Tuesdays to Saturdays  
4 demonstration rooms

ACCESS VISA  
AMEX



# Advertisers' Index

MAIN ISSUE		KEF	6	STUDIO 12	109
		KLIPSCH	109	STUDIO 82	114
ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS	127	LINLEY TYSON	114	STUDIO ONE	76
ALCHEMIST	38	LINN MUSIC	98	SUGDEN	12
AMADEUS	127	LINN PRODUCTS	22	SUSSEX SURPLUS	116
ARCAM	40	LORICRAFT	38	SYSTEMDEK	138
ART AUDIO	32	M A X	118	TAPE HAND	120
AUDIO ARTS	128	MANA ACOUSTICS	136	TEAC	24
AUDIO BY DEVELOPMENT	120	MANTICORE	129	THE AUDIO ENGINEER	132
AUDIO CLASSICS	104	MANTRA AUDIO	111	THE CHORD CO	30
AUDIO GALLERY	126	MAPLIN	10	THE POWERPLANT	134
AUDIO ILLUSIONS	50	MEET YOUR MAKER	81	THE SOUND	
AUDIO JUMBLE	134	MICHELL ENG.	50	FOUNDATION	138
AUDIO SYNTHESIS	38	MIKE MANNING AUDIO	122	THE SOUND GALLERY	70
AUDIONOTE	106,107	MORGAN AUDIO	32	TOP EVENTS	54
AUDIOPHILE FURNITURE	111	MUNRO ASSC.	105	TRY ME AND SEE	123
AUDIOPHILE INT.	130,131	MUSICAL IMAGES	28	TUBE TECHNOLOGY	108
AUDIOPHONICS	110	NAIM AUDIO	I.F.C.	V'AUDIO	127
B&W	42	NATION ELECTRONICS	32	WESTWOOD & MASON	102
BFA AWARD WINNERS	124,125	NORTHWOOD AUDIO	133	WHARFEDALE	14
CAD	38	OVERTURE	104	WILMSLOW AUDIO	144
CHOICE HI-FI	140	OXFORD AUDIO			
CLASSIC HI-FI	109	CONSULTANTS	133	<b>SUPPLEMENT</b>	
CLASSIQUE SOUNDS	102,120	P M COMPONENTS	64,114	AUDIO LINKS	16
CONGLETON HI-FI	122	PERFORMANCE HI-FI	111	ALLISON TECHNICA	6
COTTAGE AUDIO	140	PHASE III	109	AUDIO TECHNOLOGY	18
CUMBERLAND HI-FI SHOW	33	PICTURE THE SOUND	56	AUDIONOTE	12,13
CUSTOM CABLE	114	PINK TRIANGLE	I.B.C.	BD ELECTRONICS	6
DAN DULEY/GAMEX		QTA SYSTEMS	136	BILLINGTON EXPORT	10
AUDIO	132	R.J.F. AUDIO	104	CHELMER VALVE	I.B.C.
DEFINITIVE AUDIO	142	R.P.G.	54	CRICKLEWOOD	
DIAL A DEALER	89-92,97	RDL	136	ELECTRONICS	20
DIVERSE VINYL	142	RICHARD'S AV	133	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER	22
DYNAMICS	144	RIVERSIDE AUDIO	54	FALCON	22
ELVINS ACOUSTICS	76	ROKSAN	O.B.C.	HART ELECTRONICS	4
EMPORIUM	111	ROOM ACOUSTIC		HIGHLAND ANALOGUE	22
ENGLISH AUDIO	109	SERVICES	120	HOVLAND	20
EPOS	8	SELECT AUDIO	104	IPL ACOUSTICS	20
ESOTERICA	58,102	SELECT SYSTEMS	62	KIT & COMPONENTS	
GAMMA ACOUSTICS	105,109	SERIOUS KIT	129,144	SUPPLIERS	26
GLASS AUDIO	126	SEVENOAKS	16,17	LANGREX SUPPLIES	16
GLOTTA AB	70	SHEARNE AUDIO	76	MARTON MUSIC	18
HEATHERDALE	111	SJS	70	MAURITRON	22
HELEN KOCZUR	132	SLATE AUDIO	103	NEW SENSOR CORP	24
HIFI CONFIDENTIAL	110	SME	32	RUSS ANDREWS	O.B.C.
HIFI CORNER	112	SONIC FRONTIERS	142	SONIC FRONTIERS	6
IAN EDWARDS	118	SONIC LINK	98	SOWTER TRANSFORMERS	16
IAN HARRISON	140	SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS	77-80	TECHNICAL & GENERAL	18
JEM DISTRIBUTION	58	SPECTRA DYNAMICS	84	WESTERN ELECTRIC	I.F.C.
KAL (UK)	30	STERLING AUDIO	126		

ANALOGUE/DIGITAL  
DESIGN ENGINEERS

the Colour

Pink

The Shape Triangle

The Music Projects

the Competitors Limited

vital vinyl

POWER SUPPLY  
DESIGNERS

made in britain made in

PINK TRIANGLE PROJECTS LTD.  
THE BASEMENT, CAMBERWELL BUSINESS CENTRE  
LOMOND GROVE, CAMBERWELL, LONDON. SE5 7HN.  
TEL: 0171 703 5498 FAX: 0171 252 6746

WorldRadioHistory

PRODUCT  
PARAPHERNALIA

O J A N                      O J A N                      O J A N  
3                      >                      3X                      +                      3S

MULTISTAGE UPGRADEABLE LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM



**“ Remember! it’s not over till the fat lady sings”**

**ROKSAN**

ROKSAN DIGITAL LTD. STOCKLEY CLOSE, STOCKLEY ROAD, WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX UB7 9BB  
TEL: +44 (0) 1895 436384 FAX: +44 (0) 1895 436385

World Radio History